"THE POWERTOWER PRO SERIES SOARS ABOVE ALL MAC RIVALS...MAC POWERUSERS WILL SOON BECOME POWER COMPUTING USERS IN DROVES" — MacWEEK Magazine 7.22.96

"POWER COMPUTING HAS THE CLEAR AND UNDISPUTED EDGE OVER APPLE IN BOTH PRICE & PERFORMANCE. YOU WANT A POWERTOWER PRO." — MacUser Magazine Sept '96

"IF YOU REQUIRE MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE, NO CURRENT APPLE SYSTEM CAN TOUCH THE POWERTOWERS." — MacWEEK Magazine ****

"POWER COMPUTING HAS FIELDED SOME KILLER MACHINES. APPLE WILL BE HARD PRESSED TO CATCH-UP." — MacUser Magazine July, 1996

"PERFORMANCE AND PRICE COMBINE TO MAKE THE POWERCENTER THE MOST SENSIBLE CHOICE FOR BUSINESS AND GRAPHICS." — Macworld Magazine, July, 1996

"POWER COMPUTING'S AWARD-WINNING PRODUCT LINE IS WELL POSITIONED. POWERCENTER IS THE BEST ENTRY LEVEL, UPGRADEABLE POWERPC 604 SYSTEM ON THE MARKET."
POWERTOWER™ PRO - TORQUED FOR TOP SPEED AND EXPANSION.

PowerTower Pro features the new PowerPC 604e at 225, 200 or 180MHz. No other system currently on the market can match those clock speeds. 6 PCI slots. A 1 MB Level 2 cache. Interleaved memory. 8MB of VRAM. A 2 GB 7200 RPM AV-capable hard drive. And nine expansion bays. PowerTower Pro features an upgradeable CPU, making future upgrades, including dual-processors, a snap.

POWERTOWER - THE MOST AFFORDABLE HIGH PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS.

The PowerTower is a graphics workhorse the pundits are quickly recognizing as the next logical step beyond Apple’s PowerMac. Just compare the overall performance, speed and price. PowerTowers ship with plenty of RAM and VRAM, a large L2 cache & valuable software. And of course, we’ll configure your PowerTower exactly the way you want, delivering it direct from our factory to your door.

POWERCENTER™ - FINALLY, POWERPC 604 PERFORMANCE FOR THE MASSES.

Don’t settle for an obsolete 601 PowerPC CPU. The best place to start is with a PowerCenter. Power Computing’s mid-range systems are comparable to competing high-end machines. PowerCenters ship with 180, 166, 150 and 132MHz upgradeable 604 CPUs, 16MB of RAM, 3 PCI expansion slots and a free software bundle, making it the obvious choice for small-office, home-office, enterprise and graphics users.
NOW THE FASTEST DESKTOP PC ON THE PLANET IS A MAC OS™ SYSTEM.

THE POWERTOWER™ PRO 225 MHZ.
SIX PCI SLOTS. INTERLEAVED MEMORY. FAST SCSI. 8X CD-ROM.

Power Computing is fighting to put the Mac OS on top!

We love the Mac, just like you. In fact, most of us here at Power Computing have spent our entire adult lives working for and with Apple Computer designing and engineering the Macintosh systems you’ve worked and lived with since 1984.

“THE POWERTOWER PRO SERIES SOARS ABOVE ALL MAC RIVALS...MAC POWERUSERS WILL SOON BECOME POWER COMPUTING USERS IN DROVES” — MACWEEK MAGAZINE 7.22.96

Power Computing’s goal is simple: provide the Macintosh market with more power, performance and choice. Take our PowerTower Pro series featuring the new PowerPC 604e RISC processor. It’s not only the fastest and most expandable Mac OS system ever, it’s also faster than any Intel Pentium or Pentium Pro system on the market.

Custom configuration anyway you want it.

Finally, you can customize more than just your desktop icons. Power builds every system exactly to your specs. Need more RAM or a larger hard drive? Want internal RAID or AV options? Not a problem. We’ll build and ship it directly to your door. All you need to do is plug a few things in. That’s the way we do business — direct from the factory, just like Dell and Gateway.

Order direct from the manufacturer and save.

And best of all, you’ll save time and lots of money going direct. Give us a call, and let us help you configure your dream system. PowerComputing
800-410-7693

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.
# PowerTower Pro: The Fastest, Most Expandable Mac OS System

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>RAM Options</th>
<th>Memory Options</th>
<th>Cache Options</th>
<th>I/O Options</th>
<th>Graphics Options</th>
<th>Display Options</th>
<th>Keyboard Options</th>
<th>Mouse Options</th>
<th>Enclosure Options</th>
<th>Display Options</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerTower Pro 225e Starter</td>
<td>225MHz PowerPC 604e Processor</td>
<td>- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)</td>
<td>- 2 GB RAM (2 GB Max)</td>
<td>- 1 MB Level 2 Cache</td>
<td>- 6 PCI Expansion Slots</td>
<td>- Iomega Zip 100MB Drive</td>
<td>- PowerTower 17&quot; Display</td>
<td>- Extended Keyboard and Mouse</td>
<td>- Add Iomega Zip 100MB Drive for 1145</td>
<td>- Mini-Tower Enclosure</td>
<td>- PowerTower 17&quot; Display</td>
<td>$4995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerTower Pro 200e Starter</td>
<td>200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor</td>
<td>- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)</td>
<td>- 2 GB RAM (2 GB Max)</td>
<td>- 1 MB Level 2 Cache</td>
<td>- 6 PCI Expansion Slots</td>
<td>- Connectix Speed Doubler</td>
<td>- PowerTower 15&quot; Display</td>
<td>- Extended Keyboard and Mouse</td>
<td>- Add Connectix Speed Doubler for 1549</td>
<td>- Mini-Tower Enclosure</td>
<td>- PowerTower 15&quot; Display</td>
<td>$4495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerTower Pro 180e Starter</td>
<td>180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor</td>
<td>- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)</td>
<td>- 2 GB RAM (2 GB Max)</td>
<td>- 1 MB Level 2 Cache</td>
<td>- 6 PCI Expansion Slots</td>
<td>- IMS Twin Turbo 128MB graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM</td>
<td>- PowerTower 13&quot; Display</td>
<td>- Extended Keyboard and Mouse</td>
<td>- Add IMS Twin Turbo 128MB Graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM for 1549</td>
<td>- Mini-Tower Enclosure</td>
<td>- PowerTower 13&quot; Display</td>
<td>$4195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# PowerTower: Affordable High-Performance Mac OS Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>RAM Options</th>
<th>Memory Options</th>
<th>Cache Options</th>
<th>I/O Options</th>
<th>Graphics Options</th>
<th>Display Options</th>
<th>Keyboard Options</th>
<th>Mouse Options</th>
<th>Enclosure Options</th>
<th>Display Options</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerTower Pro 200e Starter</td>
<td>200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor</td>
<td>- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)</td>
<td>- 2 GB RAM (2 GB Max)</td>
<td>- 1 MB Level 2 Cache</td>
<td>- 6 PCI Expansion Slots</td>
<td>- Connectix Speed Doubler</td>
<td>- PowerTower 15&quot; Display</td>
<td>- Extended Keyboard and Mouse</td>
<td>- Add Connectix Speed Doubler for 1549</td>
<td>- Mini-Tower Enclosure</td>
<td>- PowerTower 15&quot; Display</td>
<td>$3595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerTower 100e Hot Pick</td>
<td>180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor</td>
<td>- 32 MB RAM (4 GB Max)</td>
<td>- 2 GB RAM (2 GB Max)</td>
<td>- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)</td>
<td>- 6 PCI Expansion Slots</td>
<td>- IMS Twin Turbo 128MB graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM</td>
<td>- PowerTower 13&quot; Display</td>
<td>- Extended Keyboard and Mouse</td>
<td>- Add IMS Twin Turbo 128MB Graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM for 1549</td>
<td>- Mini-Tower Enclosure</td>
<td>- PowerTower 13&quot; Display</td>
<td>$3955 NEW LOW PRICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerTower 180e Starter</td>
<td>180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor</td>
<td>- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)</td>
<td>- 2 GB RAM (2 GB Max)</td>
<td>- 1 MB Level 2 Cache</td>
<td>- 6 PCI Expansion Slots</td>
<td>- Connectix Speed Doubler</td>
<td>- PowerTower 15&quot; Display</td>
<td>- Extended Keyboard and Mouse</td>
<td>- Add Connectix Speed Doubler for 1549</td>
<td>- Mini-Tower Enclosure</td>
<td>- PowerTower 15&quot; Display</td>
<td>$3295 NEW LOW PRICE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# PowerCenter: The Most Affordable 604s You Can Buy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>RAM Options</th>
<th>Memory Options</th>
<th>Cache Options</th>
<th>I/O Options</th>
<th>Graphics Options</th>
<th>Display Options</th>
<th>Keyboard Options</th>
<th>Mouse Options</th>
<th>Enclosure Options</th>
<th>Display Options</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerCenter 166 Starter</td>
<td>166MHz PowerPC 604 Processor</td>
<td>- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)</td>
<td>- 2 GB RAM (2 GB Max)</td>
<td>- 1 MB Level 2 Cache</td>
<td>- 6 PCI Expansion Slots</td>
<td>- Connectix Speed Doubler</td>
<td>- PowerTower 15&quot; Display</td>
<td>- Extended Keyboard and Mouse</td>
<td>- Add Connectix Speed Doubler for 1549</td>
<td>- Mini-Tower Enclosure</td>
<td>- PowerTower 15&quot; Display</td>
<td>$2395 UPGRADE TO 180MHZ FOR $400 MORE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerCenter 150 Starter</td>
<td>150MHz PowerPC 604 Processor</td>
<td>- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)</td>
<td>- 2 GB RAM (2 GB Max)</td>
<td>- 1 MB Level 2 Cache</td>
<td>- 6 PCI Expansion Slots</td>
<td>- Connectix Speed Doubler</td>
<td>- PowerTower 15&quot; Display</td>
<td>- Extended Keyboard and Mouse</td>
<td>- Add Connectix Speed Doubler for 1549</td>
<td>- Mini-Tower Enclosure</td>
<td>- PowerTower 15&quot; Display</td>
<td>$2095 NEW LOW PRICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerCenter 132 Starter</td>
<td>132MHz PowerPC 604 Processor</td>
<td>- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)</td>
<td>- 2 GB RAM (2 GB Max)</td>
<td>- 1 MB Level 2 Cache</td>
<td>- 6 PCI Expansion Slots</td>
<td>- Connectix Speed Doubler</td>
<td>- PowerTower 15&quot; Display</td>
<td>- Extended Keyboard and Mouse</td>
<td>- Add Connectix Speed Doubler for 1549</td>
<td>- Mini-Tower Enclosure</td>
<td>- PowerTower 15&quot; Display</td>
<td>$1895 NEW LOW PRICE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brands and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

Circle 161 on reader service card

---

Configure your Dream System the way you want it with any of these great options:

- Miro Motion JPEG Video
- Iomega 100MB Zip Just '145 more
- Iomega 1GB Jaz Just '395 more
- Ultra SCSI/RAID Solutions
- GV 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit '159
- Macromedia Bundle
- Microsoft Office
- New Power Computing Monitors

Get $1,200 Worth of Free Software with Every Power Computing System.

Service & Support

- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Toll-Free Lifetime Technical Support
- 1, 2, or 3-Year On-Site Service available, starting at '49.

Order Direct 800-410-7693

http://www.powercc.com

2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015
Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799

Internet: info@powercc.com
Features

106 The Vast Mac Expanse
BY GALEN GRUMAN Macworld Lab analyzes 47 Mac systems to get you up and running with the best possible outfit for your computing needs.

115 Finally, a PowerBook with a CD
BY CARY LU Apple's successor to the PowerBook 5300 holds some surprises—not the least of which is an optional 6x CD drive.

120 Pinnacles of Power
BY DEKE MCCLELLAND Macworld Lab assembles, disassembles, and reassembles four top-of-the-line mondo Macs—the best machines money can buy. Not for the timid!

134 The Year's 10 Best CDs
BY JAMES A. MARTIN Sit back and relax with our pick of 1996's top CDs, from van Gogh to volcanoes.

145 CD-ROM Drives Accelerate
BY LIZA WEINMAN HANKS Macworld Lab tests six 8x CD-ROM drives to determine whether the faster speed justifies the extra money.

News

34 Apple's '97 Product Plans
Macworld Exclusive
New systems, servers, and PDAs for the coming year.

38 Printing over the Internet
New technologies promise to make the Web a friendlier place for graphics.

39 Coming Soon: APS Clones
APS enters the clone market with three machines—one for only $1400.

40 The Battery Time Bomb
What to do when good Macs get bad batteries.

47 New Products

Opinion

19 Letters

27 State of the Mac
BY ADRIAN MELLO The changing face of color printing.

268 The Desktop Critic
BY DAVID POGUE Improve morale with a company Christmas sing-along.

How to Contact Macworld

What will Apple come up with next? Next year's hot products in News, page 34.
We asked for it, we got it—a PowerBook with a built-in CD-ROM. The details, page 115.

Secrets

149 The Launcher Nobody Knows
BY JOSEPH SCHORR Transform the Launcher into a powerful tool.

153 Quick Tips
BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks, and shortcuts.

159 NetSmart
BY CHARLES SEITER Web search and bookmark rescue.


Media

173 As Seen on TV
BY JIM HEID What to do when your graphics are destined for a TV screen.

178 Publishing Workshop
BY STEVE ROTH TIFF or EPS—which works best for prepress?

182 Graphics Workshop
BY CATHY ABES How to fix scanned-photo flaws with Adobe Photoshop.

Reviews

54 ****/4.6 CorelDraw 6 Suite; ***/5.7 Canvas 5.0
Graphics applications

57 *****/8.0 Quarkimmedia
Authoring tool

58 *****/6.9 Claris Home Page 1.0;
*****/4.9 golive Pro 1.1
Web authoring

59 *****/6.8 KeyQuencer 2.0;
*****/8.2 QuickKeys 3.5
Macro utilities compared

60 *****/6.1 Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit 7.61;
*****/7.7 McAfee VirusScan 2.0
Antiviral utilities compared

61 *****/7.4 TurboCAD 2D/3D 3.0
A CAD program for everyone

62 *****/4.9 DiskWorks 3.02;
*****/7.0 Hard Disk ToolKit 2.01
Hard drive formatters compared

66 *****/8.8 MicroWorks;
*****/7.6 SoundWorks
Multimedia speakers

67 *****/8.6 RAM Doubler 2.0
Memory-enhancing utility

68 *****/8.7 NetDoubler
File-transfer-speed booster

70 *****/7.2 Apple Network Administrator's Toolkit
Network tools collection

73 *****/7.8 Spell Catcher 1.5
Uber-spelling checker Thunder 7 is back

75 *****/7.5 Statistics Toolbox 2.0;
******/9.3 Wavelets
Toolbox 1.0
Analysis tools

77 *****/9.1 EtherPeek 3.0
Ethernet traffic and protocol analyzer

78 *****/6.6 Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher
Web calendar publisher

80 *****/7.6 Retrieve It 2.5
A better Find File utility

82 *****/7.7 Bookends Web 3.2
Web bibliographic software

84 *****/8.2 AD-1 Pro Audio Analyzer 2.0
Digital audio meters

86 *****/6.9 Saunders Interactive
General Chemistry CD-ROM 2.1
Chemistry meets MTV

88 *****/7.7 Descent II
Nausea-inducing 3-D game

91 Star Ratings Macworld's ratings for hundreds of hardware and software products at a glance.
Go through life with less baggage.
With the Apple MessagePad 130

The farther you go, it seems, the more you're asked to bring with you. The names and numbers of clients past and present. Dates, times, and notes from countless meetings. Not to mention a way to get your e-mail.

The Apple MessagePad 130 handheld computer was designed to lighten your load by making it easier than ever to schedule work, take notes, send and receive e-mails and faxes — or hop on the Internet — from wherever you happen to be. Even in the dark, thanks to its backlit screen.

Learn less, do more. The award-winning Newton 2.0 operating system provides a surprisingly familiar way of working that encapsulates all you do now in a simpler, more concise form. Instead of loading you with complex commands, Newton works the way you do. It even reads your handwriting.

Dozens of new and well-known applications, such as Now Contact, ACT!, Quicken, CompuServe, and Meeting Maker are available for Newton, with more coming. Making it easy to transfer information to and from your PC.

Pick up a MessagePad and get going! So put down whatever you're doing, and go see the Apple MessagePad 130 at your nearest dealer. Or get our faxback information kit, with details on the MessagePad 130 and the latest software. See just how little you have to carry, to have it all.

To get your information kit, visit our Web site or call Apple today!

http://www.info.apple.com/newton/
1 800 364-0766 ext. 1023
AnthroCarts are so flexible. You have dozens of shapes and sizes to choose from, plus over 50 accessories to configure your cart exactly the way you want.

And they have a Lifetime Warranty! Made of steel and high density particle board, these AnthroCarts are as tough as nails.

See them all in our catalog, then call us direct to order. We’ll ship to you the very next business day!

Call for your free catalog:

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M-F

Anthro Corporation
Technology Furniture
10450 SW Manhasset Dr.
Tualatin, OR 97062

Fax: 800-325-0045
http://www.anthro.com

Since 1984. Prices from $299. For a lower cost line for the home, ask for our Compacta catalog. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications. Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.
Brilliant performance. Breakthrough price.

It's the new Phaser® 350. The most affordable, economical and fastest laser-class color printer to hit the market. [Check the reviews.] You'll applaud its brilliant color matching, media flexibility, and image quality. Account groups will cheer its incredible speed, low cost per color print [typically 5¢], and vivid presentation overheads. It fully supports PC/Mac environments. [Getting any ideas?]

Call for a dramatic print sample. Tektronix sells more workgroup color printers than anyone.

Got Mac? Need Windows? Get Reply!

The only answer when you need to run DOS and Windows on your Mac.

Combine the advantages of your Macintosh computer with the freedom to run any DOS or Windows application.

- 386 and Pentium processors to 200MHz
- Supports DOS, Windows, Windows for Workgroups Windows 95 and Windows NT
- PC parallel and serial ports
- Multi-node IP access (access two IP addresses concurrently)
- PC game port and Sound Blaster 16 support
- Starting at only $795

When you need the performance of a real PC to run DOS and Windows on your Mac, Reply is the only answer. Call us today or visit our web site.

1-800-801-6898
http://www.reply.com

Reply Corporation - Tel 408.942.4804 - Fax 408.956.2763
TURN YOUR SCANNER INTO A WORLD-CLASS TYPIST.

Tired of retyping faxes, reports, articles, even letters into your Macintosh? With OmniPage® Pro 6.0 and your scanner, you can accurately enter thousands of words per minute with the simple push of a button.

OmniPage Pro 6.0's industry-leading Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software converts your scanned pages to editable text and graphics in seconds for use in popular Mac applications like Word, WordPerfect, Quark Xpress, Excel and many others. So you get to spend more time producing instead of manually typing.

And OmniPage Pro 6.0's blazing speed, which is even faster on Power Mac systems, is only outdone by its superior accuracy. It recognizes all fonts at virtually any size. It flags suspicious words, then corrects them for you. It accurately interprets hard-to-read faxes and copies using grayscale information. And it even reads unique characters and special symbols.

Without doubt OmniPage Pro 6.0 is the smartest OCR software you can buy. So call and order a copy today or visit your local reseller.

SPECIAL UPGRADE
75% OFF RETAIL PRICE
Upgrade from OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, WordScan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled in your scanner) and get the best OCR!

- 65% more accurate
- 35% faster
- Enhanced, easy-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™
- Retain original page layout with True Page®
- 24-bit image editor
- Accelerated for Power Macintosh
- Interactive Apple Guide assistance

800-736-5735
Call Ext. 80 today!

* Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offers valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1995.

Circle 69 on reader service card
Can’t run Windows® 95 on his Mac!

When you must run DOS™, Windows®, Windows®95, or Windows®NT, no one replaces your Mac as long as you “got OrangePC.” Yes, unlike any other product on the market today, the OrangePC hardware card puts the major PC operating systems on all PCI and all NuBus Macs and PowerMacs.

The Intel®486 (or 5x86) processors power our OrangePC 300 series for NuBus Macs, and the 400 series for PCI based Macs. For power hungry users with PCI systems, the OrangePC 500 series supports Pentium processors up to 200 MHz.

Major features include up to 128 Mb RAM on board, 256K cache, parallel/serial/game ports, accelerated SVGA video (2 Mb), and Sound Blaster™ stereo sound. OrangePC also comes with free network software to connect to Ethernet or Token Ring with full compatibility.

And the OrangePC is affordable, with prices starting at $799! Get a grip on your Mac! 
Get OrangePC!
PAPERPORT Vx™ MEANS YOU'LL NEVER AGAIN HAVE TO WASTE TIME RETYPING
It can scan thousands of words in minutes—from virtually any type of document: Reports, Memos, Letters. Then PaperPort Vx's integrated OmniPage LITE™ OCR software converts these words to digital format so they can be edited or copied.

PAPERPORT Vx KEEPS TRACK OF YOUR CONTACTS
Tired of forgetting people's names and numbers? Just scan business cards into PaperPort, and its CardScan SE™ software automatically creates a file of your business contacts—on your personal computer.

PAPERPORT Vx GETS RID OF CLUTTER
Then there are all of those recipes, financial statements, Dear Binky columns, and newspaper articles you just can't bear to part with. You can use PaperPort to scan paper as long as 30 inches, and photos in up to 256 shades of gray. So you can save them forever, and get rid of the originals—with no remorse.

PAPERPORT Vx FITS EASILY INTO YOUR WINDOWS OR MAC SYSTEM
It's sleek and small. It rests right between your keyboard and monitor.

Does everything.*
*Except make coffee.

PAPERPORT Vx MAKES SMART ARCHIVES
Imagine never having to rummage to find an important slip of paper: PaperPort lets you create archives of critical documents—receipts, invoices, your car registration, even those love notes from the 7th grade.

PAPERPORT Vx PUTS POWER BEHIND YOUR E-MAIL
You're reading the Sunday paper and come across a hot article about your competition. So you scan it in, annotate it, and email it to your sales team overseas—giving them the data they need to win a big account Monday morning.

PAPERPORT Vx IN THREE EASY STEPS
1. Feed in a document. In as quick as 2 seconds, it's scanned.
2. Drag and drop it onto more than 100 popular applications.
3. Edit, copy, print, email, fax, file, or tweak the material as necessary.

PAPERPORT Vx TURNS YOUR PRINTER INTO A COPIER, AND YOUR COMPUTER INTO A FAX MACHINE
Save desk space—not to mention dollars. Scan a document into PaperPort and print it from your personal computer. Or save your paper and fax it, using your modem.

YES, FEED ME MORE...
1-800-787-7007, ext. 610
http://www.visioneer.com
Or contact an authorized reseller.

Limited Time Offer!
FREE SCSI Adapter
with purchase of PaperPort Vx for Macintosh
A $69.95 Value
Must purchase after 8/1/96
Call 1-800-505-0175 and request
Document #1007
Graphics were beyond your reach are now at your fingertips
Introducing Stencil II!, the first graphics program for those who can't draw a straight line

With Stencil II!, you no longer have the limitations of clip art or the time requirement of complex graphics programs. All the predrawn intelligent images, called Stencils, that you need to produce professional quality graphics are in the box. Stencil II is packed with more Stencils than you could ever imagine. Even if you have the talent to draw the graphics for presentations, proposals and invitations, you probably don't have the time. No more starting from scratch. Our Quick Start Templates make it easy for you to get started. Choose from a wide variety of templates ranging from party invitations to floor plans to project scheduling. Select the Stencil you need and you're on your way to a masterpiece.

Limited time offer: Order your copy of Stencil II! today at the introductory price of $99.95, and you will receive an additional 200 Stencils absolutely FREE (retail value $49.95). Offer good for the next 90 days. Call (800) 938-8900

Macworld

HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

Subscription Questions
Phone Mainland USA 800/288-6848
All other locations 303/604-1465
Fax 303/604-7644
U.S. Mail Subscription Services
P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529
U.S. Mail Macworld Club Questions
Phone U.S. and Canada 800/995-9545
E-mail subhelp@macworld.com

Macworld Club Questions
Phone U.S. and Canada 800/995-9545
E-mail subhelp@macworld.com

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346: 313/761-4700.

Macworld is a publication of Macworld Communications, Inc. Macworld is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. Macworld is a service mark of Macworld Communications, Inc. Accord, Borealis, DesktopSnooper, Expert Graphics, Quick Tips, Star Ratings, SuperFast, Streetwise Shopper, and Consumer Reports are registered trademarks of International Data Group, Inc. Power PC Micro and Secrets are trademarks of IDG, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac, and Macintosh are registered trademarks, and MacLetter and PowerBook are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in the United States of America. Copyright © 1996 Macworld Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. Macworld is a member of IDG Communications, Inc. world's largest publisher of computer-related information.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Direct all comments, questions, and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine to letters@macworld.com. All mail is read by our editor, but due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. All letters published in Macworld or Macworld Online become the property of Macworld.

QUICK TIPS
Send your questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software to the attention of Quick Tips, Lon Poole, at quicktips@macworld.com. Please include your name, address, and telephone number.

BUDDY AND TURKEYS
Send descriptions of turkeys (flaws in conception or design) and bugs (defects or flaws in execution) to letters@macworld.com. Due to the high volume of reported bugs and turkeys, we can't personally solve or advise on reported conflicts.

WRITING FOR MACWORLD
If you're interested in writing for us, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope with a request for our writer's guidelines. We do not send unsolicited manuscripts.

FOUNDER
Andrew Fluegelman, 1983–1993

FOUNDING EDITOR
Andrew Fluegelman, 1983–1993
Welcome to the Revolution!

Introducing Fractal Design Expression™ - The Revolutionary Natural-Media® Vector Drawing Program.

Expression redefines digital drawing by combining the stylistic expressiveness of traditional artist's tools with the speed, editability and resolution independence of a vector drawing program. Expression will change the way you think about vector drawing. Here's why:

- **Expression’s revolutionary Skeletal Strokes™ drawing technology** lets you manipulate sophisticated, multi-element strokes or even complete illustrations with a single vector path.
- Your drawing palette now includes over 350 built-in stroke styles, plus you can create your own strokes.
- Capture the elegance of traditional art materials with Natural-Media strokes including vector-based transparency.
- Draw complete images with a single gesture using Graphic Element Strokes.
- Add automatic variability to your illustrations or create character animations with Multi-view strokes.
- It also includes all the professional drawing tools you'd expect in an illustration program, plus complete compatibility with your existing graphics software.

Join the revolution in vector graphics with Fractal Design Expression for Macintosh®, Power Macintosh®, Windows 95™, and Windows NT™.

Express yourself today!

For sales and product information, call 800-960-4350

Download a complete demo version of Expression from our Web Site at http://www.fractal.com
Want To See How Much More Microsoft Office Can Do?

Just Add A Little More Memory.

For more information call us at

(800) 588-5401

or look for us on the Net:

http://www.kingston.com/msft.html
When you add more memory to Microsoft® Office, interesting things begin to happen. Suddenly, you’re scanning powerful images into your presentation. And moving complex graphics around at will. You can download data from the Internet to support your cogent analysis. Then e-mail the whole thing to your grateful associates in London. All before lunch. Since you’ve already invested in Microsoft software, you should make sure you have the finest memory to match: Kingston® memory. Kingston design engineers use exactly the same specifications system manufacturers, like Apple®, use. So compatibility is assured. And we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that’s 128 million cells.) And now, with a special offer from Microsoft and Kingston, registered Macintosh® users of Microsoft Office can purchase 8 megabytes of Kingston memory for only $69. Call (800) 588-5401 today. And get ready to move mountains.
Play solo...or go on the Internet and kick the crap out of snotty PC owners.

COMMAND & CONQUER

The strategy game that redefines Macintosh gaming.

OVER A MILLION UNITS SOLD WORLD-WIDE.

Over 40 missions on two CD-ROMs

Dozens of close-ups and action movies

Command & Conquer is a trademark of Westwood Studios, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computers, Inc. © 1995, 1996 Westwood Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. Circle #1 on reader service card
A Star Is (Re)born

THE MAC REBORN" WAS AN EXCELLENT, EXCITING, AND VISIONARY ARTICLE (SEPTEMBER 1996). WITHOUT A DOUBT, IT WAS THE MOST THRILLING MAC-RELATED ARTICLE I HAVE EVER SEEN, AND MY FRIEND AND I ARE WAITING ANXIOUSLY TO BUY AN ENTERPRISE OR A GALILEO. THE BLEND OF PRACTICALITY AND PERFORMANCE AND THE EMPHASIS ON THE COMPUTING EXPERIENCE WAS FABULOUS AND PLEASANT TO SEE. I HOPE APPLE WILL HAVE THE GOOD SENSE TO LISTEN TO THE POSITIVE OUTCRY THIS ARTICLE WILL SURELY GENERATE.

CHRISTOPHER M. VOUDOUDUS
Sacramento, California

MACWORLD PRESENTED A VAILABLE AND PLEASING DESIGN FOR A DESKTOP MAC. IT WOULD TAKE A LITTLE GETTING USED TO, BUT IT IS FUNCTIONAL AND FUTURISTIC-LOOKING. BUT THE DESIGN FOR THE POWERBOOK IS VERY FUNNY-LOOKING, EVEN IF IT IS FUNCTIONAL. I WOULD BE EMBARRASSED TO UNWRAP IT IN THE PRESENCE OF OTHERS. TAKE A GOOD LOOK AT IT AGAIN. WITH THOSE SPEAKERS IT LOOKS LIKE ROSS PEROT.

DANIEL GAGNER
Sanford, Maine

IF YOU WERE TO BUILD ANY OF THE SYSTEMS IN "THE MAC REBORN," I WOULD BUY THEM.

CHRIS SCHWARTZER
North Wales, Pennsylvania

THE FROGDESIGN CONCEPT MACS ARE IMPRESSIVE, ESPECIALLY IN TERMS OF ERGONOMICS. AFTER ALL, THERE REALLY IS NO REASON FOR THE CABLE CLUTTER WE'VE BEEN ENDURING, AND NO REASON NOT TO INCORPORATE AN ERGONOMIC KEYBOARD INTO EVERY MACINTOSH PACKAGE. STILL, IN ALL THE CURVED AND ADJUSTABLE KEYBOARDS I HAVE SEEN, INCLUDING YOUR VERSION, ONE ASPECT OF THE KEYBOARD NEEDS CHANGING.

WHEN I BALANCE MY EXTENDED KEYBOARD ON MY LAP, I CONSTANTLY STRUGGLE TO KEEP IT FROM SLIDING OFF TO THE RIGHT. WHY NOT MOVE THE ARROW AND AUXILIARY KEYS (HELP, HOME, PAGE UP, AND SO FORTH) OFF TO THE LEFT? IF LEFTIES HAVE ADJUSTED, COULDN'T WE RIGHTIES? THIS CHANGE WOULD NOT ONLY IMPROVE THE KEYBOARD'S BALANCE ON MY KNEES, BUT WOULD ALSO CENTER IT BETTER ON MY DESK.

CHRIS LOZAC'H
Portland, Oregon

Mondo Bill Gates

WANT TO KNOW HOW UBQUITOUS BILL GATES IS? I WAS GLANCING AT THE HEADLINES IN YOUR MACWORLD ONLINE SITE WHEN I SAW "SENATE HEARS ENCRYPTION EXPORT TESTIMONY" WITH THE TAG LINE, "BILL WOULD DO AWAY WITH 40-BIT KEY LIMIT." GUESS WHICH BILL I WAS THINKING OF? IT'S TIMES LIKE THAT WHEN I HUG MY MAC PLUS FOR REASSURANCE.

BILL MARCOTTE
Châteauguay, Quebec, Canada

Interfaces Only a Mother Could Love

MR. POGUE IS OBVIOUSLY A FAIRLY SMART MAN, GIVEN THAT HE USES THE MAC, SO I WAS SURPRISED TO READ THAT HE WAS UNABLE TO COME UP WITH A BETTER WAY TO EJECT A FLOPPY DISK THAN TO DRAG IT TO THE TRASH (THE DESKTOP CRITIC, SEPTEMBER 1996). ALL YOU HAVE TO DO IS CLICK ON THE DISK ONCE TO HIGHLIGHT IT, THEN USE %Y FOR PUT AWAY (UNDER THE FILE MENU).

TAIT SCHLEISMANN
Slayton, Minnesota

Tait, you could've sent this to Lon Poole at quicktips@macworld.com for $25.—Ed.

INSTEAD OF JUST LISTING A COMPANY PHONE NUMBER IN AN APPLICATION'S ABOUT BOX, AS DAVID POGUE MENTIONED, BARE BONES SOFTWARE GOES ONE BETTER. IF YOU'VE GOT INTERNET CONFIG INSTALLED, THE APPLE MENU LETS YOU GO STRAIGHT TO BARE BONES' WEB PAGE OR E-MAIL THE COMPANY—AND YES, THE FEATURES ARE GRAYED OUT IF INTERNET CONFIG ISN'T INSTALLED.

SCOTT D. SAUER
Lancaster, New York

REGARDING POGUE'S COMMENTS ON PRINTING ONE COPY, I MOST OFTEN DO PRINT ONLY ONE; I JUST HIT THE RETURN KEY. BUT WHEN I WANT TO PRINT MULTIPLE COPIES OR ONLY PART OF THE DOCUMENT, THEN I NEED AND VERY MUCH APPRECIATE THE FULL RANGE OF CHOICES GIVEN IN THE PRINT DIALOG BOX.

ROBERT MUMBY
Honolulu, Hawaii

continues
Call 910-299-4843 In Canada: 204-453-8111
http://www.engsw.com Fax: 910-852-2067

The desk manufacturer has apparently gone out of business, but Accuride mailed numerous replacement parts to me at no charge. Even more phenomenal, they then called to make sure they sent the right parts! When I told them the plastic tab was of a different size, they had me speak (still on their long-distance bill) to one of their craftsmen to make sure I got the right part.

Brian A. Foster
Castro Valley, California

They're All Dongles to Me

Several paragraphs into Douglas Adams's article, I became confused by his use of dongly thing (Viewpoint, September 1996). I later realized he wasn't referring to the hardware keys (also known as dongles), which many software programs use for copy protection; rather, he was referring to the transformer wall-plugs that accompany virtually all electrical appliances.

I agree with Mr. Adams—it's ridiculous that all electricity supplied to our homes is AC, yet many appliances require DC power, so we must transform the AC to DC and step it down from 120 volts to 9 or 12 volts, losing some of the power in the process.

I myself am building a home that will be supplied entirely by photovoltaic (solar) power. Although I'll have an inverter to convert some of the DC battery power to AC for those appliances that require it, I will wire the house with DC circuits and purchase as many DC appliances as possible for the simple fact that it's pointless to waste energy converting DC to AC.

Since I can run my PowerBook from batteries, I'll be able to plug it into my future home's 12-volt DC system. It's a shame regular desktop computers can't be as flexible in their power requirements.

Roger Spendlove
Pine, Colorado

A Question on Suitcase

I found your review of Suitcase and MasterJuggler Pro helpful (Reviews, September 1996). One question, continues...
Imagine the phone booth is your Mac, and the people are extensions.

{Now Startup Manager™ determines who gets to talk first.}

It's hard to get your work done if your Mac hangs up before it starts up. To make sure that doesn't happen to you, Now Startup Manager has been completely re-written and re-designed to keep your Mac going without any problems. It's just one of the many enhancements we've stuffed into Now Utilities™ 6.5.

We've also enhanced Now Super Boomerang™ to make it easier for you to work with files—just resize the Open and Save dialogs to see longer file lists and sort files in the order that's most useful to you.

When using Now ShortCuts™, you can duplicate, compress, archive, lock and share your files with one mouse click. And NowTabs™, the component which gives you a quick-access tab bar at the bottom of your screen, also gives you a direct link to our 24-hour help desk for Now Utilities tips and solutions.

Now Utilities 6.5 continues to improve your Mac with other enhancements to Now FolderMenus™, Now AutoType™, Now QuickFile™, and Now Scrapbook™.

And of course, these time-saving functions all begin with the new Now Startup Manager. It offers superior automatic conflict resolution, as well as a complete online and downloadable extensions and conflicts database for up-to-the-minute information. It manages third-party plug-ins from Netscape, Adobe, and others and even imports your old Conflict Catcher sets automatically for an easy switch. Not only is Now Startup Manager 7.0 included in Now Utilities 6.5, but it's available as a stand-alone product as well.

Visit http://www.nowutilities.com and try Now Utilities 6.5 and Now Startup Manager 7.0 for yourself. Before long, everyone will be talking about them.
MacDraft 4.2

The powerful, low-cost solution for all of your drawing and drafting needs.

[$249](#)

MacDraft 4.2

To order MacDraft or 3D World:

**1-800-622-7568**

### Letters

**Macworld's review of Ready,Set,Go 7.0.2 appeared in the September issue.—Ed.**

**AOL Tips . . .**

**I N SEPTEMBER'S CONSUMER ADVOCATE,** James A. Martin states that “AOL doesn't let Macintosh users delete more than one message at a time.”

Using my own Mac sense, I found I could select noncontiguous messages in my mailbox by holding down the Shift key and clicking. I can also use click-drag or shift-click to select contiguous messages.

**DAVID BILIDES**
Santa Fe, New Mexico

That tip only works with America Online 3.0, not with 2.7 or earlier. Those of us not on the beta list will just have to wait.—Ed.

**. . . and AOL Tricks**

**AGREE WHOLEHEARTEDLY WITH THE awarding of a Turkey to America Online and its sales windows (Consumer Advocate, September 1996). When I wrote to AOL about this, it responded, “Many members find our offers of technology guides and consumer merchandise a wonderful opportunity to benefit more from this exciting medium.” Oh, please! Where did I leave my electronic hip waders?**

AOL staffers did tell me to call or write to customer service and ask that “merchandising pop-ups” be blocked. Contact customer service at 800/827-6364 or use keyword billing. In the billing area, choose Frequently Asked Questions, click on More, scroll to the end of the list, and click on Write to Our Staff.

But guess what—I still get the messages. A turkey indeed.

**CINDY O'HORA**
Conestoga, Pennsylvania

Letters should be sent to Letters, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically to CompuServe (70170,702), MCI Mail (294-8078), America Online (keyword Macworld), AppleLink (Macworld), or via the Internet (letters@macworld.com). Include return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can’t respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of Macworld.
Until now, the on-ramps to the Internet have been under construction.

Introducing the Apple Internet Connection Kit.

Getting hooked up to the Internet can be a messy process. That is unless you've got exactly the right tools. Presenting the Apple Internet Connection Kit. It's everything you need to get on and get around the Internet quickly, easily and with a minimum of frustration. Here's what you receive: Netscape Navigator®, Claris E-mailer™ Lite, Progressive Networks RealAudio, NewsWatcher, Fetch, the Apple Internet Dialer, Quicktime® VR Player and more. Plus, if you come across anything you don't understand, Apple Guide on-line help is there to assist you right away.

Just think, 30 minutes after opening the box, you could be participating in discussion groups, E-mailing Aunt Helga in Denmark, visiting the Louvre, the Library of Congress or maybe even the local chicken joint. (Seems like everybody's got a Web site nowadays.)

Visit your Apple reseller, or order direct by calling 1-800-950-5382 ext. 784. And when you do get on the Net, check out our Web site at http://www.apple.com.

Apple. The power to be your best.
to really appreciate how state-of-the-art it is, just look at the art.
Piezoelectric Technology

Unlike thermal printing, our patented technology provides a cleaner, more consistent dot with no splatter for sharper printing. Just look.

What comes out of the critically acclaimed EPSON Stylus Color 500 isn't just a document. It's your ideas in their most vivid and inspiring form. Made possible by Epson's Piezoelectric technology—our patented method of getting ink onto paper. Unlike thermal printing where the ink is heated until it splatters, our exclusive technology uses an electronic pulse to force ink through the printhead with precision. You'll appreciate the results—dots that are cleaner and more consistent. 720 x 720 dpi Photo Quality images for accurate color, detail and less graininess. And laser-quality black text. (All at print speeds faster than you ever imagined.) It adds up to a stunning output. Or the difference between presenting an idea and unveiling a masterpiece.

You've got to see it in EPSON COLOR.
A program tailored to your needs. Specialized tools for many design industries: A/E/C, mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food service, theater/lighting and more.

A program that can be used for every stage of the design process — from concept sketches to working drawings and 3D client presentations.

A program that's easy to use, easy to buy: lower entry & training costs and less downtime equal higher productivity.

THE cross-platform solution: move files flawlessly between Mac & Windows. Full 32-bit power!

A proven market leader that handles any job: 2D, 3D, materials lists and cost estimates.

A program you can try ... RISK FREE!

MiniCad 6
MACINTOSH® WINDOWS®

THE FULL-FEATURED CAD PROGRAM with INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS

MiniCad 6: THE COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!
Just what you’re looking for: a hybrid 2D/3D drafting environment, a powerful database to track costs and materials, a built-in macro language to automate routine drafting tasks, full file-transfer capabilities to other major programs, including QuickDraw™-3D; even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and easy to use. You even get high-end presentation features and QuickTime™ animation!

FREE DESIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKIT™
No extra symbol libraries to buy! MiniCad 6 is packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files created for specific industries. These specialized modules are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions.

INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED
Now in its 11th year, MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program on the Macintosh. And now there's a Windows™ version! Available in 13 languages, MiniCad 6 is used by design professionals in more than 80 countries.

Try it Risk Free for 30 Days!
When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you’ll get our no-hassle, 30 day money-back guarantee. Plus 18 months of free technical support, a 24-page quarterly newsletter and a CD ROM with QuickTime demonstrations of each Tool and Command as well as samples of MiniCad files from around the world.

For more information, please call 1-800-413-0935 (Dept. O) or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050, In Canada, call PAXAR at 1-800-260-0905 For Academic pricing, call 1-800-531-5227

Graphisoft is a NASSCOM®-TRUSTED COMPANY: www.graphisoft.com

MiniCad and Design and Drafting Toolkit are trademarks of Delft Graphisoft, Inc. QuickTime, QuickDraw and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft.

Circle 46 on reader service card
The Color Printing Revolution

COLOR DEFIES OUR TENDENCY TO TAKE THINGS FOR GRANTED. LIKE HUMMINGBIRDS DREW TO BRIGHTLY COLORED FLOWERS, WE'RE ATTRACTIONS TO COLOR IN SIGNS, GROCERY-SHELF PACKAGES, MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS, AND—WELL, YOU NAME IT.

Our natural preference for color is reflected in how color media inevitably displace black-and-white media. Color television, photography, movies, and monitors all forced their monochrome predecessors to step aside. But in spite of our preference for color, most of us still print black-and-white documents on monochrome laser printers. That may soon change.

Color printing is on the verge of a revolution that will dispatch monochrome printers to the same technological scrap bin occupied by black-and-white TVs and monochrome monitors. In the process we'll permanently change our expectations about what, how, when, and where we print. This change will unfold over the next three to five years, and it will be precipitated by the widespread use of color graphics, changes in color printer technology, and the Internet explosion.

Color's Bumpy Road to the Top

The transition to color printers began in the last few years as color ink-jet technology quickly replaced monochrome ink-jet technology. In 1993 monochrome ink jets accounted for about 75 percent of the ink-jet printing market, according to IDC (a research company owned by IDG, Macworld's parent company). By 1995 the situation had entirely reversed as color ink jets took about 80 percent of the market. Today, color ink-jet printers dominate in homes and very small businesses. Nonetheless, color printers on the whole haven't made much headway in the general business market.

Some people argue that offices don't really need color printers because most business documents don't require color. The same kind of argument was made against monochrome laser printers. Since most people were perfectly happy printing memos and reports in Courier, everyone assumed there was no demand for anything else—that is, until the Apple LaserWriter permanently changed expectations with built-in typefaces such as Times and Helvetica that vastly improved the appearance of printed documents.

Monochrome laser printers continue to dominate offices because they are relatively inexpensive, fast, and easy to use. In order for color printers to displace monochrome printers in the workplace, vendors must first eliminate the tradeoffs customers currently face. Quality, speed, and cost will have to improve to the point where customers need sacrifice little for the added benefit of color.

By Ink or Laser

If monochrome laser printers set the standard, which color printer technology is the most promising challenger? Liquid ink, solid ink, and color laser are all possibilities. Liquid ink has the least expensive hardware and produces the best-quality photographs and richly graded images. The problems are that it's slow (about 2.5 pages per minute in monochrome, 0.4 ppm in color) and has the most expensive consumables, ruling it out for office use.

Solid ink is faster (about 3.8 ppm in monochrome, 2.3 ppm in color), has the least expensive consumables, and produces good-quality text and PostScript line art. But solid ink takes a long time to warm up and produces the poorest-quality photographic images, and some people don't like its glossier appearance.

Color laser is the fastest (about 7.6 ppm in monochrome, 1 ppm in color) and produces the best-quality text and good PostScript line art, but doesn't produce good photographic images.

The monochrome print speeds above can be compared with monochrome laser print speeds of about 11 ppm. (The performance figures I've quoted are derived from recent Macworld Lab tests.)

Today, color laser is the most expensive option, but some companies and analysts have said that within the next couple of years a good color laser printer will be available for less than $3000, considered the cutoff price for widespread adoption. Once prices come down, business users' positive experience with monochrome lasers may well tip the balance in favor of color laser printers.

Will the Internet Kill Print?

Some predicted that computers would create a "paperless office," but computers multiplied the amount of printed material by several times. Print's epitaph is being written again, but this time the Internet is its undoer. The Internet won't replace printing, though—it will actually be 

www.macworld.com December 1996 27
sponsible for more, not less, printed matter.

The Internet is great for browsing and searching, but it is terrible for reading. Most people I know prefer to print out longer Web documents and read them later. With all the information being published on the World Wide Web and on intranets, end users are going to have even more material to print out. And they are going to want to print it out in color.

Printing from the Web is still primitive, and it has largely been ignored.

There's no consistent user interface for printing Web documents, and there aren't any printers that directly interpret HTML—the Web's de facto page-description language. A solution to this latter problem has appeared with Adobe's recent announcement that PostScript Level 3, arriving in mid-1997, will support HTML printing (see News, this issue). That means Level 3 printers will take measures to improve speed and quality when you print Web pages.

**Just-in-Time, Just-in-Place Printing**

The Internet will have an even bigger impact on the distribution of printed material. At present, when you want to share more than 25 to 50 color copies of a printed document, you need to use an outside service, because to do this in a fast and cost-effective way requires expensive special-purpose equipment.

The Internet and intranets might help alleviate this problem by providing access to and control of a broad array of color printing devices. With PostScript Level 3, printer manufacturers, service bureaus, and intranet managers will be able to set up specific printers, copiers, and other devices with individual Web pages so that they can be controlled over the Net. That will mean that users can directly control the printer for their own jobs, or at least it will be easier to work with whoever is directly managing the printing work, whether that's a service bureau or a company technician.

For example, you might use your company's intranet to distribute a color report to colleagues located in several different departments and locations, each with its own color printer. Or you might want to print several hundred copies of a marketing brochure for a Boston trade show. You send your documents over the Net to a service bureau you have a regular account with, and you place your order online. The bureau is part of a national network, and it forwards your job to a Boston affiliate, which prints the brochures and delivers them to your hotel when you arrive.

One problem with remote printing and distribution via the Internet is quality control. You have no guarantee that the brochures you print for Boston will match the brochures for next month's trade show in San Francisco. Perhaps this just means that Internet printing will only be used when quality considerations are flexible.

Regardless of these issues, the Internet will drive the demand for color printing, not curtail it. As we become accustomed to the delivery of up-to-the-minute information electronically, we will soon demand the same of our printed information. All that remains is the widespread availability of good low-cost color printers, easily accessible software and images, and the right network infrastructure. When these come together, the entire gamut of personal computing will be in living color.
Dear Diary,

I'm so happy today. After years in therapy without results, I've finally found a way to deal with my old girlfriends. I discovered Goo, my real-time liquid image funware. I can smear, I can smudge, I can stretch. It's really comforting watching them take on lives of their own as animated Goovies. All my anxieties have melted away. I sleep better now... I have to go and Goo some more. I love my new life!
Get ready for the biggest adrenaline rush of the holiday season. We're talking new games for the Mac. We're also talking sweaty palms. Heart-pounding exhilaration. Stomach-in-the-throat thrills—the works. And here's the best part: with thousands of titles to choose from, you may never come down from that gaming high. Piqued your interest? Good.
So now you're probably wondering how to get your twitching fingers on these games. Just visit stores like CompUSA, Staples, Micro Center and Fry's Electronics. Or, flip through any Mac mail-order catalogs. Or, hop on the Net. But no matter where you go to find them, remember to look for the smiling Mac OS logo. (All great software wears this face.) If you're ready to take your adrenal glands on the ultimate ride, visit www.macsoftware.apple.com. And learn more about games for your Macintosh and how to find them. Of course, if you want to, you can always use a phone: call 800-500-4862.
PRODUCE GREATNESS.
RISE ABOVE MEDIOCRITY.

USE mTROPOLIS AND BUILD COMPELLING INTERACTIVE TITLES THAT SET YOU APART. Separate yourself from the crowd with the only authoring tool that helps you create compelling interactive titles faster, easier and more efficiently. As intuitive as it is reliable, mTropolis' 1.1 was built from the ground up as the tool to help shorten the distance between imagination and creation.

Its flexible, object-oriented architecture lets you build interactivity into objects as you're creating them with simple messages; eliminates the need for tedious, lengthy programming; and lets you re-use everything. Bottom line? mTropolis takes away the typical authoring tool constraints and shortcomings and gives you the freedom to be truly creative. For more information and a free demonstration, visit us at www.mfactory.com, or give us a call at 1-888-622-8669.

mFactory

TURN IMAGINATION INTO CREATION.

Circle 4 on reader service card
New Apple Systems on the Horizon

INTERNAL DOCUMENTS OUTLINE ROLLOUTS THROUGH MID-1997

by Macworld Staff

Apple Computer (408/996-1010, http://www.info.apple.com), finally competing in a market where it is not the only Mac systems vendor, plans a series of rollouts during the next several months that will move its entire product line to faster versions of the PowerPC chip.

You can also expect new multiprocessing systems, a new chassis design for high-end Macintosh models, and an architecture that makes it easier and cheaper to upgrade to faster CPUs, according to internal Apple documents obtained by Macworld.

Those documents also describe forthcoming displays (see “New Apple Displays: Syrah, Warrior, and Whaler,” elsewhere in News), PDAs (see “Newton: New CPU, New Mission”), and network servers (see “New Servers: Speed and Pretty Pictures”). Apple would not confirm this information, and because the products are under development, it’s possible that some details will change before they become available.

High-End Macs
At the high end, Apple plans to replace its Power Macintosh 7200, 7600, 8500, and 9500 with a series of single-processor and multiprocessor (MP) machines, code-named Montana, all based on the PowerPC 604e. Although the systems will be faster across the board, they will be targeted at the same markets as the models they replace: high-end graphics users for the 8500 and 9500; business users for the 7200, 7600, and new 7300. Slated for a February 1997 rollout, the Montana systems will feature upgradable CPU boards, in anticipation of even-faster PowerPC chips that should be available over the next year or so.

The top-of-the-line Montana 9500 and 9500 MP will offer CPU speeds of 225MHz or 250MHz, replacing the current 9500 with its single-processor 200MHz 604e and dual-processor 180MHz 604e.

The Montana 8500 and 8500 MP—the first multiprocessor version of the 8500—will feature 200MHz or 225MHz 604e CPUs.

The systems will be
house in a new tower chassis, code-named K2, that will feature four 5.25-inch drive bays, three 3.5-inch bays, a 390-watt power supply, an enclosure-locking mechanism, and room to accommodate three-or six-slot boards.

The box is designed for easy access to system components, using an approach similar to the case design in the current Power Mac 7200 and 7600, where you can swing out the power supply and slot-bay covers to add memory and boards.

Three new desktop machines will replace the Power Mac 7200 and 7600. The 7200, currently running a 120MHz 601, will get an as-yet-unspecified speed bump. The new Montana 7600 will feature a 604e CPU running at 180MHz or 200MHz. Like the current 7600, it will feature a video-in port.

The third model, the Montana 7300, will drop the video port and run a 166MHz 604e. The 7200 and 7300 will be Apple's entry-level business machines.

**Consumer Models**

Apple also has big plans for its consumer-oriented Performa series. By the end of this year, the company will offer new configurations for its recently announced Performa 6400 tower, along with upgrades to the Performa 6320CD, 5400, and 5260. All will feature 8x CD-ROM drives. Then, around February 1997, Apple will unleash a new series of consumer machines, including its first to incorporate elements of the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP).

Replacing the 6320CD at year's end will be the Performa 6360—code-named Elixir—a desktop model that will feature a 160MHz 603e CPU, an 8x CD-ROM drive, and is subject to change.

The N2 will be built around the SA-110 StrongARM microprocessor, a 32-bit, 160MHz CPU developed by Advanced RISC Microprocessors (ARM) and DEC. The CPU's big selling point is its low power consumption; AA batteries can power machines based on the StrongARM. Apple believes it can offer a tenfold performance boost over the current MessagePad.

Other features will include 8MB of read-only memory; 5MB of RAM; a 480-by-320-pixel, 16-gray-level LCD display; a Newton InterConnect Port; and an internal serial slot. The N2 will ship with built-in word processor, spreadsheet, Web browser, PIM, and E-mail applications. Optional peripherals will include a keyboard, AC adapter, rechargeable battery, and Mac-to-Windows connection utilities. Scheduled to ship in the first quarter of 1997, it will sell for $1000 to $1200, depending on the configuration.

**Newton and Shay**

Information about the forthcoming PDAs comes from internal Apple documents obtained by *Macworld*, which outline plans for two products: a next-generation Newton MessagePad, code-named N2, and a handheld machine, code-named Shay, aimed at the education market. Apple plans for these products could change before the new Newtons are actually released.

The N2 will be built around the SA-110 StrongARM microprocessor, a 32-bit, 160MHz CPU developed by Advanced RISC Microprocessors (ARM) and DEC. The CPU's big selling point is its low power consumption; AA batteries can power machines based on the StrongARM. Apple believes it can offer a tenfold performance boost over the current MessagePad.

Other features will include 8MB of read-only memory; 5MB of RAM; a 480-by-320-pixel, 16-gray-level LCD display; a Newton InterConnect Port; and an internal serial slot. The N2 will ship with built-in word processor, spreadsheet, Web browser, PIM, and E-mail applications. Optional peripherals will include a keyboard, AC adapter, rechargeable battery, and Mac-to-Windows connection utilities. Scheduled to ship in the first quarter of 1997, it will sell for $1000 to $1200, depending on the configuration.

Beyond offering new hardware and software, Apple plans new positioning for the PDA. Instead of targeting the product at consumers or general business applications, Apple has identified markets that can take particular advantage of mobile computing, such as health-care professionals, salespeople, and scientists. Unlike consumers, these groups might be willing to pay $1000 for a device that helps them work more efficiently. Apple also hopes that the growth of the Internet and general networking applications will create critical mass for the acceptance of PDAs.

**Shay Goes to School**

The Shay will use the ARM 710a chip, a 32-bit CPU running at 25MHz. Targeted at the education market to complement costlier Macintosh systems, the Shay will feature 3MB of RAM; a 480-by-320-pixel, 8-gray-level LCD; and a subnotebook keyboard. It will be powered by four AA batteries.

Schools will be able to purchase the machines for $800 each, with packs of eight also available. Apple hopes to ship the machine by mid-1997; expect it to show up in the classroom by next fall. Apple is investigating the possibility of offering a retail version as well.

**Apple's Rollout Plans**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth quarter</th>
<th>First quarter</th>
<th>Second quarter</th>
<th>Third quarter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Syrah</em> 15-inch display</td>
<td><em>N2</em> personal digital assistant</td>
<td><em>Whaler</em> 20-inch display</td>
<td><em>CHRP</em> servers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Performa upgrades</em> (5260, 5400, 6360, 6400)</td>
<td><em>Apple Webmaster</em></td>
<td><em>Warrior</em> 17-inch display</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>New high-end Mac</em> (Montana)</td>
<td><em>New Performas</em> (Gazelle, Tanzania)</td>
<td><em>Shay</em> personal digital assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Circus server</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Apple's product plans include new displays, personal digital assistants, and Macintosh systems for the professional and consumer markets. This information is based on internal Apple documents obtained by *Macworld* and is subject to change.
Apple is clearly concerned about Windows CE. On September 16, when Microsoft announced the software, Apple held a telephone press conference to discuss its own PDA strategy. But instead of providing a glimpse of future products or technologies, Jim Groff, senior vice president and general manager of Apple's Information Appliance Division, merely discussed why he considered Apple's PDA approach superior to Microsoft's.

Microsoft, he stated, is taking a software environment “optimized for the desktop and shrinking it down to handheld devices.” This approach, he said, “does not yield products that are compelling for users.” Only time will tell if Apple's approach is any better.

**A Projector in Your Pocket**

OK, it's not quite that small, but the 11-pound LightBook, the newest LCD projector from Proxima (619/457-5500, http://www.pxm.com), can certainly fit into a PowerBook-size case.

Designed for mobile professionals who must cart their presentations from site to site and settle for less-than-ideal conditions, the LightBook sports a rugged exterior; a bright display; a simple setup that automatically adjusts for hardware type (Mac or PC), image size (4 to 14 feet diagonal), and resolution (640 by 480 or 600 by 800); and a remote control that lets you flexibly maneuver through a presentation.

The off-axis optical system projects upward to prevent cut-off images, while keystone correction eliminates distortion caused by tilting the projector. And the LightBook's autoswitching power supply means no special adapters are needed for international use. Audio-video support includes NTSC, PAL, SECAM, and S-Video, plus built-in stereo speakers with stereo input for computer and video and line-level output for external speakers. Due to ship in mid-October, the LightBook will retail for $4999.—CATHY ABES

**New Servers: Speed and Pretty Pictures**

While the computing world plays armchair quarterback with the future of the Macintosh Operating System, Apple is riding the coattails of PowerPC performance increases, and working to bring its QuickTime media technology to the Internet.

**Apple's Big Iron**


The Network Server 700/ SMP, expected to be available by February 1997, introduces symmetric multiprocessing (SMP) to the line. It ships with two 200MHz 604e CPUs, each with 1MB of cache. Apple will offer single-processor ($1609, shipping in November) and SMP upgrade cards (pricing and availability not announced) for current Network Server 500 and 700 owners.

Near next summer, Apple is looking to migrate the Network Servers to CHRP technology and make other operating systems available, including Microsoft Windows NT, Sun Solaris, and the Macintosh OS.

The 200MHz PowerPC 604e also appears in the Workgroup Server: the 8550/200 ($5799 to $6559 depending on software), an upgrade that encompasses the CPU speed bump, an 8X CD-ROM drive, and more standard RAM (32MB).

Server aficionados won't have to wait long for another speed increase. According to internal Apple documents obtained by Macworld, a server code-named Circus, based on the Montana desktop CPU, will use chips in the 250MHz range. See “New Apple Systems on the Horizon,” elsewhere in News, for further details on the Montana machines.

Why the attraction to the big iron? The answer, my friend, is blowing in the bottom line. According to the internal Apple documents, the Workgroup and Network Server lines provide profit margins of about 40 percent.

**Software (Media, Media, Media)**

Over the next six to nine months, Apple will work to follow through on its stated strategy of bringing the QuickTime media layer to the Internet. According to company documents, Apple is building a Java media library that will make QuickTime technologies easily available to Java programmers. Apple intends to announce the libraries—code-named Biscotti—at Macworld Expo in January, although there was no word on availability. At roughly the same time, Apple plans to formally announce SPIDI, a technology previewed at Macworld Expo in Boston that provides streaming speech over the Internet.

Apple's client and server software song for the coming months is a familiar one. The company will rely on the Apple Internet Connection Kit (AICK) and Cyberdog, with new versions of the latter expected in January 1997 and again in March 1997, although there is as yet no word on the expected feature set. Netscape has committed to building a Cyberdog-compatible version of the Navigator browser, but again there is no word on the delivery date.

On the server side, Apple will continue to ship the Apple Internet Server Solution (AISS), a package of applications from third-party developers. However, in January 1997, the company plans to introduce the Apple Webmaster Series: packages of templates, tutorials, and Apple Guides aimed at the commercial, authoring, and intranet markets. By May 1997, Apple also expects to release FutureShare, the next version of AppleShare.
Apple is still battling tactical problems, but its Internet strategy appears sound. As a high-end Internet server, the Mac still labors under problems born of the operating system, but the Workgroup Server 8550 is more than enough machine for 80 percent of the sites on the Internet, and is still far easier to get up and running than any competing server. On the client side, Cyberdog remains more an interesting software, than useful software, and is still far easier than enough machine for 80 percent of the sites on the Internet, and is still far easier to get up and running than any competing server. On the client side, Cyberdog remains more an interesting technology demo than usable software, but an OpenDoc version of Navigator should help shore up that front. Apple may not change the world on the Internet, but it might be able to carve out a place to live.

**systems**

**MP Software Takes Off**

**NEW MULTIPROCESSING APPLICATIONS WILL BE BORN TO RUN**

by Charles Seiter

Granted, you don't need four processors blazing away at 200MHz for word processing—even in Word 6—but until recently the list of multiprocessing-capable (MP) software for the Mac almost began and ended with Adobe products. Easily 90 percent of multiprocessing work centered on MP-adapted Photoshop plug-ins or Adobe After Effects. Now, with the beta release of Metrowerks' CodeWarrior 11, things are finally speeding up for multiprocessing on the Mac, particularly in the high-end 3-D markets where compute-intensive tasks demand that kind of power.

DayStar Digital (770/967-2077, [http://www.daystar.com](http://www.daystar.com)) pioneered multiprocessing on the Mac with its Genesis MP series. Now MP systems from other vendors, such as the Umax SuperMac S900L 604/180DP and the Apple Power Macintosh 9500/180MP (both using technology licensed from DayStar), will provide a hardware base large enough to make MP software development attractive in the areas of rendering and animation.

**QuickDraw 3D Goes MP**

So far, the big news for 3-D users is Apple's release of QuickDraw 3D 1.5, which supports multiprocessing. Besides boosting speeds in Adobe Premiere and other popular Adobe products, multiprocessing QuickDraw 3D will help Strata's $1495 Studio Pro (801/628-5218, [http://www.strata3d.com](http://www.strata3d.com)) and Electric Image's $7495 Electric Image Animation System (818/577-1627, [http://www.electricimage.com](http://www.electricimage.com)) strengthen their claims in Hollywood, a Mac stronghold that lately has been under siege by NT-based systems.

Macromedia's KeyGrip (415/252-2000, [http://www.macromedia.com](http://www.macromedia.com)), a forthcoming video-editing product developed by former members of the Premiere programming team, will exploit QuickDraw 3D multiprocessing in detail so that the processing speed for 3-D effects is truly proportional to the number of processors, which so far have improved speed only by a factor of two and only for certain applications.

Other applications that could benefit from multiprocessing, notably CAD (Mini-CAD and TurboCAD), large database programs (4th Dimension), and math packages (MATLAB, Mathematica, and Maple), are likely to wait for the January shipment of release 11 of the Mac development standard, Metrowerks CodeWarrior. Although Metrowerks has recognized some aspects of multiprocessing since CodeWarrior release 9, MP has mostly appeared in the Integrated Development Environment (IDE) as a way to let C++ programmers speed up the debugging and compilation of large programs. CodeWarrior 11 will add an MP-aware profiler and an MP compilation flag in the IDE, enabling developers to build MP-aware versions of their programs with minimal effort.

The prerelease version of CodeWarrior 11 is in the hands of key developers now, so most of DayStar's long laundry list ([http://www.daystar.com/Superfast.Apps/1fps.html](http://www.daystar.com/Superfast.Apps/1fps.html)) of graphics, animation, and rendering applications that have announced MP versions will be shipping by Christmas.

**MACWORLD EXCLUSIVE**

**New Apple Displays: Syrah, Warrior, and Whaler**

15-, 17-, and 20-Inch Monitors in the Works

by Macworld Staff

During the next few months, Apple plans to introduce a trio of color displays, including a 20-inch model with built-in calibration functions. Slated for a November release is an under-$500, 15-inch monitor, code-named Syrah, that will replace Apple's Multiple Scan 15. Featuring built-in stereo speakers, the display will handle resolutions up to 1024 by 768, although it's hard to imagine why anyone would want such a high resolution on a 15-inch screen (standard resolution is 832 by 624). In April 1997, Apple will introduce the Warrior EZ, a 17-inch, 1280-by-1024 display, and the Whaler, a 20-inch, 1600-by-1200 monitor. Again, the higher resolutions may be overkill for most users, and you'll probably need a high-end display adapter to see the extra pixels. The Warrior, which replaces the AppleVision 1710, will be available in a base version for $950 and an AV version—including speakers and microphone—for $1050. The Whaler, replacing the MS 20/B, will be priced at $1800 for the base version and $1950 for an AV version. The Whaler will feature built-in automatic calibration and compensation for phosphor aging and room lighting.
Better Graphics for the Internet

NEW TECHNOLOGIES TRANSFORM THE WEB INTO A PICTURE-FRIENDLY ENVIRONMENT

Thanks to the World Wide Web, the Internet has transcended its origins as a text-based information network to become a new medium for graphic communication. However, designers have been forced to work around the Web's limitations in displaying and printing images.

In this special report, we examine the efforts of Kodak, Adobe, and others to make the Web a friendlier place for graphics.

FlashPix Format Gains Momentum

by Stephen Beale

Printing documents from the Internet is easy; printing good-looking, professionally designed documents is not. The problem is twofold: true typography on the Internet is nearly nonexistent, and images on screen lack the resolution needed for quality printed output. For typography, we'll have to wait for Microsoft and Adobe to finalize their unified OpenType format (see “One Format for Print and Web Fonts,” News, September 1996). However, a solution for the imaging side is here in the form of FlashPix, a new graphics file format developed by Microsoft, Live Picture, Hewlett-Packard, and Eastman Kodak. Netscape has announced support for the format, and any time Netscape and Microsoft agree on something these days, you know it's bound to become a standard.

The companies behind the format announced it June 3 at the spring Comdex in Chicago. But FlashPix became a reality at the recent Seybold San Francisco conference. Live Picture and Microsoft announced consumer-level image-editing products that take advantage of the format, and Hewlett-Packard and Live Picture demonstrated its potential use on the Internet. Live Picture's software, LivePix, is available for Macintosh and Windows, while Microsoft's Picture It is (surprise!) Windows only. Kodak owns the format specification, but will make it available to any interested developer.

Unique Properties

FlashPix has unique properties that make it ideal for displaying images on the Internet and then printing them on a local output device. Based in part on the IVUE format in Live Picture's graphics software, FlashPix incorporates multiple-resolution versions of the image, with each version having half as many horizontal and vertical pixels as the preceding version. For example, if you begin with an image measuring 1280 by 960 pixels, the format includes versions measuring 640 by 480, 320 by 240, 160 by 120, 80 by 60, and 40 by 30. Each version of the image is further divided into tiles measuring 64 pixels square. As you zoom in and out of the image, the graphics software selects the appropriate resolution and tiles for your screen display, eliminating the need to rebuild the image each time you change views. Any changes to the image are recorded in a script that's part of the file, but separate from the image itself. You can thus work with a low-resolution version of the image and have the changes applied to the other versions.

At Seybold, Hewlett-Packard and Live Picture demonstrated a FlashPix-based technology called Imaging for Internet that uses a browser plug-in and server module as its main components. When browsing a Web page that includes a FlashPix image, you'll see a version of the image suitable for screen display. If you want to print the Web page, the server module will send additional information needed to produce it at a resolution appropriate for your printer.

Product Possibilities

Vendors are lining up to offer products that take advantage of the FlashPix technology. Kodak envisions Internet-based photo libraries and photo-processing services, and is counting on FlashPix to be a "killer app" that inspires masses of consumers to discover digital imaging. One advantage of FlashPix is that it allows images to be manipulated on consumer-level systems with limited memory. Both LivePix and Picture It are aimed squarely at the consumer market with under-$100 price tags.

If FlashPix takes off the way its developers expect, Live Picture could be the big winner. Its previous image-editing software was built around a format similar to FlashPix, and the new LivePix package supports FlashPix directly. Adobe, Macromedia, and Fractal Design can easily add the ability to read and write FlashPix files, but taking full advantage of the format won't be so easy.

Nevertheless, FlashPix solves some real problems, and has enough backing from industry heavyweights to supplant GIF and JPEG as the dominant image format on the World Wide Web.

PostScript Level 3 Adds Web Features

by Stephen Beale

As the World Wide Web emerges as a new communication medium, Adobe Systems (415/961-4400, http://www.adobe.com) is struggling mightily to ensure that it doesn't get left behind in the rush to cyberspace. The company has positioned the Acrobat PDF format as an alterna-
PostScript Level 3 devices in each location. Such “distribute-then-print” scenarios are becoming increasingly popular, but currently require proprietary networks. PostScript Level 3 opens this capability to the Internet.

Conceivably, a service bureau could put up a Web page providing password-protected access to selected output devices. You’ve heard of self-serve copiers—how about a self-serve imagesetter or digital press? Of course, only service bureaus would be loath to permit such access to their output devices, since many customers still don’t know how to prepare a file properly. But tools are emerging that automatically clean up PostScript files and direct them through a production workflow. Even without such tools, some service bureaus might be willing to allow their most trusted customers to work directly with their hardware.

Other notable features in PostScript Level 3 include PlanetReady Printing, which makes it easier for vendors to customize their printers for different languages, and an extended set of fonts that can reside in the printer. Adobe hasn’t provided many details on the latter feature, but it’s a safe bet that it involves the font-compression technology in Ares Software’s FontChameleon. When Adobe acquired Ares earlier this year, Adobe said it would offer the FontChameleon technology to its PostScript licensees.

systems

First Mac for Just $1400

APS TECHNOLOGIES AND AKIA JOIN RANKS OF CLONE VENDORS

by Howard Baldwin

The Mac clone market continues to heat up with the announcement of two new licensees for the Mac OS, one of them planning to offer the lowest-priced system yet seen in the market.

APS Technologies (816/483-1600, http://www.apestech.com), known best as a Macintosh storage vendor, has announced new clone systems with prices starting at $1399. Meanwhile, Akia (http://www.akia.com) has announced that it will offer Mac OS-based laptops and desktop machines for the Japanese market by the end of the year.

Motorola Motherboards

Set to ship November 5, APS’s systems, using Motorola motherboards, will be assembled in a Kansas City facility and sold direct, according to Paul Mandel, APS Technologies president. “We will have off-the-shelf systems that are popular configurations, so that if you have to have a machine tomorrow, you can,” he says.

Otherwise, Mandel says, machines will be built to order—in the same way that Gateway and Dell build PCs for their customers—with a turnaround time of three to seven days.

APS has announced three basic systems. Both desktop systems, the $1399, 160MHz 604e-based MPower 603e160 and the $1599, 200MHz 604e-based MPower 603e200 will have 16MB of RAM, a 1.2GB hard drive, two 5.25-inch internal bays, three 3.5-inch internal bays, and three PCI expansion slots.

The closest models in price are Umax’s SuperMac C600/160, at $1700, and its SuperMac C500/140, at $1500. Both Umax models are expected to ship in late October, and while they compare closely to the low-end APS configurations, they have slower processors and less expandability.

The highest-priced offering from APS is the $2599, 200MHz 604e-based MPower 604e200. The minitower system will have 24MB of RAM, a 2.5GB hard drive, 1MB of cache, three 5.25-inch internal bays, four 3.5-inch internal bays, and five PCI slots. All of the systems have an 8X CD-ROM drive, a one-year warranty, and ports for both Mac and PC peripherals.

Manufacturing Constraints

Although APS initially will be constrained in terms of manufacturing capacity—both because of its own ramp-up and because of limited motherboard supply from Motorola—Mandel estimates an average run rate of 10,000 machines per month throughout 1997.

Mandel believes that Motorola’s longtime reputation for quality will draw and keep customers. Because of low profit margins, he says, the quality must be inherent. “If it comes back and you have to fix it, you lose all your money. We’ve already seen [PC] clone makers come in and make the same mistakes by buying the cheapest components they possibly could.”

Because the APS systems use Motorola’s motherboards, they have the same advantages and limits as Motorola’s StarMax systems.

APS did not have prototype systems available, but...
The Battery Time Bomb
HOW TO TELL IF YOUR MAC'S MOTHERBOARD BATTERY IS DYING
by Cary Lu

Your Mac appears to be dead, refusing to start up. Or you hear a bong and then nothing—the screen remains blank. If your Mac is more than three or four years old, these could be signs that

Because the problem can manifest itself in so many different ways, even Apple dealers often misdiagnose it, sometimes charging up to $100 for what ends up being nothing more than a simple battery swap.

Can you change the battery yourself? Yes, but only if you know what you're doing and your model has an easily accessible battery. To find out, remove the cover and look for the battery. In most desktop Macs it's a half-AA-size 3.6V lithium cell (Eveready 523-BP, Duracell PX-21), but some early Macs have the same battery soldered in with leads (pigtails), and a few recent desktop Macs use a larger 4.5V alkaline battery (Rayovac 840). Not all dealers are willing to sell replacement batteries, but those that do typically charge $15; battery distributors in the larger cities charge about $7.

If you do replace it yourself, observe polarity or else

The RealAudio 3.0 server now also supports Internet protocols multicasting, for more efficient distribution of audio downloads and caches the hi-fi files before playing them. Webmasters who want to serve limited amounts of audio programs. RealAudio's Player Plus ($29.95) sports a new feature called PerfectPlay, with which users can hear higher-fidelity sound over slower connections; Player Plus downloads and caches the hi-fi files before playing them.
INTRODUCING EUDORA PRO™ 3.0.
With 10 million users, Eudora® products have made a huge impact on the Internet. And now there's something even more powerful: Eudora Pro 3.0, written to official Internet standards.

Eudora Pro 3.0 has improved message filtering and mail management tools that help you sort large volumes of e-mail in seconds. Advanced drag-and-drop capabilities let you easily attach files and manipulate text. Live hot links automatically open your Web browser and other Internet applications. And an expanded Address Book lets you store addresses and phone and fax numbers. You can even stylize text to make messages look like word-processed documents. And since Eudora Pro 3.0 is so easy to use, switching your company's e-mail software is a breeze.

To find out more, just call 1-800-2-EUDORA, ext. 86098. Or send us e-mail at eudora-sales@qualcomm.com. Or visit our Web site at www.eudora.com/460 to download Eudora Pro 3.0 and use it FREE for 30 days. Why should Mother Nature be the one with all the power?
the battery may explode! If you can't easily find the battery or there's not enough space to pry off the black plastic battery cover, you should probably take your computer to a service center. Batteries in a compact Mac with a monochrome screen and in PowerBooks (except for the 100) are difficult to replace.

A Web Server of Your Own
NEW PRODUCTS ENABLE PERSONAL PUBLISHING ON THE INTERNET by Tom Negrino

Until recently, publishing Web pages took dedicated hardware, high-performance server software, and a fair amount of expertise. All that's changing with the new breed of personal Web servers. Designed to run unobtrusively in the background on a desktop machine while it's being used for regular work, rather than as the primary application on a dedicated Macintosh, a personal Web server, with its simple interface, takes very little time to set up and uses considerably fewer system resources than a high-powered server—typically requiring less than a megabyte of RAM.

The price for this frugality is that these personal Web servers can provide pages to only a few simultaneous users, instead of the dozens that regular Web servers can handle at one time.

As with regular Web servers, you'll need a dedicated connection to the Internet if you want the world to access your pages. Since most home users don't yet have such dedicated links, personal servers are currently intended for corporate and business users who want to publish documents to coworkers on the company's LAN or intranet. For example, you could make a departmental to-do list available as a Web page with hot links to detailed information on each task. Of course, if the company has a gateway between the LAN and the Internet, anyone could access the server. For security concerns, these products typically use the Mac OS's Users & Groups control panel to set passwords for access to documents and folders.

Small-office/home-office users who have dedicated access can also use personal servers as inexpensive starter servers. As the business expands—and server hit counts mount—it's easy to move the personal server's contents to a more robust dedicated server.

Today's Personal Servers
ResNova (714/379-9000, http://www.resnova.com) has released the $39 Web for One, with advanced features such as support for image maps, server-side includes, and automatic forms processing. It also supports CGIs and ACGIs (Advanced Common Gateway Interfaces), allowing end users and third parties to extend the server's functionality. The server converts text documents into HTML on the fly, so publishing a document on the Web is as easy as dropping it into the server's folder. The program allows you to make files available for downloading, and it automatically BinHex-encodes files for transmission. You can download a seven-day demo of Web for One from ResNova's Web site.

At press time, a beta version of Personal WebStar was available for downloading from the StarNine division of Quarterdeck (510/649-4949, http://www.starnine.com).

Essentially a stripped-down version of WebStar, the product can handle only a few simultaneous users and lacks such WebStar features as user logging and sophisticated CGI handling. Personal WebStar does support WebStar plug-ins, so many third-party extensions will work. Like Web for One, Personal WebStar has drag-and-drop text-to-HTML conversion. Quarterdeck has announced that Personal WebStar will be the successor to its shareware MacHTTP server, with a shareware license fee of $49.

Apple's Coming
Apple's personal Web server entry is still waiting in the wings. According to sources, Apple has made a deal with Maxum Development (708/830-1113, http://www.maxum.com) to incorporate a new version of Maxum's RushHour server into the next scheduled release of the Macintosh OS. Known for its high performance, RushHour caches pages in RAM so they can be delivered quickly, without being read from disk. Apple and Maxum declined to comment on the agreement.

One of the key benefits of the Internet is that it enables people to access information more easily, unfiltered by commentators and editors. Personal Web servers remove another barrier to communication by giving you an inexpensive way to distribute your message to the whole world.

Seybold Show's Split Personality
INTERNET PROVIDES THE SIZZLE; PRINT, THE STEAK by Stephen Beale

To see how far Apple has fallen, you had only to go to the recent Seybold San Francisco show where, for the first time in memory, an Apple representative was not part of the keynote session at the premier event for electronic publishing. Instead, the kickoff featured Marc Andreessen of Netscape and Brad Chase of Microsoft presenting their companies' respective visions for Internet publishing. As moderator Jonathan Seybold put it, Netscape and Microsoft "clearly provide the focus for where this industry is going. Standards are being driven by these two companies."

Microsoft on the Defensive
The news for Apple was not all bad. Chase quickly discovered that he was in a room full of Macintosh users—the show's audience largely consists of print publishing professionals—and found himself on the defensive as he confessed to Windows' poor color-management and scanner support. Microsoft was late, he admitted, in offering a workable environment for print creation.

continues
Nothing is faster. Nothing pays off quicker.

nPOWER Multiprocessing Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>PowerPC 640e</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Genesis MP 400+</td>
<td>Dual 180 MHz</td>
<td>$6,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini Tower; Configured*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis MP 720+</td>
<td>Quad 180 MHz</td>
<td>$8,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Tower; Non-configured</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis MP 800+</td>
<td>Quad 200 MHz</td>
<td>$9,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Tower; Non Configured</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

nPOWER Multiprocessing Card

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>PowerPC 640e</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>nPOWER 360+</td>
<td>Dual 180 MHz</td>
<td>$1,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For PowerMac 7500, 7600 8500, 9500 and SuperMac S900 &amp; J700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Includes 16 MB RAM, 2 gigabyte hard drive, 4 MB graphics card

So, lose the wait fast with the world's fastest multiprocessing solutions for the Mac OS. High-speed workstations and an upgrade from DayStar, the inventor of nPOWER multiprocessing technology - the same technology now used by Apple!

How's it work? Easy. One processor is fast, but four processors are nearly four times faster. So, you can move through your imaging, video and 3-D projects in a fraction of the time. That means a lot more work in a lot less time - that translates into real bottom-line gains. Or, for the budget conscious, dual processing is nearly twice as fast, and costs less than comparable systems. You can choose from the inexpensive nPOWER Card, or Mini Tower.

You'll not only have plenty of speed, you have plenty to run on it. Twenty high-speed multiprocessing software packages are now available including Photoshop, After Effects and Premiere from Adobe, Electric Image, Strata Studio Pro Blitz, Apple QuickTime, Metrowerks CodeWarrior, and Deneba Canvas. Another 20 are in development!

As you can see, you can get money-making speeds from a DayStar upgrade for your existing system, or as one of a variety of DayStar Genesis MP computers. Either way, you'll lose wait fast. So if you make money with your Mac, you will make more with a nPOWER solution from DayStar. After all, we invented it.

To learn more, check out our Web Site at www.daystar.com, or drop us an e-mail at info@daystar.com

Circle 7 on reader service card
and CD-ROM authoring, but is now determined not to repeat those mistakes in Internet publishing.

He previewed Internet Explorer 3.0 for the Macintosh, showing a QuickTime VR video, a Macromedia Shockwave animation, and a ticking clock all on the same Web page. The clock was based on ActiveX technology, which many see as Microsoft’s answer to Java. More ominous for Apple was a quick but impressive demonstration of Internet Explorer 4.0, which will feature a common interface for navigating the desktop and the Internet—if you happen to be a Windows user.

Andressen’s presentation could easily have been made to a roomful of business executives or investment bankers, as he touted Netscape’s offerings for the corporate market. But in responding to a question from the audience, he hinted that Netscape will eventually offer a Macintosh version of its Web server (his exact answer was “not yet”).

**Two Shows in One**

Based on the keynote and conference sessions, you would have thought you were at an Internet trade show. But the expo floor sent a much different message, as printing products dominated.

Many Seybold attendees are service-bureau managers, and while they may be eyeing the Internet for new business opportunities, they are still making money the old-fashioned way—by placing words and pictures on paper. Of course, the technologies for doing so are changing rapidly.

The old workflow of disk-to-film-to-plates-to-press is beginning to give way to more streamlined alternatives: computer-to-plate (CTP) for offset printing, plus a variety of purely digital printing technologies. CTP systems target commercial printers who want to produce plates for their own press. As a result, service bureaus are looking more toward digital printing technologies as they anticipate the eventual decline of film production.

Prominent on the floor were digital presses, color copiers, and wide-format printers. Even more prominent were raster image processors (RIPs) designed to produce output on these devices. Indigo (617/937-8800, [http://www.indigonet.com](http://www.indigonet.com)), Xeikon (312/558-1479), and Agfa (201/440-2500, [http://www.agfa.com](http://www.agfa.com)) introduced upgrades to their respective digital presses. Canon (516/488-6700, [http://www.tsa.canon.com](http://www.tsa.canon.com)) unveiled its long-awaited CLC 1000, a 30-pages-per-minute color printing system whose speed places it on the border between digital copiers and presses. EFI (415/286-8600, [http://www.efi.com](http://www.efi.com)) demonstrated new versions of its Fiery controller for digital presses and wide-format ink-jet printers.

These are not the kinds of printers that will sit next to your Mac. Instead, they are likely to find a home in your local service bureau or corporate in-house graphics department. They herald a new era of on-demand, short-run color printing that can target specific groups or even be personalized for individual recipients. Despite the emergence of the Internet, a paperless world remains as far away as ever.

**Apple Scanner Sports New Software**

It doesn’t look much different from Apple’s (408/996-1010, [http://www.info.apple.com](http://www.info.apple.com)) previous flatbeds, but the Color OneScanner 1200/30 sports new software and enhanced image-capture capabilities. The 5800 scanner, based on a Canon engine, features 30-bit color depth and 600-by-1200-dpi optical resolution, interpolated to 4800 dpi. Bundled software includes Kais’ Power Tools 3.0 SE; KPT Convolver 1.0 SE; Xerox TextBridge 3.0 for text recognition; and Dispatcher 2.0, which integrates scanning, image editing, OCR, fax, copying, and archival functions. Apple touts it as the first “Internet scanner,” thanks to OCR-to-HTML conversion functions in the TextBridge software.—STEPHEN BEALE

“NEW APPLE SYSTEMS” continued from page 35

and a PCI bus architecture. You can also expect performance enhancements for the 5400 and 5260, which feature a self-contained monitor and CPU. Both systems are available only for the education market. The Performa 5260 will move up to a 120MHz 603e CPU and a 1.2GB hard drive. The 5400 will get a 160MHz or 180MHz CPU and a 1.6GB hard drive.

**Fireworks in 1997**

The real fireworks will take place in the first quarter next year, when Apple announces new tower, desktop, and self-contained machines for the consumer market.

The desktop Performa will be Apple’s bridge to the much-anticipated CHRP architecture. The Apple documents identify this system as the Tanzania, which refers to a motherboard architecture codeveloped with Motorola and used in that company’s StarMax systems announced in September (see “Motorola’s Hot New Macs,” *Macworld*, November 1996).

Sporting an 180MHz CPU, the Tanzania will include three PCI slots and SCSI, ADB, and serial ports.

The tower and self-contained models, both code-named Gazelle, will feature 200MHz CPUs, faster bus speeds, 3-D graphics acceleration, 3GB hard drives, and 12X CD-ROM and DVD (digital versatile disk) drives.

This is the first indication of DVD drives entering the Macintosh market.

With these new Macintosh systems, Apple Computer is moving to faster hardware adopted first by its OS licensees. These technologies are at the point of mass production, so everyone can enjoy their benefits.
New Shockwave™
Web Audio So Real,
It'll Rock Your World.

Macromedia Tools to Power Your Ideas:

DECK II™ to create a new way of selling CDs online. And MTV Online lets Web surfers mix their own jams using Shockwave™ Shockwave and the Director

Multimedia Studio deliver an interactive sonic experience that takes developers to new mind-blowing levels on the Web—at just a fraction of the cost of the competition.

Capital Records, who put up a virtual jukebox that delivers breakthrough-quality, streaming sound with dynamic animation. MusicNet uses Director® and SoundSnap® plus

http://www.macromedia.com/shockwave/audio

This is what the world's been waiting for.
An Internet-ready multimedia studio, complete with breakthrough-quality streaming audio. We call it the Director® Multimedia Studio™ and Shockwave™. But you can think of it as the ultimate mix of multimedia and audio on the Web. With it, you get real

Web audio, even over ISDN and 28.8 modems. You eliminate firewall conflicts and the need for a specialized server. You can scale from FM all the way to CD-quality sound and create any Web page interface imaginable. Best of all, you can spend thousands less than you would on other Web audio tools. Go hear how Shockwave and our Studio makes multimedia sing, just drop by our Web site. Then download Shockwave free and groove to everything from classical to hip hop. Macromedia Shockwave and the Director Multimedia Studio. Rockin’ Web audio. For real.

Call 1.800.275.2192
for a FREE Showcase CD™ and the name of a reseller near you.

Macromedia
Tools to Power Your Ideas.
Disasters don’t play favorites. It doesn’t matter if you’re a huge corporation. Or a one-man band. The result is the same: without Retrospect®, your files can be completely wiped out in a second.

1. How to get disaster insurance for your data.
   Data loss will happen to half of us this year: meteors, fire, theft, earthquakes, power surges, hard disk failure, human error—it goes on and on. But with Retrospect and a solid backup strategy, nothing can harm your data.

2. Before you back up.
   Figure out what you’ll back up to—removable cartridges or a dedicated backup drive. For lots of files, you want a device with the capacity for unattended operation—say DAT, DLT, or an autoloader.

3. How to back up if you’re a small company.
   Retrospect will show you the best way. The EasyScript® feature sets up a backup strategy from your answers to a few simple questions, then carries it out automatically to whatever media you select.

4. How to back up if you’re a big company.
   The answer is Retrospect Remote®, our network backup product. Use a set schedule or the more flexible Backup Server which automatically backs up Macs with the oldest backup first—ideal for PowerBooks that appear and disappear off the network.
   The bottom line: Retrospect Remote covers your network like a blanket.

5. How to laugh in the face of danger.
   We’re not suggesting standing on the top of the building during a lightning storm. But when disaster strikes, Retrospect can restore whatever you’re missing—files from your latest backup, older files, or the entire hard drive.
   Take the next step. There has to be a reason why more people rely on Retrospect than all the rest combined.
   Why it consistently earns the top scores, the best reviews. We have the answers. Call us at 800-982-9981 for our Understanding Backup white paper. It would be a disaster not to.
**Help for Microsoft Office**

Users of Microsoft Office can get a shortcut to productivity thanks to a pair of template collections from SoftKey (510/792-2101, http://www.softkey.com). OfficeMate ($32) features more than 400 templates on CD-ROM for Word and Excel, including business forms, scheduling aids, employment applications, company letterheads, fax cover sheets, certificates, personal and business financial spreadsheets, and sales and marketing spreadsheets. A built-in spreadsheet tool bar provides a standard interface for the templates. The Power Business Plans CD-ROM ($50) steps you through the process of creating a business plan. It features linked spreadsheets, charts, and documents, and includes a variety of PowerPoint presentation templates containing sounds, graphics, and special effects.

**COMMUNICATIONS**

**Remote Modem Management**

As Internet traffic gets heavier, some users are looking for the direct equivalent of a crossing guard. The MultiModem Manager, from MultiTech Systems (612/786-3500, http://www.multitech.com), lets you connect directly to the Internet to control and report on an unlimited number of modems from remote locations. Other features include remote configuration, caller ID, and flash memory. The MultiFRAD frame-relay device allows access to both common-carrier and private frame-relay networks. You can connect legacy leased-line devices, such as statistical multiplexers or cluster controllers, to frame-relay networks. The MultiModem PCS and Multi-Modem ZDXv are bundled with Trio Information Systems' Communications Suite 5.0, which lets you send faxes, E-mail, or voice messages and receive them through a single in-box.

**Eight Modems, One Board**

Running out of expansion room on your Mac-based Internet server? CommRBlaster, from Second Wave (512/329-9283), is a PCI card that houses up to eight 14.4-Kbps or 28.8-Kbps modems. Each modem is connected to the PCI bus through an interface chip. Configurations are available with two, four, six, or eight modems, priced from $395 to $2495.

**WEB PAGES**

**FreeHand Files into Web Pages**

Insta.html, from Trailer Park Technologies (415/248-1350, http://www.trailerparc.com), automatically converts Macromedia FreeHand layouts into Web pages. The $179 package first converts documents into tables that retain the original design. Text, images, and drawings are then automatically converted into HTML, GIF, JPEG, and Macromedia Shockwave files. The FreeHand Xtra plug-in supports both the Netscape and Microsoft HTML 3.2 multiple fonts and styles standards.

**MULTIMEDIA**

**Authorware Reduced**

The Authorware Interactive Studio, from Macromedia (415/252-2000, http://www.macromedia.com), is powerful software, but its $5000 price tag has scared away many users. Now, aggressively pursuing the intranet market, Macromedia has dropped the price of the multimedia software bundle to $1999. The package includes Authorware 3.5, Director 5, Macromedia xRes SE, and SoundEdit 16/Deck II. Educational pricing is also available.

**Vincent and Theo Do Video**

Data Translation's Media 100 division (508/460-1600, http://www.medial100.com) has released an updated version of Vincent, the PCI board at the heart of its Media 100 and Media 100x digital-video systems. Working with current Media 100 software, the Vincent 601 board provides YUV 4:2:2 digital component video processing, as well as support for CCIR 601 rectangular and computer graphic square pixels. Vincent delivers real-time resampling between 720-by-486 and 640-by-480 NTSC video, along with 720-by-576 and 768-by-576 PAL images. Theo, an upcoming coprocessor daughter-board, provides SMTP-259 serial digital I/O, a second JPEG codec for dual-stream processing, support for the Movie 2 bus connector, and support for AES/EBU and S/PDIF digital audio. Street prices for Media 100 systems start at $4000.

**New Tools for After Effects**

Studio Effects, from MetaTools (805/566-6200) (http://www.meta1tools.com), is a $695 collection of 19 plug-ins for Adobe After Effects 3.0 and 3.1. The package includes 3-D particle systems, distortion filters, lighting effects, liquid displacement effects, and numerous transitions. The software also supports multithreading on multiprocessor Macintosh systems.

**GRAPHICS**

**Picture Albums on Your Mac**

So where do you put all those images you've captured with your digital camera or scanner? Try PictureAlbum, from Media Minds (619/453-3133, http://mediaminds.com), a $100 software package that lets you create photo albums, product catalogs, insurance inventories, yearbooks, personnel directories, and other image collections. The software includes free-form layout tools, frames, and backgrounds, and lets you add text and audio annotations. Supported file formats include JPEG, TIFF, PICT, and Photo CD. You can also capture images directly through Adobe Photoshop.

---

A Bundle of Graphics

Looking for a deal in graphics software? Macromedia (415/252-2000, http://www.macromedia.com) has a package for you. The $449 FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 bundle includes the latest versions of FreeHand, xRes, Extreme 3D, and Fontographer. xRes 3, the new release of Macromedia's image-editing program, exports Web file formats, creates image maps, reads Adobe Photoshop 3.0 files, and rasterizes vector graphics. It also supports Macromedia's Shockwave Web format. Extreme 3D 2 includes Internet file support, new modeling tools, and support for QuickDraw 3D.

---

**New Tools for After Effects**

Studio Effects, from MetaTools (805/566-6200, http://www.meta1tools.com), is a $695 collection of 19 plug-ins for Adobe After Effects 3.0 and 3.1. The package includes 3-D particle systems, distortion filters, lighting effects, liquid displacement effects, and numerous transitions. The software also supports multithreading on multiprocessor Macintosh systems.

---

**A Bundle of Graphics**

Looking for a deal in graphics software? Macromedia (415/252-2000, http://www.macromedia.com) has a package for you. The $449 FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 bundle includes the latest versions of FreeHand, xRes, Extreme 3D, and Fontographer. xRes 3, the new release of Macromedia's image-editing program, exports Web file formats, creates image maps, reads Adobe Photoshop 3.0 files, and rasterizes vector graphics. It also supports Macromedia's Shockwave Web format. Extreme 3D 2 includes Internet file support, new modeling tools, and support for QuickDraw 3D.

---

**MULTIMEDIA**

**Authorware Reduced**

The Authorware Interactive Studio, from Macromedia (415/252-2000, http://www.macromedia.com), is powerful software, but its $5000 price tag has scared away many users. Now, aggressively pursuing the intranet market, Macromedia has dropped the price of the multimedia software bundle to $1999. The package includes Authorware 3.5, Director 5, Macromedia xRes SE, and SoundEdit 16/Deck II. Educational pricing is also available.

**Vincent and Theo Do Video**

Data Translation's Media 100 division (508/460-1600, http://www.medial100.com) has released an updated version of Vincent, the PCI board at the heart of its Media 100 and Media 100x digital-video systems. Working with current Media 100 software, the Vincent 601 board provides YUV 4:2:2 digital component video processing, as well as support for CCIR 601 rectangular and computer graphic square pixels. Vincent delivers real-time resampling between 720-by-486 and 640-by-480 NTSC video, along with 720-by-576 and 768-by-576 PAL images. Theo, an upcoming coprocessor daughter-board, provides SMTP-259 serial digital I/O, a second JPEG codec for dual-stream processing, support for the Movie 2 bus connector, and support for AES/EBU and S/PDIF digital audio. Street prices for Media 100 systems start at $4000.

**New Tools for After Effects**

Studio Effects, from MetaTools (805/566-6200, http://www.meta1tools.com), is a $695 collection of 19 plug-ins for Adobe After Effects 3.0 and 3.1. The package includes 3-D particle systems, distortion filters, lighting effects, liquid displacement effects, and numerous transitions. The software also supports multithreading on multiprocessor Macintosh systems.
Why settle for clock speed alone... when SuperMac computers offer you so much more? Not only do you get the fastest CPUs available, you also get a revolutionary new internal design that optimizes performance in lots of other ways. True workstation design... with features like 128-bit access memory and Advanced Scalable Processor Design – which allows you to upgrade easily to faster processors – or even add a second processor and still keep the one you already have. So, if you need the fastest CPU in a package that gives you the best system performance, you need a SuperMac.

Don't settle for anything less.

SuperMac Family of Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>3700/150</th>
<th>5900/180</th>
<th>5900/225</th>
<th>5900/275</th>
<th>5900 DP/180</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Processor Type</td>
<td>604e</td>
<td>604e</td>
<td>604e</td>
<td>604e</td>
<td>Dual 604e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memory Bus</td>
<td>128-bit</td>
<td>128-bit</td>
<td>128-bit</td>
<td>128-bit</td>
<td>128-bit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memory Interleaved</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCI Expansion</td>
<td>6 PCI slots</td>
<td>6 PCI slots</td>
<td>6 PCI slots</td>
<td>6 PCI slots</td>
<td>6 PCI slots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCI-to-PCI Bridge</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Memory</td>
<td>32 MB</td>
<td>32 MB</td>
<td>32 MB</td>
<td>32 MB</td>
<td>32 MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Memory</td>
<td>16 MB</td>
<td>32 MB</td>
<td>32 MB</td>
<td>32 MB</td>
<td>32 MB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Compare! Does your computer have these features?

1. Standard Interleaved Memory: Every 5900 comes standard with interleaved memory on the motherboard for workstation-quality 128-bit access memory and best system performance. Others only provide 64-bit access memory.

2. Advanced Scalable Processor Design (A.S.P.D.): This modular configuration provides easy upgradeability to add or change processors as desired. Costs you less and is far more flexible, allowing your system to grow as you do.

3. UMAX PCI-to-PCI Bridge: The 5900 is the first to allow burst communication between all six (6) PCI slots, no matter where devices are inserted, for greater expandability and easy set up. Others only offer 3 slots in two separate banks at most.

Supermac
Computers that Work the Way You Do.

CALL 888-625-UMAX
or visit our web site @ http://www.supermac.com

© 1996 All rights reserved. SuperMac is a Registered Trademark of Radius. Licensed exclusively to UMAX Computer Corporation. Headquarters and Sales & Marketing: 47470 Seabridge Dr. Fremont CA 94538. Tel: (800) 255-8259. Fax: (510) 623-8017. Engineering Hqtrs: 4800 Great America Parkway, Ste. 200 Santa Clara, CA 95054. Tel: (408) 327-8700.
**PRINTING**

**Faster Phaser**
The cost of color output keeps falling. Tektronix (503/682-7377, http://www.tek.com) continues the trend with the Phaser 300X, a $7995 upgrade to the company's tabloid solid-ink device. The 300X is 50 percent faster than the earlier Phaser 300i, Tektronix says. The system includes PhaserMatch calibration software and a plug-in that lets you print directly from Adobe Photoshop.

**PUBLISHING**

**Digital Cameras**
Digital cameras these days come in every shape and size—not to mention price range—as seen in the latest announcements from Olympus, Kodak, Nikon, and Phase One.

- **Olympus America** (516/844-5000, http://www.olympusamerica.com) has introduced the D-200L and D-300L cameras, which feature a built-in LCD preview window. The $599 D-200L captures images at 640-by-480-pixel resolution or 320 by 240; it can store 80 images at the lower resolution or 20 photos at high resolution. The $899 D-300L boosts resolution to 1024 by 768 or 512 by 384. It stores 30 images at high resolution or 120 images at low resolution.


- **The E2N** from Nikon (516/547-4200), expected to sell for just under $10,000, is a self-contained SLR camera that offers the equivalent of 800 or 3200 ISO, enabling photographers to capture images in low-light situations. It captures images at 1280 by 1000 pixels. A continuous video mode lets you view images on a monitor after pressing the shutter. A PC Card can store 84 images.

- At the high end of the price scale we find the $30,000 PowerPhase, from Phase One (516/757-0400, http://www.phaseone.com), which produces images with 7000 horizontal and vertical pixels, creating a 140MB file. Designed for use with medium-format cameras from Hasselblad and other vendors, it is aimed at service bureaus with in-house digital photography studios. Due to an exposure time of about 7 minutes at the highest resolution, the camera is suitable for product photography but cannot capture moving objects. The camera connects directly to the Mac.

**Suite Scanning on the Mac**
Need a tool to organize your scanner applications? ViewOffice PowerSuite for Macintosh, from NewSoft (510/252-0267, http://www.tophat.com), is a $79 package that includes modules for scanning forms, business cards, text documents, and images. It's all organized around Presto PageManager, a "scanning OS" that controls all scanner operations. A customizable application bar provides one-button access to your favorite scanning programs. The suite also includes Wordlink for text recognition, Microspot PhotoFix for image editing, and Kai's PowerGoo for transforming scanned images. The software works with any scanner that supports TWAIN or Adobe plug-ins.

ViewOffice PowerSuite

*Call the planet. ISP charges only. mac/pc.*

hey Mac... I'm talking to you!!

free trial! download

http://www.vocaltec.com/ad/demo530.htm

Circle 15 on reader service card

www.macworld.com December 1996 49
Dive into spectacular, new worlds with RasterOps products including the CorrectColor Professional™ monitor, the highly acclaimed OptiColor 128™ video accelerator and the superior CorrectColor Lab® color management system. RasterOps is a name synonymous with crisp, vivid color, blazing speed and immediate customer support. If you want to make a big splash with your artistic creations, you don't have to fish for answers. Call us direct or visit the RasterOps website at http://www.rasterops.com.

RasterOps
MONITORS. GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS. COLOR MANAGEMENT. SUPERIOR SUPPORT.

1 (888) 8-RASTER

Circle 29 on reader service card
New Products

**XPress-to-HTML Converter**

If you want to move your QuarkXPress layouts to the World Wide Web, Compatible Systems Engineering (703/941-0917, http://www.compatsys.com) says it can do the job more quickly than others. Archiver HTML is a $395 QuarkXPress XTension ($295 until November 15) that extracts text from XPress layouts and converts it into plain text and HTML text. The product is based on the company’s experience moving text from large QuarkXPress documents, such as daily newspapers, into databases.

**Utilities**

Keeping up with often-conflicting system extensions and control panels can be a full-time job. Now Utilities 6.5, from Now Software (503/274-2810, http://www.nowutilities.com), helps take the task off your hands. The rewritten Now Startup Manager, in addition to isolating system conflicts, features a Startup Manager Reference Library with information on more than 1100 extensions, control panels, and conflicts. Updated versions of the library can be downloaded from the Now Utilities Web site. Startup Manager also manages third-party plug-ins for Netscape Navigator, Adobe Photoshop, and other programs. The $90 package also includes 30 plug-ins for Now Tabs and Now Shortcuts, and enhancements to Now Super Boombox, Now QuickFiler, Now FolderMenus, Now AutoType, Now Tabs, Now Shortcuts, and Now Scrapbook. Now Startup Manager is available by itself for $55.

**Storage**

As networks get bigger, so does the amount of data you need to back up. The new SDT-9000 tape drive from Sony (619/279-2724, http://www.sony.com) stores up to 12GB (or 24GB with hardware compression) on a 3.5-inch DDS-3 media cartridge. Throughput is 1.2 Mbps for uncompressed data. The $2495 drive is backward-compatible with DDS-2 and DDS cartridges. Sony is also offering a DDS-3 cartridge, the DGD125M, for $50.

**Going APS over Storage**

Targeting users who want backward compatibility with their SyQuest 270MB cartridges, APS Technologies (816/483-6100, http://www.apsTech.com) is releasing its new 3.5-inch APS M540 removable-media drive, which uses 540MB data cartridges (515MB once they’re formatted for Macs).

Based on a Nomai mechanism, the drive is designed to offer sustained 3-Mbps data-transfer rates and 27ms average access time, according to the company. The 4500rpm drive includes a 512K cache buffer and can read, write, and format SyQuest 270MB cartridges. The street price is $300, which includes a two-year warranty.

**Internet Voice Mail**

VocalTec’s new Internet Voice Mall, Version 3.0 is a software program that lets you send voice mail over the Internet for FREE to virtually anyone with an e-mail address. Internet Voice Mail, works like your e-mail program — simply enter a person’s e-mail address, record a message, and send it off. You can even add text or attach files. In a few minutes, your friend anywhere in the world can hear your voice for just the cost of your Internet connection.

Internet Voice Mall, works with your existing e-mail program to add the exciting dimension of voice. Sing happy birthday to a good friend, congratulate a business associate, or just let someone know you’re thinking of them — all in your own voice. So go ahead, make yourself be heard.

**Downloads**

download a free trial!

www.vocaltec.com/demo550.htm

Circle 11 on reader service card
Introducing StarMax. Go ahead, pinch yourself. Motorola has launched an entire line of Mac OS-based desktops and minitowers running on PowerPC™ technology. Everything from 160 MHz to 200 MHz, 1.2GB to 2.5GB hard drives and starting at about $1,595. So now, you have a Mac OS alternative with an industry-low price. And with the assurance of the Motorola brand, you're getting the quality you'd expect from a global company. In fact, we're so sure of it, we gave all of our StarMax systems a five-year limited system warranty—the only one like it in the industry. Plus, with PowerPC™ the most powerful PowerPC microprocessors, along with our new board design, Motorola outperforms every other Mac OS compatible on the market. Call us if you still think you're dreaming. You can consider it a wake-up call.

For a Mac lover, it's a wish come true.
CorelDraw 6 Suite

Corel Debuts on the Mac with a Resounding Thud

The CorelDraw 6 Suite is a collection of more than 200MB of graphics applications, plus one word processor that stems from Corel's acquisition of WordPerfect. With a price equal to that of Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand, CorelDraw Suite obviously stresses value. But if you bring any experience to the table, you won't bask in the glow of a good purchase for very long.

Even CorelDraw's most basic functions bear little resemblance to the Macintosh graphics conventions that have grown up over the years. Add to this the fact that only about half the programs in the Suite are unique to CorelDraw—WordPerfect; Ray Dream Designer (dubbed Dream 3D); Netscape Navigator; and the numerous Adobe Photoshop-compatible plug-ins from MetaTools, Xaos Tools, Cytopia, and Extensis already may have found their way onto your hard drive. Worse, two seemingly unique applications—Artisan and Chart—are actually warmed-over vestiges from the Mac's past. The upshot is an odd assortment of generally unrelated programs that is certain to disappoint professionals and overwhelm new users.

Biggest, but Not Best

CorelDraw is the flagship application from which the suite draws its name, and it sets the tone for the other applications. It runs on nothing short of a Power Macintosh. Its minimum installation takes up more disk space than Illustrator, FreeHand, and all their tutorials combined. And it requires at least 16MB of application RAM, more than enough to run Illustrator and FreeHand simultaneously.

Although these read like the hardware requirements for a powerhouse application, only a few of CorelDraw's capabilities are outstanding. One area in which Draw is stronger than Illustrator or FreeHand is special effects. The Envelope palette lets you distort objects with significantly more freedom than in other draw programs. The Blend palette lets you create gradient blends along a path. And the Extrude palette projects an object into three-dimensional space. The upcoming FreeHand 7 will offer similar enveloping and superior blending capabilities, but until that program ships, Draw has the edge. Draw also makes quick work of transformations, permitting you to scale, flip, rotate, and skew with the arrow tool.

However, the day-to-day functions are at times surprisingly inept. You can't select the grabber hand from the keyboard, but that's OK, because it's ultimately easier to use the scroll bars any-
Suite of Errors

Here are a few illustrations of my favorite CorelDraw peculiarities. The top screen demonstrates the dangers of clicking in the zoom box (circled in red), which can redraw the screen in some odd ways. In this case, for example, the vertical scroll bar has decided to divorce itself from the right edge of the window, and the horizontal scroll bar has gone into hiding. In the second screen, I cropped the cows as shown on the left before importing them, but CorelDraw decided that my image might look better as cropped on the right. (As they say, that's not a bug, that's artificial intelligence.) And at the bottom, an errant alert box has become so muddled that it doesn't realize the RAPUNSL2.1 document is already open and in plain sight. I ran into every one of these bugs several times, often enough to set up some really nice screen shots.
lent to Ray Dream Dreamer 4.0 (see Reviews, May 1996). Although not quite the equal of Specular Infini-D, Dream 3D is a sturdy application that walks you through the process of creating 3-D images with Modeling and Scene wizards. Unfortunately, Corel has expended no effort toward making the program consistent with Draw or Artisan. It doesn’t even include Apple Guide help (offered every other program in the Suite). If you’re interested in Ray Dream Designer, you might as well go to the source. Fractal Design sells a more recent version, which supports QuickDraw 3D, for $199.

CorelChart is one of those ancient programs engineered so well that it still holds up after all these years. Long a part of Adobe Persuasion, Chart is a stand-alone application in CorelDraw Suite. But while it’s much more capable than Illustrator’s graphing tool, there’s no way to bring a chart into Draw. (Draw lets you select a chart inside the Import dialog box, but ignores you when you click on the Import button.) The benefit of the charting tool in Illustrator is that you can edit your graph like any other object and turn it into a work of art. In CorelDraw, you create a graph in Chart, you print it, and that’s that.

WordPerfect 3.5, quite happily, is our favorite word processor. But really, truly, it’s a text editor, and its inclusion in the CorelDraw Suite just adds another lump to the grab bag. If you want WordPerfect, purchase it separately from Corel for $129.

**CorelChart**

The CorelDraw Suite also includes a procedural texture generator (Texture), a utility that traces bitmapped images and turns them into objects (Trace), a cataloging program (Multimedia Manager), and a font manager (MasterJuggler). In contrast to Draw and Artisan, these utilities perform quite well, and at least one, Multimedia Manager, is a very practical program that I intend to leave on my hard drive.

But while I appreciate these fine utilities, they cannot make up for the poor performance of the core applications. A graphics suite should include solid drawing and image-editing programs, and the CorelDraw Suite provides neither. There also ought to be tight integration between the various graphics programs, and the CorelDraw Suite provides next to none.

If you can afford to pick and choose—installing, say, Texture and Multimedia Manager and tossing the other applications—then you can find a few diamonds in the rough. Otherwise, opt for building your own graphics suite using top-of-the-line applications like Photoshop, FreeHand, and Infini-D. It might cost you a little more, but you’ll be better off in the long run.—DEKE MCCLELLAND

**RATING:** ★★/4.6 **PROS:** Draw has good special-effects capabilities; support utilities are better than main drawing and painting applications. **CONS:** Bloated collection of arbitrary programs; Draw ripe with bugs and nonstandard features; very little integration between programs.

**COMPANY:** Corel (613/728-8200, http://www.corel.com). **LIST PRICE:** $599.

---

**Canvas 5.0**

**MIDRANGE PROGRAM WITH PROFESSIONAL PRICE**

Though we’ve been evaluating beta releases of Deneba’s Canvas 5 for close to a year, Deneba shipped us the final version just a few days before this issue was ready to go to press. The long-awaited update—coming three years after the release of the last major revision, Canvas 3.5—is both a refreshing improvement and a disappointment. While arguably the best program for weekend designers, Canvas 5 still isn’t ready to compete with Adobe Illustrator or Macromedia FreeHand.

A recent marketing flyer boasts that Canvas 5 incorporates the best features of Illustrator, FreeHand, Adobe Photoshop, and QuarkXPress. And though it does a fair job of imitating the first three—comparison to QuarkXPress is absurd—it lacks the control and reliability that make these packages the overwhelming favorites of professionals. For example, the Bezier drawing tool in Canvas 5 is no better than its counterpart in version 3.5. You still can’t draw a simple cusp—like the tip of a crescent moon—with any degree of accuracy. You have to enter a restrictive editing mode to reshape paths, and screen redraw problems are rampant.

Where Canvas succeeds is in its integration of drawing and image-editing features. Rather than distributing its capabilities among a dozen unrelated, memory-guzzling applications—as in the case of competitor CorelDraw 6 Suite—Canvas provides all features under a single, streamlined roof. You can access both the drawing and image-editing tools simultaneously, and apply them in equal measure to a single document. The image-editing functions are quite good, although they’re not so much modeled after Photoshop as lifted directly from it. All the filters are there (with image-window previews), as are the color-correction commands. Switching in and out of image-editing mode is awkward, and I encountered a few bewildering screen redraw problems, but Canvas 5 should prove sufficient for small image work.

**The Last Word**

Though Canvas 5 offers many new features—including impressive blending and distortion palettes—and the interface is clean and serviceable, these evolutionary changes don’t justify the $200 upgrade to the program’s price tag. For a more detailed analysis of Canvas 5 and its improved vector capabilities, keep an eye out for the January 1997 issue of Macworld.—DEKE MCCLELLAND

**RATING:** ★★/5.7 **PROS:** Good integration of draw and paint; simplified interface. **CONS:** Cumbersome drawing and editing tools; $200 more than Canvas 3.5. **COMPANY:** Deneba (305/596-5644, http://www.deneba.com).

**LIST PRICE:** $599.95.
Print designers who are considering going back to school to learn how to design for multimedia are bound to appreciate Quarklmedia, a new authoring tool from the company that gave us the popular high-end DTP package QuarkXPress. Quarklmedia is an XTension (Quark’s term for its plug-ins) that lets you transform QuarkXPress pages into multimedia projects benefiting from the sophisticated typography and layout control QuarkXPress users swear by. This approach lets designers use page-layout-style tools to create multimedia and Internet projects, and QuarkXPress users will take to it like ducks to water.

Quarklmedia has two parts: a design tool and a viewer. On CD-ROMs and kiosks, the viewer simply lets the user interact with the Quarklmedia project; on the Internet, the free viewer—available for download from Quark’s Web site (http://www.quark.com)—is a bit more than that. Unlike Macromedia Shockwave, Quarklmedia’s viewer isn’t a browser plug-in. Instead, it works as a helper application—you can configure your browser to switch automatically to the viewer when it encounters a Quarklmedia page.

A Familiar Face
Quarklmedia’s design tool is an authoring environment based on the familiar QuarkXPress interface. Quarklmedia adds new menu items and a palette that lets you turn your pages into multimedia or Web projects, complete with interactive elements, sound, video, and animation. Herein lies the advantage of Quarklmedia: by sticking with the QuarkXPress page-layout interface, Quark makes it easy for print designers to leap into multimedia without having to learn a whole new set of skills required by programming-oriented authoring packages such as Macromedia’s Director or Authorware programs.

As a QuarkXPress user with experience assembling print pages, I liked using Quarklmedia’s design tool to assemble multimedia projects in a familiar way, combining advanced page-layout tools—such as precise typographic controls, master pages, style sheets, libraries, and keyboard shortcuts—with the ability to add QuickTime movies, sound, hot text, and interactive buttons.

A Family Resemblance Quarklmedia adds its palette to the basic QuarkXPress interface of text and picture boxes.

For this review, I built an interactive Quarklmedia project and found the process remarkably like laying out a page. Instead of opening a new page, I simply opened a new project and built its basic parts using QuarkXPress text and picture boxes. Then I used the new Quarklmedia features to make certain areas of the page hot, to add multistate (on/off) buttons, and to add other interactive features. From start to finish, it took just a few hours. The process was nearly as easy as laying out a brochure.

Web Pages, Hot off the Press
Although you can use the Quarklmedia design tool to create multimedia projects for CD-ROMs or kiosks, it’s far more interesting as a Web design tool. Quarklmedia designers can create intricate Web pages that are considerably more stunning than typical cyberfare.

Proving that it’s more than just another me-too player in the cybermedia world, Quarklmedia includes tools for tackling bandwidth issues. For example, you can specify when the Quarklmedia viewer should download a particular multimedia element. Likewise, you can select from a range of compression algorithms for sound, including one that converts stereo to mono, cutting the size of the file virtually in half.

Unlike other Web-page extensions to QuarkXPress, such as Astrobyte’s BeyondPress or HexMac’s HexWeb XT (see Reviews, October 1996), Quarklmedia doesn’t convert QuarkXPress pages to HTML code. Instead, it avoids the design constraints of HTML, particularly the annoying ones that constrict the typography on a typical Web page.

Although it’s true that this approach means a user needs to download the free viewer in order to see a Quarklmedia page over the Internet, the advantages for designers outweigh the minor inconvenience of having to put yet another browser-type application on your hard drive. One example: you can configure projects created in Quarklmedia to take control of the user’s entire screen, not just the window you see in typical browser applications. For another, designers who develop projects in Quarklmedia can precisely control the typography on their Web pages; type is anti­aliased and rasterized upon export so it looks the same on any platform, regardless of the fonts available on the receiving computer. (Quarklmedia doesn’t, however, rasterize type in editable text fields, like those in forms designed to receive user-entered information.)

One fairly significant drawback to Quarklmedia’s proprietary format is that its pages do not work with the America Online or CompuServe Web browsers, since these providers use dynamic IP addresses instead of the unique ones that Quarklmedia requires.

The Last Word
Experienced print designers will be very comfortable with Quarklmedia, a product that proves it’s possible to make the jump from print to multimedia without learning a whole new set of skills. Salty old Webmasters—those who cut their teeth on HTML code—will take more convincing and, because they will have to begin by learning how to use QuarkXPress, will have a steeper learning curve to climb. —BARBARA ASSADI

Dueling HTML Editors

CLARIS HOME PAGE PREVAILS OVER GOLIVE PRO, BUT BOTH NEED WORK TO LIVE UP TO PROMISE

TWO NEW ADDITIONS TO THE ONGOING DELUGE of HTML editors are Claris Home Page 1.0 and golive Pro 1.1. Each brings some much-needed new features to the table, but Claris's polished entry is a better choice for novices and experienced users alike.

Common Tasks
Both programs give you the familiar tool bar and editing window, but they take different approaches to showing you your work. Claris Home Page has three modes: Edit Page, a near-WYSIWYG view where you add and format text, links, and images; Preview Page, which attempts to show you how your pages will look; and Edit Source, which switches to text view and lets you edit the HTML directly (though I'd like to see the HTML tags colored for easier viewing).

In addition to its WYSIWYG mode, golive sports a unique outline-style HTML editor. Unfortunately, it's harder to edit HTML in an outline than on a full page, golive doesn't let you switch between outline and WYSIWYG views, and opening an existing HTML document in the outline editor doesn't always work smoothly.

Both programs let you format text using the tool bar or menu commands, and you can choose text colors from a menu or from the Color Picker. To add specialized attributes in Home Page, you use the Object Editor. This floating palette lets you include additional HTML—to add a background color to table cells, for example. golive uses dialog boxes to add attributes, but you can't add HTML. In either product, it's a snap to create hyperlinks.

If you drag a PICT file onto a page from the Finder, both programs convert it to a GIF; you can also add JPEG files. But there are several media types that Home Page doesn't directly support, forcing you to insert QuickTime movies or Macromedia Shockwave animations in Edit Source mode. And don't expect much help creating the HTML for adding Java or JavaScript—you're limited to writing JavaScripts in the Edit Source mode and reserving space for a Java applet. In contrast, golive readily handles Java, QuickTime, QuickDraw 3D, Shockwave, and generic Netscape plug-ins.

Home Page comes with 5MB of useful clip art that you simply drag onto the page you're creating. In golive, a Project window tracks page elements and makes sure they're in a single folder for easier uploading to a Web server.

Both programs create frames similarly, though Home Page is easier to use. Neither lets you preview a composite page with frames, however; instead, you must switch to a browser to check your work. Like most other HTML editors, both programs allow only one form per page, and both could use better documentation (though golive's needs quite a bit more work).

Unique Strengths
Tables are easy to create in Home Page: you simply draw them directly in the editing window. You drag a cell's selection handles to make it span rows or columns, and it's easy to resize the entire table. Amazingly, golive doesn't have a table editor at all, though it does let you drag table tags from a palette into the outline editor.

Home Page has a hardwired understanding of HTML; the only way to use new tags in your pages is in Edit Source mode. golive stores its tag definitions in an updatable database, and you can add your own tags if necessary.

Both programs have a decent image editor that lets you create image maps, though golive edges out Home Page with superior tools for defining regions. golive also creates both client-side and server-side maps, while Home Page is limited to server maps.

One cool Home Page feature is the Document Statistics dialog box, which tells you how long your page will take to download at 14.4 and 28.8 Kbps. Every HTML editor should do this. But Home Page's biggest failure is that the Preview Page mode can't display a page as it will appear in a browser. Tables are forced to the full width of the editing window, and all columns are displayed at the same width—even if you coded specific widths. And if you use a GIF as the background, you can't see it until you preview the page in a browser. There's also a cosmetic bug: an HTML comment in the body of the document will show up in the Edit Page or Preview Page mode as raw HTML.

The Last Word
While Claris Home Page and golive have unique strengths, they also share some weaknesses—for example, neither is particularly well suited to maintaining large sites, lacking the link-validation and maintenance abilities of Adobe's SiteMill. But Claris Home Page is both powerful and easy to use; once the rough edges have been smoothed out, it will be the one to beat. golive is an attractive program that shows promise, but it needs a bit more development before it will deserve serious consideration from Web-page creators.—TOM NEGRINO

Claris Home Page 1.0

golive Pro 1.1
Macro-Creation Utilities

QUICKEYS FOR SIMPLICITY, KEYQUENCER FOR POWER

Press a key, and the Mac types your return address; press another, and ClarisWorks opens; press a third, and the Mac signs on to America Online, prints your e-mail, and signs off. These luxuries are available only to people who use macro software, such as the newly updated QuicKeys 3.5 and KeyQuencer 2.0. Neither upgrade merits the extravagant jump in version numbers, but both represent good news for anyone who could use a boost up the productivity curve.

QuicKeys Isn't Quicker

The new version of QuicKeys offers only three significant new features, and PowerPC-native code, alas, isn't among them. QuicKeys 3.5 offers a clean, revamped interface in a genuine Macintosh window—for the first time, you can move or resize the screen in which you create, arrange, and choose keystrokes for your macros. The tabbed dialog-box design makes the program easier to understand; for example, macros that work only in one program are listed in one tab, and universal macros appear in another.

Taking an obvious cue from its upstart rival, Westcode's tool-bar-based OneClick (see Reviews, May 1996), QuicKeys now lets you create floating tool bars packed with tiny icons representing your favorite macros. You can summon any tool bar with a keystroke of your choice. In effect, this feature lets you design a significant new interface add-on for any application.

Unfortunately, the tiny tool-bar tiles all look alike, and it's nearly impossible to remember which, for example, is your "Launch Photoshop" tile. True, identifying text tags pop out of each tool-bar tile as your cursor passes, and you can design your own tool-bar buttons in a paint program (if you're an artistic genius: the tiles are only 17 by 19 pixels). Still, a labeled-buttons option would be an improvement.

QuicKeys' most successful new feature is its batch-processing macro, which lets you apply the same macro to every single file in a designated folder—a blessing to Adobe Photoshop and E-mail fans. For veteran QuicKeys users, the years of awkward workarounds are over.

Despite these improvements, some things were lost in the overhaul. After editing the individual steps of some macros, you can no longer exit QuicKeys' nested dialog boxes by repeatedly slapping the enter key, as you could in version 3; now you must close the final window manually, either by clicking in the close box or by typing #W. (If you think this is a silly objection, remember that people buy this program because they're efficiency nuts.)

Though the new-feature list isn't mind-blowing, the best of QuicKeys remains unchanged. It can still make multistep processes foolproof for Macintosh newcomers and take the tedium out of repetitive tasks for power users.

KeyQuencer 2.0

At first glance, you might wonder why Binary Software bought the rights to this shareware program, gussied it up, and released it as a commercial rival to QuicKeys and Affinity Microsystems' Tempo. After all, KeyQuencer can't create macros automatically by "watching" you perform the steps, as QuicKeys can; instead, you have to type out programmer-style code with no mistakes. Furthermore, this program doesn't let you create a separate set of macros for each program you use, as QuicKeys does; you have one gigantic set of macros that attempt to work no matter what program you're using. Given these two rather substantial failings, why should KeyQuencer 2.0 exist?

For starters, this program costs less than half QuicKeys' price, requires only one-third the RAM (170K instead of 530K), and executes its macros faster—KeyQuencer runs in native mode on any PowerPC-equipped Mac.

Perhaps more important, KeyQuencer can perform amazing stunts that would confound its competition. For example, KeyQuencer can synchronize the clocks of all Macs on a network; make specified files or folders instantly invisible; and put a highlighted icon immediately into the trash. It can also help find a lost PowerBook cursor; manage ten separate clipboards; quit the Finder; control the playback of an audio CD without opening the AudioCD disk accessory; toggle your PPP control panel on or off; and create StuffIt files. Even such a simple act as copying a folder to a backup disk every night is beyond QuicKeys; KeyQuencer does it with a single command. And KeyQuencer can do all the easy stuff—like typing your return address and logging in to AOL—too.

The Impossible Finder Playing with power sure is fun. Using the KeyQuencer control-panel script shown here, you can switch the desktop's view mode to Small Icon—which is otherwise impossible.

The Last Word

KeyQuencer and QuicKeys are the yin and yang of macro software. KeyQuencer offers speed, small size, low price, power, and stability for the super-power user who isn't easily intimidated. QuicKeys 3.5, on the other hand, exists to make macros easier—now more than ever. Its new interface is simpler and more attractive, and its tool bars put macro power only a mouse-click away. KeyQuencer is the macro program for the speed addict and control freak; QuicKeys is the macro software for the rest of us.—David Pogue
Virus-Protection Programs

TWO NEW PLAYERS ENTER THE MAC ANTIVIRUS SOFTWARE MARKET

For the first part of the virus software odyssey, Macintosh virus infections were few and far between, and Symantec’s AntiVirus for Macintosh (commonly known as SAM) and DataWatch’s Virex were the only commercial Mac virus-protection programs to survive in the marketplace. But the infamous Microsoft Word macro virus changed that, infecting Word documents on both Macs and PCs. And a growing number of Word viruses can do all sorts of mischief, such as making it impossible to save your Word document as anything but a template or even encrypting the file itself. As a result, two PC software publishers are entering the Mac market: McAfee Associates with VirusScan 2.0, and S&S International with Dr. Solomon’s Anti-Virus Toolkit for the Macintosh.

VirusScan 2.0

VirusScan 1.0 gave every impression of having been put together in a hurry. The publisher simply licensed the source code for John Norstad’s Disinfectant from Northwestern University, then added PowerPC-native code and a few tweaks of the interface. The product got to market quickly but had little to recommend it over the free Disinfectant (see Reviews, May 1996).

It is an understatement to describe version 2.0 as new. It looks and feels like a totally different program. A convenient Config Wizard asks you to specify the kind of virus protection you want. Check off the options, and the program’s preferences are set accordingly. An Expert mode lets you adjust the settings manually.

VirusScan 2.0 isn’t PowerPC native, but it’s no slouch as far as scanning speed goes. McAfee uses a reference file to limit scans to new or modified files. Called Fingerprint, this feature works really well. After the initial scan to build the reference file, subsequent scans took just seconds to complete. The one limitation is that only scheduled scans can cover more than a single drive per scanning operation.

VirusScan also installs a system extension (native on Power Macs) that checks files as they’re opened and provides an audible alert and on-screen message if a virus attempts to infect your Mac. It also causes an already infected program to quit so it can do no further damage. I encountered one problem: erroneous alerts when backing up with Retrospect 3.01.

McAfee is distributing convenient online updaters for newly discovered viruses. You can also sign up for automatic upgrades at $49 per year. The program itself is available at software retailers and in an online evaluation version from the publisher’s Web site, America Online, and CompuServe.

Dr. Solomon’s Anti-Virus Toolkit 7.61

Dr. Solomon’s Anti-Virus Toolkit for Macintosh, by S&S International, has a unique approach. The software has been designed to address the fact that we live in a cross-platform world, and many Macintosh owners run Wintel software with a PC upgrade card or Insignia’s SoftWindows. So Dr. Solomon’s Anti-Virus Toolkit can check for DOS boot sector viruses (although S&S doesn’t promise to be able to check for all of the thousands of PC-based viruses).

The program’s initial edition (version 7.61 to match its PC counterpart) doesn’t include any native PowerPC components, and it doesn’t make a scanning reference file. So its scanning speed is considerably slower than the competition’s. However, the program ran reliably and used only a modest amount of RAM for its application and system extensions.

Dr. Solomon’s Anti-Virus Toolkit comes with a convenient installer and sets up in minutes. The program includes a FindVirus application; a system extension; FindVirus Scheduler; a control panel, MacGuard; and a few preference files. The only customizing you can do is set up the scheduled virus scans. Unlike with VirusScan, however, you can set the program manually to scan more than one drive volume at a time.

The purchase price includes four quarterly updates. Included in the package is a 300-page encyclopedia on computer viruses; unfortunately, it only covers PC-based viruses.

The Last Word

The newest Macintosh virus-protection programs emerge as tough competition for the existing products. While Dr. Solomon’s Anti-Virus Toolkit’s ability to check DOS disks is a real plus in this cross-platform world, McAfee’s VirusScan really shines. It’s as fast as the SAM and Virex programs, it’s reliable, and its virus-detection ability is easy to update. And VirusScan’s handy Config Wizard makes it easy for almost anyone to set up the program. For world-class virus protection with little if any impact on your Macintosh’s performance, I recommend McAfee’s VirusScan.—G.E. Steinberg

Dr. Solomon’s Anti-Virus Toolkit 7.61


McAfee VirusScan 2.0

RATING: ★★★★/7.7 PROS: Ultra-easy setup; speedy scans; PowerPC-native extension; does scheduled scans; recognizes Trojan horse and Word viruses; easy updating. CONS: Cannot be set to scan more than one disk at a time; doesn’t scan compressed files. COMPANY: McAfee Associates (408/988-3832, http://www.mcafee.com). LIST PRICE: $65.
TurboCAD 2D/3D 3.0

CAD FOR EVERYONE

YOU USED TO HAVE TO PAY $4000 for a high-end CAD program, or about $100 for a CAD program that looked like MacDraw with a few more tools and a symbol library. However, you now have another option: at $149, TurboCAD 2D/3D version 3.0 is a nearly high-end CAD program for the Macintosh with an educational-software price.

This package is a significant improvement in price and performance over the 2.0 versions of the TurboCAD 2D and 3D packages. A year ago, TurboCAD didn't have a Power Mac version (a majority of companies using Macintosh CAD software are also, as you would expect, using Power Macintoshes) and, despite its low price, wasn't much of a bargain. All that is changed with version 3: TurboCAD screams on Power Macs as well as on 680X0 systems, it's much more complete, and it's even cheaper.

Flat and Fast
TurboCAD’s real strength is the 2-D package, which is fast, feature-rich, designed with convenient 3-D extensions, and equipped with a CD-based symbol library for all the common types of 2-D diagrams. Curiously, the symbol libraries for electrical engineering and mechanical applications are even more authoritative than the architectural library (it’s adequate but not encyclopedic), although architects are a clear majority of Mac CAD users.

You can learn TurboCAD simply by poking around in the tool-set palettes with a drafting textbook open in your lap (see “Tools for Builders”). Snapping the symbols together into a working drawing is almost a trivial task, explained in a well-designed tutorial. Every action happens instantly, so you can draw and undo a dozen times a minute, which encourages experimentation. In a product with an exact Windows counterpart, this is almost shocking—typically, porting a Windows product whole or even sharing part of the code base makes for languid Mac performance. IMSI specified a common user interface but let the Windows and Macintosh teams go their separate ways on implementation details. The result is complete, nicely documented, and faster than its competitors at most basic operations. It’s hard to see how the 2-D CAD system in TurboCAD could be made any more inviting for drafting newcomers, especially at this price.

A Wire-frame World
TurboCAD 3D, despite many new touches, is still primarily oriented toward a wire-frame view of the 3-D world. IMSI's perspective, expressed informally by a program manager, is that the day-to-day design work in CAD is done in 2-D, and that 3-D shows are mostly for the benefit of clients (a fairly accurate appraisal of the situation at most of the firms that use CAD). The 3-D package, like the 2-D, has extensive tool palettes; a display of three 2-D views along with a perspective orientation; and convenient controls for zoom, viewing angle, scale, and lighting. TurboCAD includes a 2-D-to-3-D converter module.

Like most parts of TurboCAD, the complete set of wire-frame tools in the 3-D package is delightfully fast. A fast Render command gives you a solid view of your design, and there are convenient architectural tools for adding 3-D stairs, walls, and other elements. Still, making a 3-D walk-through of a building, say, even without such unavailable niceties as realistic wall textures or shadowing, would be more trouble than it's worth. You can, however, use the simple VCR-like animation controls to make an on-disk film of a 3-D simulation that provides a good vision of your design by zooming and rotating as much as needed.

TurboCAD 2D/3D is not really a substitute for Bentley Systems' Microstation V5 or Graphisoft's ArchiCAD as a companywide architectural drafting solution, but it does have convenient links to IMSI's Windows version of TurboCAD, and an error-free DXF export in 2-D and 3-D. It also supports a long list of plotters that use HPGL and other common protocols.

It's not, however, as complete in 3-D features as current Mac market leader MiniCAD (much less long-standing Mac CAD favorites like ArchiCAD and Ashlar's Vellum), and its programming features are more limited as well—TurboCAD uses a macro recorder that generates BASIC-like text files instead of a tightly integrated general-purpose language. But TurboCAD's street price is comparable to that of a fancy restaurant dinner, and the modest feature deficit actually makes it a comfortable learning environment for beginners. As an additional humble virtue, TurboCAD runs on any Mac from a II on up, in 4MB of RAM using minimal hard-drive space, so if you want to try learning CAD on a hand-me-down Performa from two Christmases ago, for example, it's easily the best product available.

The Last Word
If you do computer-aided design every day for a living, you probably already own another product and you certainly paid more than $149 for it. But if you're just entering the world of CAD or are likely to be only an occasional user of a CAD program, it's hard to beat the ease of use, speed, and simplicity of TurboCAD 2D/3D 3.0—Charles Seiter


www.macworld.com December 1996 61
NEW MACS COME WITH A FREE disk-formatting program from Apple; in the latest models it's called Drive Setup. But when you buy a new hard drive, you'll find that Apple's program doesn't run on non-Apple drives. You're left with whatever program your dealer gives you. Is there any reason to get another hard disk formatter? Well, both FWB and MicroNet claim that their formatters, Hard Disk ToolKit 2.0.1 (HDT) and DiskWorks 3.0.2, can improve the speed of your drive. While FWB delivers, MicroNet unfortunately does not.

Hard Disk ToolKit
HDT puts a number of software components on your hard drive, including a program folder containing no less than 14 items. As daunting as this seems, you only need the HDT application to format and partition your drive. A second application, FWB SCSI Configure, optimizes a hard drive's device driver for custom applications such as desktop video. FWB Tool Manager lets you set up an extension for mounting removable disks and activate a speed boot and a hard disk diagnostic function. Since you need to boot from a system CD or a different drive to format a hard drive, FWB gives you a convenient Crisis Disk that will start up many older Macs. For newer Macs, you need a CD drive or a second hard drive.

DiskWorks
DiskWorks' unique feature is its tuner function, which supposedly helps you fine-tune your drive. Separate profiles should eke out better performance if you use your drive for a special purpose.

DiskWorks' installation process is convoluted, and the interface is clumsy. When you want to erase your drive, it puts up a message stating, "This operation is not possible while the drive is Mounted! Use the Password/Mount button to Unmount all Partitions." There is no such button, nor is such a feature mentioned in the manual. You will eventually discover a command labeled Special Unmount that serves the purpose. Another oddity is the Auto Prepare function, which gives you a default option of preparing a disk array, not a regular hard drive. Once you get past the interface quirks, the actual drive-formatting operation works without further difficulties.

DiskWorks supports desktop PowerPC Macs and compatibles. There's no start-up disk for models without a CD drive or second hard drive, and there's no extension for mounting removable disks.

The Benchmarks Tell the Tale
On the test bench, Macworld Lab put Apple’s Drive Setup in competition with DiskWorks and HDT on an Apple-labeled Conner 1GB drive. Additional tests pitted the other two programs against each other on Micropolis and Quantum drives.

Drive performance among the products was very close in such routine tasks as copying and duplicating files. Our 4D database search tests gave both Drive Setup and HDT a minor advantage over DiskWorks. In the Photoshop tests, HDT was noticeably faster than both Apple's Drive Setup and DiskWorks in opening and saving large files.

HDT didn't fare as well with my PowerBook 5300ce's hard drive. Even though I used the program's drive-customization feature, the 1.1GB drive still ran slower than it did with Drive Setup. FWB's technical-support people said they couldn't guarantee top speed with Apple drives, but added that they could do better with third-party drives.

The Last Word
I was disappointed with MicroNet's DiskWorks. The promise of tuning your hard drive for higher speed wasn't fully realized, and its awkward installation process and interface will surely be difficult for novice users. While the modular setup of FWB's Hard Disk ToolKit seems unduly complicated, HDT is fast, reliable, and can actually tweak a hard drive to run faster. For maximum hard drive performance, give it a try.—GENE STEINBERG

Which Formatter Is the Fastest?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test</th>
<th>Hard Disk ToolKit</th>
<th>Drive Setup</th>
<th>DiskWorks (Tuned)</th>
<th>DiskWorks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Search Database</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Photoshop File</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Save Photoshop File</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copy to Drive</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copy from Drive</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate File</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Behind Our Tests
Drives were connected to the built-in external SCSI bus of a Power Mac 7500/100 running System 7.5.3. All to/from Finder file transfers were to a 1GB Quantum Empire connected to the internal SCSI bus. Test results shown here are for the Conner drive. Tests conducted on a Micropolis and a Quantum drive showed similar results.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Jeff Sacilotto
The First Graphics and Word-Processing Suite for Power Macintosh™

Introducing the first fully featured graphics suite for Macintosh® users. Offering a complete graphics and word-processing solution for both novice and professional artists, CorelDRAW™6 Suite for Power Macintosh™ allows you to create sophisticated artwork effortlessly. Add breathtakingly realistic special effects to your illustrations with innovative drawing, image-editing, 3D modeling and texture-creation tools. Internet users will find Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5 an incredibly intuitive way to create polished documents for the World Wide Web. Offering all this and much more, CorelDRAW 6 Suite for Power Macintosh sets a new standard in productivity, power and value, and marks the dawn of a new era in graphics software for Macintosh users.

CorelDRAW® 6 for Power Macintosh™
- Industry-leading vector drawing tools
- Fully compatible with CorelDRAW™ 3, 4, 5 and 6 for Windows®
- Dynamic special effects including Lens, PowerClip, 3D extrusion and enveloping

Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5 for Macintosh®
- Fast, powerful and easy-to-use word processor
- Comprehensive tools for writing and communication
- Internet publishing capabilities enable you to create, import and export HTML documents

CorelDREAM 3D 6
- Powerful spline-based 3D modeling and rendering
- Create 3D models using freeform, wizard or standard 3D object tools
- Apply surface mapping properties including texture, reflection, transparency, shininess and highlights

Corel TEXTURE® 6
- Create photo-realistic natural media textures such as liquids, metals, marbles, stones, woods and fabrics
- Adjust surface properties including color, lighting, grain angles and layer interactions
- Emboss imported bitmaps and apply beveled edge effects

Corel ARTISAN® 6
- Includes a full complement of painting and image-editing tools
- Powerful brush effects including Tint, Colorize, Valuate, Saturate, Reveal and Artistic
- Supports Adobe Photoshop™ compatible plug-in filters

INCREIBLE VALUE!
- 9 powerful applications and utilities
- Over 25,000 clipart images
- Over 1,000 high-resolution photos
- Over 1,000 Type 1 fonts
- Over 650 TrueType® fonts
- Over 750 3D models

$158.98* Complete 6-Appl. Suite
$415.98* Complete 6-Appl. Suite

1-800-248-0800

*U.S. plus applicable taxes and shipping.
Your personal memories.
No other computer in the world makes it easy to create your own home movies. A11id Cinema software guides you step by step through the entire moviemaking process, from planning shots to editing video to publishing your finished movie.

Your personal education.
It comes with some of the most popular educational software already installed and runs hundreds of other educational programs that make learning more fun—-to help kindergarten learners learn to read and write, high school kids prepare for college or grown-ups master a second language.

Your personal finances.
The Performa 6010 computer brings the point-and-click simplicity of a Macintosh to a wide range of software for managing your family finances—-programs like Quicken that help you do your tax returns, track your investments, and balance your checkbook.

Your personal interests.
We've made the Internet more personal by including your own Personalized Internet Launcher—a service from Apple that automatically searches the Internet and brings to your screen the newest and best web sites that interest you most.

How much more personal can it get?

Internet service provider fees and phone charges not included. (Prices for 200 MB; prices vary by Internet service provider.) ©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Performa and QuickTime are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All Windows software is designed to be accessible to individuals with disabilities. If you have any questions, call 1-800-MY-Apple (1-800-692-7753) in the U.S.
Your personal computer.

Don't be too surprised by how familiar the Macintosh Performa 6400 feels when you bring it home.

After all, it is a Macintosh - still the only computer in the world designed from the very first chip to work the way people work.

And it is a Performa - designed with families in mind to be easy to set up, easy to learn and easy to use.

But now we've not only given it powerful new capabilities no other home computer has ever had before. We've also made the most personal computer of all more personal than ever.

Thousands of learning and business programs are available for Macintosh. And twenty-five popular titles come preinstalled with the Performa 6400. Like Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, ClarisWorks 4.0 and Quicken SE.

Right out of the box, your kids can instantly find answers to their questions, complete with video, animation and sound. And you can start working with a spreadsheet, word processor, financial tools and more.

Every Performa model comes with Macintosh PC Exchange, allowing you to read from and write to DOS disks. Add a program like SoftWindows or a PC compatibility card, and you can even bring work home from the office and run your Windows applications at the touch of a key.

Of course, all work and no play makes Jack the world's dullest parent.

That's why the Performa 6400 comes with today's most advanced multimedia features. Including an 8x-speed CD-ROM drive for the smoothest game animation and 16-bit stereo sound for the clearest listening experience. And with the addition of Avid Cinema software, creating your own home movies becomes unbelievably easy.

It also brings the Internet home with a 28.8 Kbps modem and all the software you need not only to get up and surfing on the Net, but to easily create your own web page as well.

And although the life span of some computers may appear to extend just beyond that of the average goldfish, we've loaded the Performa 6400 with ample power and plenty of expansion options so you and your family will enjoy it for years to come.

It's everything a family computer should be. For the name of the Apple reseller near you, and for information on special holiday promotions, call 800-446-3000, extension 100. Or visit us on the Internet at www.apple.com.

And bring home the most personal computer of all. Macintosh.
Reviews

Cambridge SoundWorks Speakers

SOUND EQUALS THAT OF CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS

The SoundWorks and MicroWorks speakers, from Cambridge SoundWorks, are multimedia speakers with a pedigree. The designer, Henry Kloss, has been developing loudspeakers for nearly 40 years and was previously involved with a number of well-known audio manufacturers, including such names as AR, KLH, Advent, and Kloss Home Video. Among audio enthusiasts he's known as an engineer who can design high-quality audio products at affordable prices, and these speakers live up to that reputation.

Wonderful illustrated manuals make setup a snap. In addition to the usual assortment of cables, Cambridge SoundWorks provides small desktop stands and an assortment of tape and screws, so you can mount the speakers either on a wall or at the side of your monitor. Both systems are black or computer-beige three-piece units, with two desktop satellites and a woofer module that contains a three-channel amplifier to feed all three components. The woofers in both systems are vented, a technique that uses a hollow tube to enhance bass performance.

In order to check the sound-reproduction capabilities of these speakers, I listened to CD-ROM games, plus classical and popular audio CDs. I also used a test CD to briefly examine the ability of the woofer modules to deliver good output at low frequencies.

SoundWorks

The SoundWorks speakers are surprisingly small. The desktop satellites are square boxes, 3.5 inches wide. The woofer module is less than 9 inches high. The three-channel amplifier puts out a total of 18.5 watts, which is OK for a small room, but not much for a larger home office or living room.

You can set bass output via a level control, but both the SoundWorks and the MicroWorks lack tone controls. To change sound balance, you must move the desktop speakers around a bit so they don't point directly at you. The woofer can be placed on the floor between the speakers but, like most woofer modules, works best when placed in the corner of a room. Sound quality was good, with crisp, clear midrange and treble, and a healthy thump when the program material had lots of bass.

The SoundWorks system has only one input jack for an audio source, so if your Mac has an external CD-ROM and one input source to the other, rather than have both on at the same time.

In its advertising, Cambridge SoundWorks invites you to compare the MicroWorks with multimedia systems costing twice as much, so I took the company up on it. I compared the MicroWorks with the top-rated $699 Bose Acoustimass multimedia system (see “Multimedia Speakers,” Macworld, March 1996). In a series of back-and-forth comparisons, it was clear that the MicroWorks and Bose systems were in the same league in terms of sound quality. The MicroWorks’ sound is rich and full, with good bass. The Bose system had slightly softer treble and a somewhat warmer sound, which some listeners might prefer. The MicroWorks system, however, seemed able to play a bit louder without distortion.

The Last Word

It's always a pleasure to have two high-quality products to examine, and the contenders from Cambridge SoundWorks rank among the best computer speaker systems Macworld has tested. Both systems would even provide satisfactory performance in a conventional home audio setup. But if you can afford the extra $130, I definitely recommend the MicroWorks system. In terms of price for performance, it's in a class by itself.—Gene Steinberg

MicroWorks


SoundWorks

RAM Doubler 2.0

RAM-DRIPLING CONTROL PANEL

RAM DOUBLER 2 DOESN'T MERELY double your RAM—it now triples it. On a Mac with 16MB of actual RAM, you can simultaneously run System 7.5.5, ClarisWorks, Netscape Navigator 3, America Online, Microsoft Excel 5, QuarkXPress, FILEmaker Pro, Claris Emailer, Now Up-to-Date, InfoGenie, Quicken 6, and even Adobe Photoshop, with RAM room to spare.

RAM Doubler still doesn’t let you allot all your newfound RAM to a single program. If you couldn’t run Photoshop before, you won’t be able to run it with RAM Doubler. Instead, RAM Doubler does what it has always done, but better: it compresses unused pockets of RAM so that now three times as many programs can run simultaneously.

But virtual memory uses up a huge chunk of hard drive space, slows down the Mac, and voraciously consumes a PowerBook battery’s charge. Fortunately, RAM Doubler turns on file mapping without virtual memory’s disadvantages. The new control-panel slider lets you specify how active you want RAM Doubler to be, from “File Mapping Only” to “Triple.” (Since RAM Doubler 2 usually imposes no speed penalty for its RAM-tripling feature, what’s gained by setting the slider to “File Mapping Only”? Connectix admits that the primary reason is psychological: so many original RAM Doubler users requested it that the programmers felt compelled to oblige.)

You can’t install a program that performs such deep-seated, OS-wide magic without worrying about incompatibilities. Indeed, Connectix’s tech-support bulletin boards contain an assortment of glib reports; and vague, unconfirmed rumors of instability have circulated in the past.

Yet history has shown that most RAM Doubler stories have happy endings. First, the Connectix online help staff is second to none. Virtually every customer complaint on those bulletin boards is promptly resolved, usually by upgrading to a newer version of some extension—or of RAM Doubler itself. Second, when Connectix does discover a bug or incompatibility, it quickly solves the problem with a free update. Finally, if you can’t get the program to work smoothly, the company will refund your money.

The Last Word

If you’d like to keep more programs running, it’s easier and cheaper to install RAM Doubler than RAM. And if your Power Mac already has plenty of RAM, RAM Doubler will bless you with more hard drive space as well (because you can turn off virtual memory). Either way, it’s more tempting than ever to be skeptical of RAM Doubler’s claims—and more pleasing than ever to discover that they’re absolutely true.—DAVID Pogue

RATING: ★★★★★/5.6 PROS: Outstanding record of technical help and bug fixes; less expensive than actual RAM; additional RAM savings on PowerPC machines. CONS: Not appropriate for digital video applications; tiny slowdowns possible.


But wait, there’s more.

"Early Learning Kit" includes 8 interactive learning and entertainment programs that will help your kids learn basic reading, writing and counting skills long before they even start school.

"College in Mind" includes 8 top programs that will help your kids get organized and ready for college by sharpening their test-taking, writing and interview skills.

"Extreme Fun Pak" Any of you hard-core gamers up for a challenge? These 6 blockbuster games will take you into the realm of intense action. Just remember to give your kids a chance.

Get up to 8 Macintosh® programs at one great low price when you purchase any of these educational and entertainment software bundles from Apple! From early learning development to sizzling game-playing excitement, you’ll find that Macintosh is the easiest way to bring learning—and fun—home.

What more could you possibly ask for?

© 1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the USA and other countries. 15 Connectix. "Connectix" and "Connectix" logo are trademarks of Connectix Corporation. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

www.macworld.com December 1996 67
NetDoubler

BOOSTS NETWORK TRANSFER SPEEDS FOR LARGE FILES

Even the speediest power Macs can slow to a crawl when moving large chunks of data across a network, and technologies such as Open Transport and Fast Ethernet have done little to help. Asante’s network acceleration utility, NetDoubler, sets out to solve this problem. Though it’s not ideal for every network, NetDoubler lives up to its name—and then some—in environments where large files rule the LAN.

NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files.

The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler ...
NEW ATI XCLAIM VR.
It's more graphics upgrade than you've ever seen on A SINGLE CARD.

Bring your PCI Mac roaring into the multimedia age with new ATI XCLAIM™ VR, the only graphics upgrade combining five must-have functions in one product. MAC2TV Video Out: Plug your MAC into your big screen TV for in-your-face, arcade-style game playing and riveting full-screen presentations. Video In: Capture frames and QuickTime movies from your VCR or camcorder, and use them in other documents. QuickTime Acceleration: At last, you can get truly usable, full-screen, full-motion QuickTime video playback. QuickDraw 3D Acceleration: See richly textured 3D, rendered at blinding speed, for amazing gaming action and incredible VRML Web browsing.

MAC2TV

2D Graphic Acceleration: Get screen resolutions up to 1152x870. See up to 16.7 million brillaint colors. Turn your PCI Mac into an amazing graphics and multimedia powerhouse with new ATI XCLAIM VR. It's just $269. See your dealer today. Or check out all the details at www.atitech.ca.

Now You See It.
This holiday, improve the way your body works.*

AD MINISTERING A NETWORK IN A classroom or lab environment, where groups of users share many Macs, can be challenging, particularly if configurations must change regularly to suit different user groups. The Apple Network Administrator’s Toolkit simplifies both administering and proctoring by letting you distribute software and configure systems remotely and then interact with students.

The Network Administrator’s Toolkit actually is a bundle of three Apple workgroup tools: At Ease for Workgroups 4.0, Network Assistant 2.0, and User and Group Manager 1.0. The package includes a single CD and a well-written administrator’s guide. Lacking is any kind of end-user documentation, which is a shame because many features of the At Ease user interface are not documented in the administrator’s guide.

At Ease for Workgroups gives you precise control over the programs, files, peripherals, and menu options each classroom machine can access. Unfortunately, it requires an AppleShare 3.0 server; personal file sharing isn’t supported. You choose one of three environments—At Ease panels, a restricted Finder, or an unrestricted Finder—and then permit or restrict individual access rights. Other settings you can specify include accessible file servers, printers, applications, documents, CD titles, and menu items. You can also set page limits for printers, set locations for saving files, and optionally require user-ID or password log-in.

Network Assistant gives you hands-on control of student machines, providing an interface through which you can share, view, and control screen sessions. This is the most intriguing aspect of the entire Toolkit suite. With the interactive control feature, you can project a shared screen from any one Mac onto all student machines, monitor up to four student screens at a time, control any individual machine, make text or voice announcements, and carry on text and voice conversations with individual students.

You can also use Network Assistant to select any student machines and apply an operation to them en masse. You can copy or delete files, change system settings, and measure network performance. Network Assistant can also query each machine to generate management reports listing software versions, disk contents, and equipment configurations.

User and Group Manager provides remote control of the Users & Groups control panel on file servers, simplifying the task of administering user lists on multiple servers. It supports the At Ease for Workgroups server, AppleShare file servers, and SoftArc’s FirstClass file servers. It doesn’t work with personal file sharing. Using a drag-and-drop interface, you can view, rearrange, and copy users on and between remote servers.

The Last Word
While the three components of the Apple Network Administrator’s Toolkit are not highly integrated, as a suite they automate the most important chores of classroom network management. However, this is not a general-purpose network-administration tool and won’t be useful in business environments except in-house education groups. But for classroom settings, it’s the teacher’s pet.—MEL BECKMAN

3 OUT OF 4 GAME CHARACTERS SURVEYED would rather humiliate and destroy you while playing on a MAC with an

**ATI XCLAIM VR**

graphics upgrade.

And that's just because that one last QuickDraw 3D game goon hasn't seen what this sucker can do. How its MAC2TV feature lets you plug your Mac right into your TV for the ultimate big screen spine-chiller that blows away arcade games once and for all. How its new ATI 3D technology breathes life into everything on screen. With face-blasting speed, butter-smooth 3D detail and full-screen QuickTime video. Oh ya, just in case your left brain demands some sensible reason to run right out and get one, XCLAIM™ VR does mean business apps, too. And in-your-boss's-face big screen presentations. And video capture from camcorders and VCRs. And VR on the Web. And because it's really five upgrades in one, you get more performance and features than a Power Mac 8500. On the other hand, XCLAIM VR costs just $269*, so chill out! See your dealer, or see more about it at www.atitech.ca.

© ATI Technologies Inc., 1996. ATI, XCLAIM and NOW YOU SEE IT are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. *Based on US suggested retail price of 2MB version at time of printing. Dealer may sell for less.
With their extraordinary lightweight design, the new MultiSync™ MT600 and MT800 projectors can go anywhere you can go. Down the hall, or down the road.

And thanks to their uncanny ability to project bright, crisp and evenly illuminated images, you no longer have to sacrifice image quality for portability.

You see, MultiSync MT™ projectors deliver full-color, high-resolution images that can be adjusted to as large as 300” diagonally. A simple task via a remote that controls your computer and presentation, as well as the projector.

All you have to do is plug in a source, which, due to simple connectivity and compatibility, can be anything from a notebook computer to a VCR.

Now, shouldn’t you explain all this to your coworkers? They’re still wondering why you strolled past the water cooler holding this magazine out in front of you. To find out how to get a hold of the real thing, call 1-800 NEC-INFO.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE™

EXACTLY HOW PORTABLE ARE THE NEW MULTISYNC MT PROJECTORS?

GRIP THE SIDES OF THIS MAGAZINE AND WALK AROUND THE OFFICE.

Visit our new web site at http://www.nec.com

For more information, call 1-800-355-0476 and request document #62071. MultiSync is a registered trademark and MT and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. © 1998 NEC Technologies, Inc. Key #35072.
Spell Catcher 1.5

RESURRECTED THUNDER 7 IS STILL MORE THAN JUST A SPELLING CHECKER

Because of the demise of Baseline Publishing, its excellent interactive spelling checker, Thunder 7, was off the market for a few years. Casady & Greene recently revived it, and the newly named Spell Catcher 1.5.6 is as good as ever. The program has changed little from the final versions of Thunder 7, with the update consisting mainly of bug fixes, better compatibility with current Macs, and a few new text-manipulation modules. As before, Spell Catcher works in any application you choose, adding its menu to the end of the menu bar.

Spell Catcher is primarily an interactive spelling checker, watching your keystrokes and alerting you when you make a mistake. A hot key then brings up a correction window with a numbered list of guesses at the word you meant to type. Pressing a number selects the corresponding word from the list, and Spell Catcher backs up the cursor and replaces the misspelled word. For words you misspell frequently, or for common typographical errors, the program quickly and unobtrusively fixes the error with no alert and no intervention.

This same automatic text replacement is featured in the wonderful Shorthand Glossary, which allows you to type an abbreviation in place of a word, phrase, or paragraph. For example, if I type allinfo, Spell Catcher expands it to my name, address, phone numbers, and Internet addresses, saving me a lot of typing. Like most spelling checkers, the program will also check a highlighted selection, which is handy for correcting errors in text you've already typed.

In addition to the main dictionary and thesaurus, the program comes with legal, engineering/scientific, and medical dictionaries, each of which adds about 20,000 specialized words. The supplemental HTML dictionary includes most common tags, making it useful when editing Web page source code. Unfortunately, Spell Catcher still flags URLs as errors because of their odd punctuation.

A feature called Ghostwriter records all of your keystrokes so you can reconstruct unsaved work after a system crash or power failure. Other modules modify capitalization in selected text, form paragraphs with hard-wrapped text, and change typewriter-style quotation marks to typographer's curly quotes—a boon if you post a lot of Internet mail.

A native PowerPC version would improve Spell Catcher's performance; sometimes the program takes several seconds to display the right guess for a misspelled word. The main dictionary contains a meager 86,000 words—people with large vocabularies will want more—and the size of the thesaurus could also be beefed up.

The program has a few incompatibilities, most notably with the Apple Menu Options extension, which is sometimes rendered inoperative, and a cosmetic conflict with the software for Big Island's YoYo. Tech support is also ripe for improvement; my calls weren't returned for two days. Casady & Greene says it is hiring more technicians and promises better response in the future.

The Last Word

Using Spell Catcher is addictive. Since I'm a none-too-expert typist, Spell Catcher effortlessly catches and eliminates my common typos, and the Shorthand Glossary saves me a huge amount of typing every day. I wouldn't want to be without it, and after you try it, you probably won't, either. —Tom Negriino


Enhanced 106-key keyboard with built-in Alps GlidePoint® touchpad. Innovative Erase Ease™ backspace key for easier typing. And a wrist rest for comfortable support. All built into one advanced control center for your Macintosh.

ALPS

Call 1-800-720-ALPS (2577) for your nearest Alps dealer

© 1996 Alps Electric (USA) Inc. Alps is a trademark of Alps Electric Co. of Japan. GlidePoint is a registered trademark of GlidePoint Corporation. Other names identified by "®" or © are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

Circle 43 on reader service card

www.macworld.com December 1996
Easy Web Publishing!

Drag & Drop to Create Your Own Home Page

“Foolproof Web Design” MACWORLD
“Elegant Interface” MACUSER

Frame It!
Point & click to select & size frames. Drag & drop to put content into frames.

Picture It!
Drag & drop images from Presto! PageManager or Netscape Navigator™.

Copy/Paste It!
Copy & paste text from any Macintosh application.

Video It!
Drag & drop QuickTime™ videos & sound clips directly into your web documents and watch them play online.

Browse It!
Edit & browse HTML pages on your hard disk or network.

Drag & Drop Links!
Make a link by dragging & dropping a file icon.

Netscape Friendly!
Grab images, links and bookmarks directly from Netscape Navigator™.

And More!
Additional features include Multi-level Undo, font selection, foreign tags & more.

Presto! Personal Page builds your site, organizes your pages (ready for upload) and even checks for broken links.

Parlez-vous Français?
Localize your copy of Presto! Personal Page in English, French, German & Spanish.

WYSIWYG!
What you see is exactly what your web page looks like with Presto! Personal Page.

Has this happened to you?
You have a great idea for your own web page, but you don’t know where to begin?
Or you’ve started writing HTML for your page, but your tags are just not doing what they’re supposed to?

Download Presto! Personal Page Today
www.tophat.com

Or Call Toll-Free 888-252-7321
(Shipping charges apply)

Give Presto! a try...
Just drag & drop — Presto! Personal Page writes the HTML for you.
If you’ve never created a web page before, Presto! Personal Page makes it easy. Download it today!

Presto! Personal Page
for Macintosh

Circle 27 on reader service card

Limited Time Offer!
Only $9.95*

* There is a non-refundable $5 (US) or $10 (Canada) shipping/handling charge. Outside US call 510-252-0267 or fax 510-252-0536. Please have your Visa, Mastercard, or American Express card ready when you call. CD-ROM format. Product information and prices subject to change without notice.

© 1996 NewSoft, Inc. NewSoft, Presto and Personal Page are trademarks of NewSoft, Inc. Navigator™ is a trademark of Netscape Corporation. All rights reserved.
**MATLAB Toolboxes**

**ANALYSIS TOOLS ON STEROIDS**

Much of the power of MATLAB 4.2, The MathWorks' numeric-symbolic math program, lies in its collections of commands for special-purpose computations. Wavelet Toolbox 1.0 and Statistics Toolbox 2.0 let engineers and scientists easily perform computations that would otherwise require the efforts of an applied mathematician, an expert C programmer, and a specialist in wavelets and stats.

Statistics Toolbox is a library of 200 calculations that are accessible as simple commands from a MATLAB command window (your scratch pad for MATLAB code entry). Besides all the standard functions for descriptive statistics, regression, correlation, and ANOVA, the toolbox offers a set of functions for Design of Experiments, Principal Components Analysis, statistical process control, and bootstrap and resampling stats.

Although beginning statistics students will likely do better with an all-in-one, menu-based package, a professional statistician with modest programming skills can do amazing things with these tools. At the simplest level, you can use MATLAB, the MATLAB compiler, and Statistics Toolbox to write efficient, stand-alone programs that have stunning graphics and can handle huge data sets. At a more advanced level, you can combine these tools with parts of the MATLAB Fuzzy Logic ($895) and Neural Network ($1676) toolboxes to generate self-modifying statistical tests, then compile them as a stand-alone program. Only a true S-language expert (S is a special programming language for statistics) could do anything comparable, and even then it would take vastly more effort.

MATLAB's other new set of tools introduces wavelets, the hottest applied-math topic in a decade and the tool of choice not only for such routine tasks as removing noise from a waveform, but also for wave pattern recognition.

In short, wavelet methods are the most generally useful applied-math technique, and the MATLAB Wavelet Toolbox is the best set of wavelet tools from any math vendor (the Mathematica tools are impressive, but MATLAB's execute faster and are easier to learn). The documentation, interface, and scope of the tools set a standard that's hard to beat. The large, user-friendly manual is a perfect complement to the included text, *Wavelets and Filter Banks*. The interface, in contrast to Statistics Toolbox's (which calls for simple programming), lets you explore wavelets interactively through a series of screens with buttons to direct your computing options—a gentle introduction to this formidable subject. And for professionals who know wavelets and want to get going quickly, the toolbox includes the seven most useful families of wavelets for transforms; all are easily extended, and new types are easy to add.

**The Last Word**

MATLAB widens its lead over other math systems. Statistics Toolbox gives statisticians willing to do minimal programming access to tremendous power, and Wavelet Toolbox gives anyone access to a wide range of new computations.—Charles Seiter

---

**Statistics Toolbox 2.0**

**RATING:** ★★★★/7.5  **PROS:** Fast; complete; adaptable; great choice for large data sets.


**Wavelet Toolbox 1.0**

**RATING:** ★★★★/9.3  **PROS:** Best wavelet software in any math system; complete; efficient; nicely documented.

**CONS:** None.  **COMPANY:** The MathWorks (508/647-7000, http://www.mathworks.com).  **LIST PRICE:** $895.

---

**Introducing the made-to-fit mouse.** No matter what the size of your hand, the Alps 3-button Adjustable Mouse expands or contracts to fit—small, medium, or large. Which is especially nice if you have to share at the office or at home. It's the first mouse that adjusts to you.

**ALPS**

**Call 1-800-720-ALPS (2577) for your nearest Alps dealer**

© 1996 Alps Electric USA Inc. Alps is a trademark of Alps Electric Co., Ltd., Japan. Other names identified by ™ or ® are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.
"I alter reality for a living. It's my art. I'm literally changing the world - at least on my screen. Adaptec's PowerDomain™ PCI SCSI cards are helping me change things faster than ever before. It's their I/O performance. When you work in digital art, the files are massive. Moving them around fast, opening them fast, that's what it's all about. Now my files just pop right up - at high resolution. A faster processing pipeline between your system and your peripherals wider. My pipeline is powered by Adaptec.

We'd like to change your perception of what's possible. Just as we've done for some of the big name artists that use the Power Macintosh® platform. Find out more about our single- and dual-channel PCI UltraSCSI cards. And our Remus® RAID software with removable drive support. Call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 7749* or visit our home page at www.adaptec.com/multimedia/ Start having more fun with your reality. Get your Adaptec-powered I/O solutions from:

*For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570, ext. 7749, request document no. 23115, 24605 and 24695. ©1996 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo and PowerDomain are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Remus is a trademark of Trillium Research, Inc. an Adaptec Company. Power Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. used under license.
EtherPeek 3.0

ETHERNET NETWORK ANALYSIS MADE EASY

One network administrator describes locating problems on his LAN as “like finding a needle in a haystack in a hurricane.” With mixed-out servers, wide area networks, and Internet connections all dumping traffic onto the wire at mind-numbing rates, getting a clear picture of LAN activity and performance isn’t easy. AG Group’s EtherPeek network analyzer has always been a big help in such situations, and with the slew of enhancements in version 3.0, it’s bound to become your right hand. The new version adds support for PCI Ethernet cards (including 100BaseT), automatic name resolution, real-time utilization graphs, customizable views, traffic statistics by protocol, AppleScript and speech notifications, and plug-in modules. The price is up $200 from version 2.0, but the enhancements are well worth it.

The package provides the EtherPeek analyzer program, a set of interface modules for various brands of network hardware adapters, and a library of protocol-specific filters and decoders. A well-written manual explains how to use the analyzer in various situations. In addition to TCP/IP, DECnet, NetWare, Banyan, XNS, and IPTalk protocol suites, version 3.0 adds support for IPv6, ICMPv6, DHCP, and IGRP. The new version also works with OpenTransport 1.1. Context-sensitive documentation for each protocol lets you call up detailed protocol definitions on the spot.

EtherPeek works by eavesdropping on network traffic, capturing and categorizing every packet. Filtering tools let you extract only the packets you’re interested in—by protocol, type, address, or contents. Every protocol includes packet decoders to display the contents of any packet formatted down to the bit level. You can use the supplied filters or make your own.

In addition to filtering, you can set a “trigger” to start and stop capture only when certain events occur. A trigger can also generate a sound, message, pager notification, or AppleScript event. When network traffic exceeds certain configurable thresholds, or when security-sensitive events, such as a new node or protocol, occur, an alarm feature uses these same techniques to notify you. Statistical bar graphs, by node or protocol, let you detect network congestion and traffic bottlenecks. A real-time graphic network utilization monitor displays overall network efficiency and the rate of collisions and error conditions, letting you easily monitor the overall health of your LAN.

Two new features stand out. The first, automatic name resolution, translates network station numbers (either hardware addresses or protocol addresses, such as IP or AppleTalk) to names, making it much easier to identify network entities. The second, plug-in analyzer modules, makes EtherPeek highly extendable. Five plug-ins are supplied: duplicate IP address detection, AppleTalk and IP detail extraction, and Web URL and Usenet newsgroup monitoring. These last two plug-ins let you monitor the two most common bandwidth hogs. Other features include a traffic generator (essential for verifying network configurations and performing stress tests) and various postcapture tools.

The Last Word
AG Group sells EtherPeek as a stand-alone product or in various bundles with its other network-management tools. The products work together well and are certain to make your network-management life easier. —MEL BECKMAN

RATING: ★★★★★/9.1
PROS: Low-cost alternative to dedicated network analyzers; automatic name resolution; plug-in expandability.

Circle 170 on reader service card

Reviews

Whether you live in Quark®, Photoshop®, Illustrator®, Freehand®, FileMaker®, or all of the above, QuicKeys is an indispensable daily productivity boost.

Automation has never been easier—no complex scripting is required. Powerful batch processing transforms your applications into hands-free production factories. Customizable graphical toolbars give you one-click visual access to automated tasks, and improved editing capabilities make it a snap to record, edit, and even share shortcuts. Whatever you do with your Mac, you’ll do it faster and smarter with QuicKeys 3.5.

Order today!
MacWarehouse:
800-255-6227
MacZone:
800-248-0800

www.macworld.com December 1996 77
Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher

PUBLISH YOUR CALENDARS ON THE WEB

SOMETIME LAST YEAR (IN OTHER words, in the Web's distant past), if you needed to publish an online calendar that actually resembled a calendar, you had to draw it as a graphic or laboriously code it in HTML. In either case, you ended up with files that were static and difficult to update. Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher solves this problem by helping you create functional HTML calendars and contact lists with real-time updating. To take advantage of this product, however, you'll need a full-time connection to the Internet. Coupled with the scant documentation, that requirement makes setup a daunting task for the casual user. If you don't have a dedicated server—or if you need to customize your Web pages—be prepared for a laborious update process.

Web Publisher extends the capabilities of Now Software's contact and calendar server software by letting them work over TCP/IP and by publishing their contents in HTML. If your server is on the Web, Web Publisher generates a set of HTML documents whenever it receives a request; if you don't have a dedicated server, you'll need to export static HTML pages.

Even with a dedicated server, you'll still need to export the files if you don't like the way Web Publisher outputs your information. Though you can change the headers and footers, your customization power ends there. If you want to remove the Now logo and link that appear automatically on each page, you'll need to use an HTML editor to alter the files. Though the exported files are very small, you end up creating a lot of them if you have even a moderate amount of data. The good news is that when users access these HTML files via a Web browser, they can click on a calendar event and view the associated names, businesses, and URLs. Not only can you link information to these calendars, but users can drag data from a Web-published calendar or contact list into their Now Up-to-Date or Now Contact software.

The Last Word

If you can take advantage of Now Up-to-Date's automatic publishing and don't mind giving Now Software a plug, this may be the simplest way to publish a calendar or contact list on the Web; just be prepared to wait if you have to export HTML files.—NICK A. TOPOLOS

RATING: ★★★/6.6
PROS: Automatically creates HTML versions of calendars and contact lists; can drag and drop events and contacts from the Web.
CONS: Needs a dedicated server; scant documentation; limited customization abilities; time-consuming export process.
ESTIMATED STREET PRICE: $129.95.

The Greatest Thing Since Sliced Bread

No matter how you slice it, our free Consumer Information Catalog is great food for thought. The Catalog dishes up more than 200 free and low-cost government booklets on subjects such as staying healthy, eating right, finding a job, getting federal benefits, using credit, buying a home, helping your kids, taking care of your car, and much, much more.

To get your free copy, send your name and address to:
Consumer Information Center
Department GT
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

Circle 73 on reader service card
“VIZCAM does it all: Tighter framing, Macro imaging...even 3D image capture.”

Ask Fred of Fred Heidingsfelder & Associates, a video production company that creates multimedia presentations, and he'll tell you that Canon's VIZCAM is ideally suited for a wide range of multimedia, animation and video production needs where superior image quality, faster capture time, and ease-of-use are essential.

With our VIZCAM and video digitizer, we are able to import 2-D and 3-D images into our computer for video productions. Capturing images is a snap since we can just move the Vizcam to any position we want. And, VIZCAM is much quicker and better for us to use than a scanner since the images are captured instantly, can be framed tighter, and require less retouching. We have definitely saved a lot of production time using the VIZCAM. And, for our business, time is money!

VIZCAM's unique 3-axis arm can be moved into any position, even as close as 5/16", for accurate framing (minimizing retouching time) and macro imaging. VIZCAM features 450 TVL (comparable to professional-quality video cameras), automatic or manual operation, a conveniently located control panel for ease of use, a small footprint, and a lightweight, portable design.

Call 1-800-OK-CANON for a FREE copy of our Multimedia and Animation “Success Stories”.

Canon

VISUAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS DIVISION

Canon is a registered trademark of Canon, Inc. ©1996 Canon USA, Inc.
Retrieve It 2.5

SPEEDY SEARCHES OF YOUR COMPUTER AND THE WEB

THE WEB HAS TWO RELATED SEARCH problems. First, most searches—no matter how accurately formulated—return lots of useless hits. Second, your hard drive fills up with search results that themselves may need to be searched. At the moment, the best solution to both problems is Retrieve It 2.5.

Retrieve It searches files on local volumes or on LANs whether or not you're logged on to the Net, but the real payoff comes when you're connected to the Web and searching (it searches anonymously or using your E-mail address) across a variety of services. Besides offering access to the most popular Web search engines through a pop-up menu (see “Access to Everything”), Retrieve It has pop-ups for news services, E-mail addresses, Usenet newsgroups, stock-market reports, and reference works. When you find an URL in a Web document with Retrieve It, the URL is “live”; similarly, when you get an E-mail address through a Retrieve It service, you can immediately click on the address and start tapping out a message. Of course, you can do the same (albeit with several more steps) in either Netscape Navigator 3.0 or Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0, but Retrieve It opens and connects your browser and returns just the first page of query responses. That means it takes about half as much time to search your mail and the Web—a serious consideration if your connection to the Net is via 14.4 or 28.8 Kbps.

Besides speed, the other strength of Retrieve It is that it will get you into the habit of formulating more-complex searches. In searching through on-disk files, you can use logical operators such as AND, NOT, OR, WITHIN, BEFORE, and AFTER to get search precision far beyond that of Apple's Fast Find utility or Microsoft Word's Find File command. Although very complex searches—such as “finance BUT NOT budget AND (travel WITHIN 15 Boston)”-can take several minutes, you have to inspect only one or two files rather than the dozens that would have resulted from a more general search. Retrieve It accesses only the five Web search services (Alta Vista, Excite, Infoseek, WebCrawler, and Yahoo) that can handle its complex-search syntax gracefully; even so, some of these services experience minor glitches with BUT NOT and WITHIN constructions. On balance, though, Retrieve It lets you learn one simple syntax to improve the speed and accuracy of Web searches.

The Last Word

It may seem odd to pay $65 for a utility to use with a browser you probably downloaded for free. But if you use the Internet for serious information gathering rather than simply surfing for cool sites, it will pay for itself in the first week.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ★★★★☆/7.6 PROS: Comprehensive approach to information management; very quick at most typical search types. CONS: Some search services can't handle Retrieve It's complex searches.


TRIPLE YOUR MEMORY AND FORGET THOSE SPLITTING HEADACHES.

Now it's easy to triple your memory with software and without the headache of tearing your Mac apart. New RAM Doubler 2 is the improved version of RAM Doubler, one of the highest-rated and best-selling Mac utilities ever with more than one million sold. RAM Doubler 2 is faster, offers flexible memory settings and keeps those memory hungry apps at bay. RAM Doubler 2 lets you run more programs at once, work faster and work smarter. Get the most out of your Mac with new RAM Doubler 2.

Circle 192 on reader service card
7.9 billion miles of open highway and you’ve got TotalAccess™.

$19.95 flat rate:* Unlimited Internet mileage.

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

Every account includes email and a free 2 meg Web site.

Call now for your EarthLink Network TotalAccess™ software with Netscape Navigator™ 2.0.

1-800-395-8425
Bookends Web 3.2
ATTACH REFERENCE INFORMATION TO WEB DOCUMENTS

EVERY NOW AND THEN YOU READ about some obsessive soul saving 30 years' worth of newspapers, with a house full of stacks that reach the ceiling. Sort of sounds like the World Wide Web. Happily, Web-based publishers can now bring some order to the Web's chaos by attaching bibliographies or other reference material to their publications. Bookends Web is an enhanced version of Bookends Pro, a bibliography-management system you can use to create searchable databases of references (see Reviews, March 1995). Bookends Web offers all the functionality of Bookends Pro, plus the ability to easily convert references to HTML format for Web publishing.

To use Bookends Web you need an Internet connection, a Web browser, and a program that lets your Mac function as a Web server. Anyone with a Web browser can access the information in your Bookends database via your Web page.

At its most basic level, Bookends Web offers the convenience of converting bibliographies, footnotes, and other reference materials into HTML format at the click of a button. Since you can easily create and customize reference formats in Bookends, this feature saves you the trouble of tediously adding HTML formatting codes.

Bookends Web offers more-sophisticated Web-publishing capabilities as well. For example, you can create a form that lets readers search your references by author or other criteria. You can modify the program's sample search form to fit your needs.

You can also place hypertext links in your Web page that retrieve information from Bookends Web. For instance, your page might include a link that refers to a particular article in your database. When a reader clicks on the link, Bookends Web returns bibliographic information about the article. By adding other HTML instructions, you can have Bookends Web return information, such as an article's abstract, notes, or even images. And if a document in your reference list is published on the Web, you can link to it. Although creating such links requires some knowledge of HTML, Bookends Web's tutorials are informative enough for even HTML amateurs.

It takes some time to learn the program, but the manual and tutorials are detailed and clearly written. (Although generally good, the manual contains some minor errors, and some of the instructions on setting up links need more detail.)


NOW You Can Answer Your Mother's Prayer. Appear Nightly In Her Living Room
In Living Color.

Introducing Connectix Color QuickCam, the camera and software that lets you use your computer in fun ways at home, business and on the net. Send personalized cards. Add images to business reports. Videoconference with additional software. Spiff up your web site. Get Color QuickCam for under $200. Just plug it in, install the software and start taking brilliant color pictures and video on your computer.

1-800-571-7555 or www.connectix.com
Estimated retail price after 50 rebate

NOW You Can With Color QuickCam
For Mac and Windows platforms. Available wherever computer products are sold.

© 1996 Connectix Corporation. 2055 Campus Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95054-1955 • 408-571-5000 • FAX: 408-571-5099 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com. QuickCam is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective holders.
"I watched them take the TV, the stereo, the 18th century Chippendale chairs. But when they took the PowerPrint, I says to myself, 'Hey, we need that!'"

"I'm no hero. I just did what anyone would do."

PowerPrint — there's just no other way to print from a Mac to a PC printer.

PowerPrint is everything you need to print from your Mac to over 1000 PC printers from companies like Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard, Okidata and Panasonic.

For less than $150, PowerPrint has the software and smart cable that makes Mac to PC printing possible. That's everything you need in one box! So take advantage of the same wide selection of features and prices that PC users have been enjoying for years.

Get PowerPrint — the Mac to PC printing solution. It's absolutely priceless!

Call: 800.865.5503
Website: www.gdt.com
AD-1 Pro Audio Analyzer 2.0

Audio Meters for the Discriminating Producer

Whether you're producing interviews for an audio-enhanced Web site, sound effects for a CD-ROM, or jazz tracks for a music CD, recording at the highest possible amplitude ensures that as many digital samples as possible describe your sound. But signals over the amplitude limit produce distortion that wouldn't even appeal to fans of Nine Inch Nails. Intelligent Devices' AD-1 Pro Audio Analyzer lets you find the thin line between loud and distorted, giving you real-time meters that show within 0.1 decibel how far your audio tracks lie above or below the acceptable maximum.

While many software audio tools include simple level meters, Pro Audio Analyzer finds clipped, or distorted, passages that the meters on my digital-audiotape deck and Macromedia's SoundEdit 16 don't display but that are noticeable during playback. The program shows precisely how much you can turn up the volume before you'll distort your signal. A peak-hold feature marks the highest amplitude a track reaches during a user-set time and colors distorted passages red. You can set the sensitivity of the red-light clip point to between -1 and -0.05 decibels. You can also display some or all of the meters at once and listen to one channel, two channels, or the difference between two channels.

Available as a plug-in for TDM (time-division multiplexing)-compatible systems or as a stand-alone application for any Digidesign audio card or Power Mac, Pro Audio Analyzer has digital level meters; a 25-band, 1/8-octave spectrum analyzer; a phase scope; and a scrolling waveform monitor. The program requires 2.5MB of RAM and a Power Mac or 680X0 Mac with a Digidesign audio card. My 7100/80 with Audiomedia II easily plays eight tracks of digital audio while monitoring left and right output channels with all four displays running.

Audio pros will recognize the straightforward interface; newcomers will benefit from the manual, which clearly explains how and why you should use each display. When I ran into trouble, Intelligent Devices' technical support quickly and patiently led me to solutions. My one complaint is that the program uses a drive-authorization copy-protection scheme.

The Last Word

You can produce good digital audio without this software. But Pro Audio Analyzer's extreme accuracy, handy peak-hold feature, and clear overload marking let you maximize dynamic range and avoid clipping. If you're serious about sound and don't have accurate hardware meters, Pro Audio Analyzer is worth the price. There's nothing else like it.—Jim Feeley

Rating: *****/8.2

Pros: Extremely accurate audio metering; clearly marks every clipped sample.

Cons: Copy protected.

Company: Intelligent Devices (410/744-3044).

List Price: Stand-alone version $349; TDM version $449.

Little Known Mac Fact #9

You can use your PC files from the office on your Mac at home.

No one likes working late at the office. So why not take your work home? MacLinkPlus lets you use virtually any PC-based word processing, spreadsheet or graphic file on your Mac. With all formatting intact. It doesn’t matter if you use Microsoft Office at work and ClarisWorks at home. Or Microsoft Works at home and WordPerfect at work. Or thousands of other combinations. MacLinkPlus lets you bring files back and forth with ease. Sure there are lots of reasons why you can’t make it home on time. But at least with MacLinkPlus, incompatible file formats don’t have to be one of them.

For details, call 1-800-270-0230 ext. 125 or visit our Web site at http://www.dataviz.com/maclink8.
Freedom of expression

Now, you can print PostScript to your inkjet printer with StyleScript!

Finally, you’re free to print PostScript! If you’re printing any PostScript (EPS) graphics on an Apple or HP inkjet printer, you need StyleScript to smooth the jaggies. StyleScript turns your inkjet printer into an affordable, sharp, high-quality PostScript printing machine.

StyleScript uses genuine Adobe Level 2 PostScript software, maximizing the output quality of your PostScript graphics to your printer’s best resolution. You get the same result as you would get if you were using a PostScript printer — for less than $150!

Website: www.gdt.com
Call us: 800.865.5501

© 1996 GDT Software Inc. PHONE: 604.473.3600 FAX: 604.473.3699
All product and corporate names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 42 on reader service card
Saunders Interactive General Chemistry CD-ROM 2.1

FIRST-YEAR CHEMISTRY FOR THE MTV GENERATION

College-level chemistry education is based on a short list of bestselling textbooks. But the time seems ripe for a new computer-based product to revolutionize chemical education. The Saunders Interactive General Chemistry CD-ROM is almost that product.

For understanding the actual dynamics of a reaction, a well-designed animated simulation of molecular reality is certainly superior to static textbook diagrams. The textbook at the heart of this project, John Kotz and Paul Treichel's Chemistry and Chemical Reactivity, third edition, has lots of modern reaction dynamics to visualize, and Archipelago Productions, the creator of this package for Saunders (a division of Harcourt Brace), has done an excellent job of plugging the more relevant types of molecular graphics into the appropriate places.

Unfortunately, the educational CD-ROM business is still in its infancy, and 500 years of experience with print have helped developers understand how to make an impact with designs on paper, rather than on monitor screens. The included traditional-style workbook, though expertly coordinated with the CD, assumes more of the actual educational responsibility than do the impressive on-screen graphics or the audio narration. Similarly, the text, in Adobe Acrobat PDF format, really acts to remind you of paper textbooks' convenience and ease of use. (PDF is a lamentably bulky format to have become the de facto industry standard.) Still, the target customer for this product is likely to be a student who has the paper textbook already.

The CAChé Visualizer for introductory quantum mechanics, and the richly interactive periodic table, are especially gratifying features that offer a preview of what chemistry courses will be able to do when developers aren't limited to a format that was determined before Macs or CDs were invented. For now, though, these two features are more of an educational sideline than a direct solution for passing the final.

The Last Word

Chemistry is the subject typically used by universities to weed out students in particular majors, notably premed. If you don't feel like getting weeded, Saunders Interactive General Chemistry, despite room for improvement, is a good investment.—Charles Seiter

Rating 16.9

Pros: Good animation clips for chemical reaction mechanisms; great orbital and structure-visualization software from CAChé.

Cons: Underpowered PDF version of Kotz and Treichel textbook.


List Price: $49.95.

Will You Make Your Mother-In-Law Sound Like A Pig Or A Cow?

Introducing YoYo, the most fun way to find out who is calling before you answer the phone. Working with Caller ID and your Mac, YoYo identifies who's calling with sounds from "Danger Will Robinson" to "Ah'll be back." YoYo also gives you call blocking, automatic paging, call logging and more. Never be bothered by unwanted calls again! Call 1-800-788-7751, or visit www.big-island.com.

The Greatest Thing Since Sliced Bread

No matter how you slice it, our free Consumer Information Catalog is great food for thought.

The Catalog dishes up more than 200 free and low-cost government booklets on subjects such as staying healthy, eating right, finding a job, getting federal benefits, using credit, buying a home, helping your kids, taking care of your car, and much, much more.

To get your free copy, send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department GT
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

86 December 1996 MacWorld
Good news for people with brains: now there's Canvas 5, the only fully integrated graphics program that delivers all the goodies you want at the price you need. Canvas wrote the book on precision illustration. Now we've added incredible photo design and image editing capabilities—from feathered selections to 24 alpha channels. While Illustrator and FreeHand claim to "support" images, only Canvas 5 lets you create them and apply filters to selected areas. Canvas even supports all Photoshop compatible third-party plug-ins. For publishing, you get the works: auto margins, multi-column guides, left and right master pages (you can even fill text with gradients or textures and still edit it). Our advanced typographic and document control features let you create the next wave in design, or just make day-to-day projects easier. Once done, create process separations, slide presentations or share your creations with the world by saving them in GIF, JPEG or PDF, and hurling them onto the web. Canvas 5 is fast, easy, flexible and versatile (at a price that's got the competition crying). As a great philosopher once said, "What's not to like?"
I Reviews

Descent II

REAL ENOUGH TO MAKE YOU QUEASY

THE SCENARIO IN DESCENT II IS familiar: aliens have taken control of robots in galactic mining facilities, using them against their erstwhile masters. Armed with a spectacular array of weaponry, you pilot your vessel through each mine, bent on destroying the reactor core that powers the robots, trying to escape the resulting blast before you’re reduced to your component atoms.

As was the case with its predecessor, Descent II’s most outstanding feature is also arguably its weakest point: you’ve got a full 360 degrees of motion in a null gravity environment, but since you’re not limited to crawling along the floor, you’ll often have trouble deciding which way is up. If you have a weak stomach, your thrills may be dampened by the desire to vomit.

To give MacPlay—and the game’s designer, Parallax—credit, several mechanisms help you deal with being totally lost, including a 3-D map you can zoom in or out and rotate 360 degrees to match your own orientation. Another indispensable innovation is a puppylike robot, the Guide-Bot, who saves your skin—helping you find keys, locate your final target, and escape the mines without being turned into radioactive slag—while his larger kin are busily trying to remove your rivets.

Descent II’s network options offer lots of variety and make a fun game even more appealing. Depending on your network configuration, three to eight players can play against one another, but the real draw of network play is the number of game styles available, from the standard kill-your-friends Anarchy scenario, to Capture the Flag team games.

Descent II’s graphics quality varies a bit. Most of your opponents are extremely detailed and well rendered, but some smaller targets look more like origami. Once the game picks up, you’ll be too busy killing things to pass aesthetic judgment.

You’re armed with more than 20 weapons, starting with an upgradable laser. Later toys include a variety of cannons—including one strong enough to knock your ship backward—and a range of missiles. The sheer variety of armament allows for a delightful medley of destruction.

The final jewel in Descent II’s crown is its intense soundtrack, performed by musicians from the industrial/alternative bands Skinny Puppy and Negative. The occasionally haunting, always powerful background grind is an exceptional counterpoint to Descent II’s action.

The Last Word Descent II is an innovative 3-D shooter, combining exciting gameplay with killer music in a unique environment. The game’s designers have added plenty of cool new twists on the old theme. If you have the stomach for it, Descent II is a must-have. —Daniel Madar

RATING: ****

PROS: Exciting action; great soundtrack; unique game play; some of the biggest weapons around.

CONS: Can cause motion sickness and disorientation; graphics could be better.

The Mac OS ought to work this way.

Until it does, there's RAM Charger. RAM Charger breaks down inefficient memory partitions to dynamically allocate memory where it's really needed. It's compatible with RAM doubling software, and pumps every System 7 Mac to run multiple RAM-hungry applications with more reliability.

reviews, July 1995

Syntcrionys
RAM Charger®

Check it out...
then get it from your dealer.

Or get it direct for just $39.95 at 1.888.777.5600.
This is a test...

Trivia Question #1
Which is the only system utility to ever receive a perfect 5-star rating from Macworld Magazine?

Answer: Conflict Catcher 3 — the only startup file manager and conflict finder you’ll ever need!

Trivia Question #2
Who is this man?

Answer: That’s Lowell! He’s C&G’s defender of quality software, undercover games player, and all-around little super-geek dude! What a guy!

Trivia Question #3
What product won the 1995 MacUser Eddy Award for “Best New Utility”?

Answer: Conflict Catcher 3

Trivia Question #4
How can you get Conflict Catcher 3 right now?

Answer: Call your local retailer or 1-800-359-4920

HURRY! LOWELL IS WAITING!

Let’s Keep It Simple Spreadsheet™
The NEW spreadsheet that’s so simple, it’s revolutionary! Simply drag-and-drop all your operations.

Spell Catcher™
New interactive spell-checker (formerly Thunder™) that even works on e-mail!

Snap Mail™ 2
E-mail that is easy-to-install, easy-to-use and half the price of other e-mail!

Conflict Catcher™ 3
Sets the industry standard for start up file management and conflict identification.

www.casadyg.com

Circle 58 on reader service card
**Star Ratings**

**Hardware and Software Products at a Glance**

Macworld Star Ratings lets you compare Macintosh products based on the authoritative assessments in our reviews and features. The number of stars indicates the product's level of quality; each product also gets a numeric score that provides a more exact assessment of the product's quality within that level. We evaluate seven factors to derive the Star Rating: feature set, design, implementation, Star performance, reliability, ease of use, innovation, and value. We take these evaluations, weight their importance for each class of product, and calculate the final score. The higher the score, the better a product is; even among products with the same number of stars. The following list shows how the ratings and scores relate.

- **** 9.0 to 10.0 Outstanding
- ***** 8.0 to 8.9 Very Good
- **** 7.0 to 7.9 Good
- *** 6.0 to 6.9 Flawed
- ** 5.0 to 5.9 Faulty
- * 4.0 to 4.9 Unacceptable

This section also lists products that have been awarded an Editors' Choice designation in a Macworld product comparison.

If a product has been upgraded since our last assessment, the most recent version number appears in parentheses after the main reviewed version number. To read a full review of any product in the listing, please consult the issue indicated at the end of the listing. If a product has been upgraded since our last review, the most recent version number appears in parentheses after the main reviewed version number. To read a full review of any product in the listing, please consult the issue indicated at the end of the listing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Software</th>
<th>BUSINESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>****/8.8 4th Dimension 3.5, ACI US, 408/252-4444, $895. Leading Mac database gets important improvements.</td>
<td>Sep 96, p. 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****/6.5 Butler SOL 2.0.2, EveryWare Development, 905/819-1173, $695. This SQL database is well suited for serving data over the Internet.</td>
<td>Oct 96, p. 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****/9.5 DeltaGraph 4.0, DeltaPoint, 408/648-4000, $195. Top Mac graphing application still excels.</td>
<td>Sep 96, p. 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****/7.0 GeoQuery 5.0, GeoQuery, 708/357-0355, $295. Put your business data on the map.</td>
<td>Sep 96, p. 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****/7.8 Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet 1.0, Casady &amp; Greene, 408/484-9228, $189.95. New approach to spreadsheets uses graphical programming style.</td>
<td>Sep 96, p. 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****/6.3 Map Factory, ThinkSpace, 519/858-5047, $996. Unique raster-based mapping program.</td>
<td>Nov 96, p. 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****/7.1 Microsoft Excel 5.0, Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $295 (estimated). Although it's only the game in town, Excel 5 is a gluton for RAM and disk space.</td>
<td>Jun 96, p. 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****/6.7 Microsoft Word 5.1, Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $320 (estimated).</td>
<td>Jun 96, p. 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****/5.1 Microsoft Word 6.0.1, Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $295 (estimated). The most bloated word processor on earth may be mandatory in big corporations.</td>
<td>Jun 96, p. 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>****/7.7 QuickBooks Pro 4.0, Intuit, 415/944-6000, $189. Can be customized for your business; Business Library and some Windows features not included.</td>
<td>Jun 96, p. 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>***/4.2 SoftWindows 3.0, Insignia Solutions, 408/327-6000, $379. Slow, but useful for those places where Windows 3.1 still rules.</td>
<td>Sep 96, p. 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>***/4.3 SoftWindows 95 1.0, Insignia Solutions, 408/327-6000, $379. Polys emulation is fine for limited usage, but if you use PC software regularly, consider a hardware solution.</td>
<td>Sep 96, p. 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>***/4.0 WorldWrite 3.0, WordSoft, 801/350-9490, $149. New word processor is promising but nothing to write home about.</td>
<td>Aug 96, p. 73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRAPHICS**

| ****/7.8 ElectricImage Broadcast 1.0, Electric Image, 818/577-1627, $2495. 3-D animation tool gets new price, new features. | Nov 96, p. 88 |
| ****/4.7 Fastedit/Deluxe, Total Integration, 847/776-2377, $249. Photoshop plug-in lets you edit quickly, but is expensive. | Nov 96, p. 92 |
| ****/7.5 Form-Z RenderZone 2.8, Autodesk, 614/488-9777, $1995. Impressive 3-D modeller gets rendering know-how. | Oct 96, p. 75 |
| ****/6.5 Gallery Effects 1.0, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $99. Useful edge-enhancement and feature Photoshop filters priced to sell. | Sep 96, p. 120 |
| ****/5.0 Infini-D 3.0, Specular International, 413/253-3100, $899. 3-D software does professional-quality rendering and animation. | Jan 96, p. 54 |
| ****/7.4 Intelli上学 2.0.1, Extensis, 503/274-2020, $995. Photoshop plug-in automates the process of improving scanned images. | Sep 96, p. 120 |
| ****/8.3 Ka's Power Tools 3.0.2, MetaTools, 805/566-6200, $199. Excellent Photoshop gradient and distortion filters with a fanciful, sometimes bizarre interface. | Sep 96, p. 120 |
| ****/7.5 KPT Convolver 1.0, MetaTools, 805/566-6200, $199. Provides an infinite range of focus, edge-detection, and color-enhancing Photoshop effects. | Sep 96, p. 120 |
| ****/7.4 Kwick Mask, Create B/W, and Rotate Color 1.0, Hugh Kawahara, http://www.stanford.edu/~kawahara. Freeware. These Photoshop filters preview effects directly inside the image window. | Sep 96, p. 120 |
| ****/7.2 Live Picture 2.5, Live Picture, 408/466-4200, $995. Live Picture stills lack support for the blend modes and numerical focus controls and can only edit the topmost visible layer, but is superb. | Jun 96, p. 78 |
| ****/6.9 Lumpy Noise 1.0, Paul Badger, pbadger@pacific-ohio-state, Freeware. Free Photoshop plug-in applies a coating of thick, chunky noise. | Sep 96, p. 120 |
| ****/7.7 Paint Alchemy 2.0, Xiao Tools, 415/487-continues | |
Star Ratings

7000, $199. Photoshop filter applies brushes to create impressionistic effects. Sep 96, p. 120

★★★★★ 8.9

Paint 4.0, Fractal Design, 408/688-5300, $549. Most artists should own Paint 4.0, its painting and special-effects capabilities simply can't be beat. Jun 96, p. 78

★★★★★ 5.5

PhotoLab 2.1, Cytopy Software, 415/364-4594, $99.95. Color-correction filters that take up Photoshop's built-in capabilities leave off. Sep 96, p. 120

★★★★★ 7.7

PhotoMatic 2.0, DayStar Digital, 770-967-2077, freeware. Photoshop filter adds batch processing and AppleScript support. Sep 96, p. 120

★★★★★ 6.9

Photo Navigator 1.0, Extensis, 503/274-2020, freeware. This Photoshop filter provides a thumbnail view of an image for quick and easy scrolling. Sep 96, p. 120

★★★★★ 6.9

PlateMaker 1.0, A Lowly Apprenticeship Productions, 619/438-5790, $295. This Photoshop filter exports CMYK with spot-color channels to DCS 2.0 format. Sep 96, p. 120

★★★★★ 5.1

PowerShop, Adaptive Solutions, 503/690-1236, $2000 (estimated). Worth considering if its few accelerated tasks are among those you perform regularly. Jun 96, p. 87

★★★★★ 6.9

Ray Dream Studio 1.0, Ray Dream, 415/960-0765, $499. These 3-D design tools are competent and affordable. May 96, p. 58

★★★★★ 7.0

Sculpt 3D 4.1, Byte By Byte, 512/305-0360, $495. High-end 3-D for the mainstream. Sep 96, p. 81

★★★★★ 8.2

Series 2, 3-D Filter 2.1, Andromeda Software, 805/379-4105, $129. Photoshop filter projects images onto three-dimensional cubes, spheres, and cylinders. Sep 96, p. 120

★★★★★ 7.9

Series 3, Screens Filter 1.4, Andromeda Software, 805/379-4109, $159. Converts a Photoshop image into alternative halftone patterns from megazotin to wavy lines. Sep 96, p. 120

★★★★★ 8.1

Slicer 1.0, Fortner Research, 703/478-0781, $695. View 2-D slices of 3-D images. Nov 96, p. 98

★★★★★ 8.7

Style 1.0, Allen Skin Software, 919/832-4124, $199. Plug in adds graphic and text style sheets to Illustrator. Oct 96, p. 64

★★★★★ 6.6

Sucking Fish 1.01, Naoto Arakawa, wget://naoto.arakawa/cycon. Free/beat, undocumented Photoshop gradient and pattern filters with encryption as an added bonus. Sep 96, p. 120

★★★★★ 6.6

TerraZoo 1.0, Xaos Tools, 415/487-7700, $199. Photoshop filter repeats images to create seamless, organic pattern. Sep 96, p. 120

★★★★★ 3.7

TropiC 2.0.5, Airnas, 919/634-1228, $499. Tropix tamah ecstatic images-but not always successfully. Aug 96, p. 55

★★★★★ 7.5

TypeCaster 1.0, Xaos Tools, 415/487-7700, $199. Adds three-dimensional text to any Photoshop image. Sep 96, p. 120

★★★★★ 6.3

xRef 2.0, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $799. Although improved, fast, and easy to learn, this image editor leaves room for improvement. Jun 96, p. 78

INTERNET/NETWORKING

★★★★★ 5.7

Amapi 2.11, Yorowat, 415/788-1652, $398. 3-D modeler mired by awkward interface. Oct 96, p. 97

★★★★★ 7.9

AppleScript 1.1, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, free. Standout CGI scripting tool is built into System 7.5. Oct 96, p. 104

★★★★★ 14.6

Arachnix 1.6, University of Iowa, robert-mcburney@uiowa.edu, free. This HTML editor helps you manage your site as a whole. Oct 96, p. 114

★★★★★ 5.4

BBEdit 4.0, Bare Bones Software, 508/661-3561, $199. BBEdit is a useful tool for any active Webmaster. Oct 96, p. 114

★★★★★ 7.0

BeyondPress 2.0, Astrobyte, 303/534-6557, $995. XPress-to-HTML conversion program whisks you from XPress to the Internet. Oct 96, p. 57

★★★★★ 5.5


★★★★★ 6.6

ChameleOfNS 3.6, NetManage, 408/973-7195, $395 per user. Collection of small, fast Internet apps. Nov 96, p. 87

★★★★★ 6.6

Claris Emailer 1.03, Claris, 408/987-7000, $49 (estimated). The only application that dumps (almost) all of your messages in one inbox. Oct 96, p. 134. Editors' Choice for best E-mail over the Internet. Oct 96, p. 134

★★★★★ 6.8

COPSTalk 2.0 for Windows 95, CoOp Operating Printing Solutions, 770/840-8010, $159. Cross-platform networking for PC users who need access to Mac servers. Nov 96, p. 68

★★★★★ 5.9

Cyberdog 1.0, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, free. Internet tools are an interesting but incomplete showcase for OpenDoc technology. Oct 96, p. 134

★★★★★ 8.0


★★★★★ 8.1


★★★★★ 6.1

Entrada Pro 3.0, Qualcomm, 619/658-1200, $89. Internet E-mail reader improved, but not by much. Nov 96, p. 77

★★★★★ 7.8

Excel Internet Assistant 1.0, Microsoft, 206/882-8080, free. Excel Internet Assistant converts existing Excel files to HTML. Oct 96, p. 104

★★★★★ 8.1

FirstClass 3.11, SoftArc, 905/415-7000, 5 users, $95; 10 users, $699; 25 users, $1495. Offers robust E-mail, conferencing, and other features that are normally too expensive for small companies. Oct 96, p. 134. Editors' Choice for best company-wide E-mail tool.

★★★★★ 5.3

Front Office 1.5, STF Technologies, 213/295-1710, $299. Being able to retrieve a call that's gone to voice mail is great, but easier setup is necessary. Nov 96, p. 132

★★★★★ 6.7

GlobalTransfer 1.0, Global Village, 408/523-1000, $299. Transferring files the easy way. Oct 96, p. 92

★★★★★ 6.1

GNPAssist 1.1, PrimeHost, 808/879-6882, $199/month for commercial site. GNPAssist provides a powerful HTML editor with site-management tools. Oct 96, p. 114

★★★★★ 5.6


★★★★★ 2.9

HotMetal Pro 2.0, SoftQuad, 415/239-4801, $159. This Web editor just doesn't cut the mustard. Oct 96, p. 114

★★★★★ 3.8

HTML Author 1.0, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, included with PageMaker 6.0. This plug-in converts Adobe PageMaker files to HTML. Oct 96, p. 114

★★★★★ 3.3

4 languages, multiple networks, an endless stream of documents and one GP30F to manage the whole operation.

GP30F Digital Imaging System.

multiple environments with one integrated document management system: The GP30F Total Document Management System from Canon.

The GP30F is built around open industry standards, and it connects directly to Ethernet, Token Ring and AS/400 networks. So no matter how many different platforms you’re working with, anyone on any network can print, fax, scan and copy more productively, all through the same digital system. The GP30F also speaks your language, whether you’re using SPX/IPX, TCP/IP, SNA, Ethertalk or all of the above.

So with the GP30F, you don’t have to change your whole environment to make your document processing more efficient.

Adobe PostScript

And you don’t have to sacrifice the present for the future. The GP30F will integrate seamlessly with whatever new technology you employ.

If your office needs an integrated solution to document management, the GP30F is one system that can manage the job perfectly.

For more information, call 1-800-OK-CANON anytime, or visit us at http://www.usa.canon.com on the web.
PRESERVE YOUR FAMILY TREASURES FOR GENERATIONS TO COME.

COLLECT, ORGANIZE AND SHARE YOUR FAMILY'S TREASURED HISTORY WITH FAMILY GATHERING™.

Now's the time to embark on the treasure hunt of your life – with Family Gathering at your side. This flexible, complete CD-ROM genealogy software package provides all the tools you need to collect data and share your family's history – from Family Trees to Family Journals to a Family Web Page.

Only Family Gathering lets you do so much. It creates a Family Journal using the data you've entered with photos, charts, and other images. It gets you connected to the World Wide Web's vast resources with access to our "Members Only" web site. It also customizes Family Web Pages you can share online with friends and relatives.

Available at software retailers everywhere, by phone at 1-800-910-2696, or through the Palladium web site.

FEATURES: FAMILY GATHERING LEADING COMPETITOR (Macintosh)

PUBLISHING: Create a narrative Family Journal and an instant Web Page with photos, video clips, and sound bites. YES NO

ONLINE: Direct links to Internet genealogy sites and past Family Web Pages to share with others and "Members Only" chat area. YES NO

DATABASE: Store text in biographical, research, or favorite windows for individuals and the events in their lives. YES NO

MULTIMEDIA: Attach scanned images to individuals in the program and create slide shows. YES NO

THE PALLADIUM ONLINE LINK

All Palladium CD-ROMs are enjoyable by themselves, but they're even more exciting because they link automatically to Palladium's exclusive online web sites. Every product includes a FREE online sign-up kit with free introductory hours. All you need is our product and a modem!

www.palladiumnet.com

Circle 9 on reader service card
**Star Ratings**

**1.0** WebDoor 1.2, Open Door Networks, 541/488-4127, $20-60/month. WebDoor's authoring software is abysmal. Oct 96, p. 114


**7.8** Word Internet Assistant 1.0, Microsoft, 206/882-8080, free. Word Internet Assistant converts existing Word files to HTML. Oct 96, p. 114

**8.0** YoYo 1.2, Big Island Communications, 408/342-8300, $149. Inexpensive telephony software is an amazing productivity tool. Nov 96, p. 64

**MEDIA**


**7.1** Apple Media Tool 2.0, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $995. Easy for simple interactivity, but advanced features require add-on products. Aug 96, p. 100

**7.1** Authorware 3.5, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $4995. Authorware offers great features and usability but is very costly. Aug 96, p. 100

**9.1** Digital Box Office 1.0, PowerProduction Software, 310/937-4111, $999. Combines object- and timeline-oriented authoring, but has an awkward user interface. Aug 96, p. 100

**9.6** Digital Performer 1.7, Mark of the Unicorn, 617/878-2760, $895. Audio program does an unparalleled job of altering pitch and tempo. Sep 96, p. 76


**8.3** Final Effects AP 1.0, MetaTools, 805/566-6200, $199. Add cool video effects to Adobe Premiere. Aug 96, p. 86

**7.0** mTropolis 1.0, mFactory, 415/548-6000, $4995. Fast and easy to implement; but limited text support, and it's expensive. Aug 96, p. 100

**6.8** Oracle Media Objects 1.0.5.4, Oracle, 415/506-7000, $495. Good interface and multi-platform support, but requires too much scripting. Aug 96, p. 100

**7.8** Pro View 1.3, E-magine, 800/603-1474, $99.95. Back-to-basics presentation tool. Nov 96, p. 95

**7.0** Special Delivery 2.1, Interactive Media, 415/948-0745, $259. Easy to use, but lacks hyper-text. Aug 96, p. 100. Editors' Choice for best authoring software.

**7.2** Studio Vision Pro 3.0.3, Opcode Systems, 415/856-3333, $895. For MIDI audio conversion, this audio program is the one to buy. Sep 96, p. 76

**PRODUCTIVITY**

**6.8** Claris Organizer 1.0, Claris, 408/987-7000, $49 (estimated). This simple little PIM is fast, easy to learn, and intelligently designed. Jun 96, p. 106

**8.4** ClarisWorks 4.0, Claris, 408/727-8227, $129 (estimated). The program has speed, a clean design, and low resource requirements. Jun 96, p. 98

**6.9** DateBook Pro 4.2, New Softex, 503/274-2800, $69.95 (estimated). A well-designed but often sluggish calendar and scheduling program. Jun 96, p. 106

**5.2** Full Contact 3.0, Pitch Software, 408/374-5504, $199. Resurrected PIM has been improved—but not enough. Jun 96, p. 70

**7.0** In Control 4.0, Attain, 617/776-1110, $895. Outline-based PIM adds net links. Aug 96, p. 63

**6.9** InTouch 2.5.2, Prairie Group, 515/225-3720, $49.95. A contact manager that doesn't force you to plug information into designated slots. Jun 96, p. 106


**7.3** Quickeys Deluxe 6, Intuit, 520/295-3220, $59.99. The best-selling package gets bigger and mostly better. Feb 96, p. 65

**6.8** TouchBase Pro 4.2, Now Software, 503/274-3800, $69.95 (estimated). Slow, but offers up to 16 custom fields. Jun 96, p. 106

**7.1** WebArranger 2.0, CE Software, 515/963-2800, $69.95 (estimated). A well-designed but buggy program. Jun 96, p. 100


**7.1** 3D Web Workshop 1.0, Specular International, 303/757-2216, $695. Project-management application takes scheduling seriously. Jun 96, p. 65

**PUBLISHING**


**7.6** FrameMaker 5.0, Adobe Systems, 408/975-6000, $805. Page-layout program is a good choice for technical-document creation. Nov 96, p. 63

**6.0** MasterJuggler Pro 2.0, Asoft, 713/353-4090, $899.50. MasterJuggler wants to be your favorite font manager. Sep 96, p. 72

**6.1** ReadySet.Go 7.0.2, Abbott Systems, 914/747-3116, $395. Revamped page-layout software offers more than the basics. Sep 96, p. 83

**8.1** Suitcase 3.0.1, Symantec, 503/334-6054, $799. Suitcase wins with MasterJuggler for superiority and still no clear winner. Sep 96, p. 72

**5.1** Xdream 1.0, Vision's Edge, 904/386-4573, $149. Xdream comprises 24 tools ranging from useful to indispensable. Jun 96, p. 50

**7.7** XPer Tools 1.0, Xchange, 415/864-7592, $79 per volume, $169 for both. If you need to go beyond Quark's feature set, XPer Tools will take you there. Jun 96, p. 50

**UTILITIES**

**7.9** BorderGuard Access Router, Network Systems, 612/424-4888, $1795. Transparent encryption of AppleTalk and TCP/IP that lets you use the Internet instead of a private WAN. Nov 96, p. 146

**5.7** Captivate 4.5, Mainstay, 805/484-9400, $895. Screen grabber fumbles but survives. Jun 96, p. 74

**3.8** CD AutoCache 1.1, CharisMac Engineering, 916/885-4450, $799.50. Offers nice interface, but is buggy and only minimal performance boost. Jun 96, p. 62

**5.4** CD-ROM ToolKit 2.0.1, FW8 Software, 415/325-4392, $79. Attractive interface, but is RAM-hungry with minimal performance boost. continues

---

**“Should I be charging more?”**

That’s only one of the things you know with QuickBooks Pro, the revolutionary new software that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, invoicing and payroll with the #1 selling accounting software, QuickBooks.

When you track time spent on projects using QuickBooks Pro, you’ll have instant access to how much time you and your employees spend on each job — so you’ll always be sure you’re billing and bidding enough to cover all your costs! There’s never been a faster, easier way to track your entire business.

Try it for only $8!
Pay only shipping & handling now to try QuickBooks Pro.
If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $189.95.
Credit card orders only. Sales tax applicable.
1-800-4INTUIT
Ext. 503-722
To order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, Expires 3/31/97
www.intuit.com/quickbooks

---

With QuickBooks Pro, you know.

*From the makers of Quicken*

www.macworld.com December 1996 95
Presenting the affordable PowerLook 2000™ prepress-quality 36-bit color scanner from UMAX. At 2000 dpi, you suddenly have the ability to capture details like never before. Which makes the PowerLook 2000 ideal for enlargements. Plus, it comes with binuscan’s® PhotoPerfect® automatic color correction and separation software. PhotoPerfect maximizes every ounce of PowerLook 2000’s range and color. So you can be certain to get the most consistent, highest-quality scans—every time. Guaranteed. Look into the PowerLook 2000. And then look closely at the list price of $5,495. No other scanner offers the time-saving productivity and high-end color control at such a low cost.  

Call us for more details at 1.800.789.7848.  

Circle 45 on reader service card
Star Ratings

Jun 96, p. 62

- 17.8 FaxIt 3.2, STT Technologies, 816/463-1412, $99 single-user version; $295 5-user/fax server. Faxing application suffers from its revision. Oct 96, p. 66


- 6.6 Font Box 1.8.3, Insider Software, 619/622-9900, $79.50 to $169.95. Font fixer could use some repairs. Nov 96, p. 90

- 8.2 Here & Now 2.0, Software Architects, 206/497-0122, $75. The best choice for helping Windows 95 files work with the Macintosh. Sep 96, p. 60

- 8.5 HSM Toolkit 1.0, PBI, 415/325-4392, $79. Infinite storage made infinitely more simple. Oct 96, p. 77

- 7.8 KeyServer 4.1, Sassafras Software, 603/643-3351, $800. Easy-to-install tool enforces usage thresholds and lets you track applications. Nov 96, p. 146

- 5.5 LaserMerge Electronic Paper 2.0, Intelli-Copy Technologies, 615/937-8800, $59. Snap-out printing utility multiplies your output options. Sep 96, p. 87

- 5.9 Mac Drive 91.0, MediaMax, 515/225-7409, $60. Mac Drive 95 offers acceptable, if inelegant, file sharing with Windows 95. Sep 96, p. 60

- 8.3 Manager 3.1, ELS, 352/375-0558, $295. Provides both safe and inexpensive protection and data encryption. Nov 96, p. 146

- 6.7 MacOpen 2.0, DataVis, 203/268-9920, $50. A marked improvement over the flawed original, but its reliance on DOS extensions is disappointing. Sep 96, p. 60

- 6.7 MacTools Pro 4.0, Symantec, 514/334-6054, $149.95. A respectable troubleshooting and data-recovery program for a reasonable price. Jun 96, p. 106

- 5.7 MacTransfer 1.0, Insignia Solutions, 408/327-6000, $55. For inexpensive simplicity with some limitations, MacTransfer is a solid choice for cross-platform file exchanges. Sep 96, p. 60

- 6.1 NetShell 1.1, Atemi, 217/352-3689, $299. Easy to install and configure. It scambles data and foils all but the most determined sniffers. Nov 96, p. 146

- 6.8 Norton Utilities 3.2, Symantec, 514/334-6054, $149.95. An easy-to-use toolkit that works wonders on bad disks, corrupted files, and crashed hard drives. Jun 96, p. 106

- 6.8 Now Utilities 6.0, Now Software, 503/274-2800, $89.50. A good collection of utilities, but for unintentional guest access, poorly chosen passwords, and other security loopholes. Nov 96, p. 146

- 6.8 Norton Utilities 3.2, Symantec, 514/334-6054, $149.95. An easy-to-use toolkit that works wonders on bad disks, corrupted files, and crashed hard drives. Jun 96, p. 106

- 6.4 Norton Utilities 6.0, Now Software, 503/274-2800, $89.50. A good collection of utilities, but for unintentional guest access, poorly chosen passwords, and other security loopholes. Nov 96, p. 146


- 5.7 SAM 4.0.8, Symantec, 514/334-6054, $69. SAM finds viruses, kills ‘em. Jul 96, p. 72

- 7.3 StuffIt Deluxe 4.0, Aladdin Systems, 408/761-6200, $129.95. Same compression format, but faster and with a brilliant Finder twist. Oct 96, p. 67

- 6.9 Tempo II Plus 3.0.8, Affinity Microsystems, 303/442-4840, $179.95. Powerful macro program suffers from complexity and an awkward interface.

Jun 96, p. 106

- 7.1 TransferPro 1.0, Digital Instrumentation Technology, 505/662-1459, $189. File-transfer capabilities need to work better in the Windows 95 world. Sep 96, p. 60

- 7.0 WebLock 1.0, Maxum Development, 708/830-1113, $195. Gives your Web server access protection via password log-in to protect private pages. Nov 96, p. 146


- 7.3 XChange 1.2, Optima Technologies, 714/476-0515, $49. Cross-platform transfer capabilities are a buggy, premature disappointment. Sep 96, p. 60

Hardware

Printers

- 5.7 4039 10plus, Lexmark, 606/232-2000, $1249. Fast on text, but low PostScript emulation; high-quality output; expensive. Sep 96, p. 181

- 6.9 Apple Color StyleWriter 1500, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $289. Low-cost color ink-jet offers a bargain-priced option. Jul 96, p. 59

- 7.5 Apple Color StyleWriter 2500, Apple Computer, 408/996-1030, $389. Color ink-jet has quality and speed. Jul 96, p. 59

- 6.9 Canon BJC-4550, Canon, 714/438-3000, $499. If you need color 11-by-17-inch output, the Canon BJC-4550 is your choice. Nov 96, p. 60

- 6.5 Canon CLEP 2405PS, Canon USA, 816/328-5000, $12,500. Color laser printer had good text output, but other tests were mediocre. Nov 96, p. 157


- 7.2 Digital Science 8650 PS, Eastman Kodak, 800/235-6325, $1,295 plus $995 for Ethernet. Top performance and solid image quality highlight Kodak’s newest dye-sub printer. Oct 96, p. 60

- 7.2 Epson Stylus Color 900, Epson, 310/782-0700, $379. The Stylus Color 900’s quality is excellent, its speed is superior, and its price is right. Nov 96, p. 60


- 7.2 HP DeskWriter 680c, Hewlett-Packard, 208/323-2551, $357. If you print lots of text, the DeskWriter 680c is a fine, reliable printer. Nov 96, p. 60

- 5.9 HP LaserJet 5M, Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $2229. A good workgroup printer gets better. Jul 96, p. 56


“Did I really make any money on that job?”

That’s only one of the things you know with QuickBooks® Pro®, an entirely new kind of software that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, invoicing and payroll with the #1 selling accounting software, QuickBooks.

With QuickBooks Pro it’s easy to know how much money you’re making on every job. With the click of a button you can see your revenue and expenses, including labor and materials. Over 75 more reports instantly show you what’s going on in your business, so you’ll never have to hunt for time sheets, old receipts, estimates or invoices again. All your important information is in one place—QuickBooks Pro.

Try it for only $8!

Pay only shipping & handling now to try QuickBooks Pro.

If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $189.95. Credit card orders only. Sales tax applicable.

1-800-4INTUIT
www.intuit.com/quickbooks

With QuickBooks Pro, You Know.
FROM THE MAKERS OF QUICKEN®

www.macworld.com December 1996 97
HTML is what programmers use to create Web pages—that's about all you want to know about programming. When you use Extensis CyberPress and Adobe PageMill 2.0 together, creating a Web page is as easy as point and click. CyberPress plugs into QuarkXPress (Mac only) and converts your text and images into the appropriate format for the Web. It even lets you create links so you can direct people to your other cool Web designs. Then, preview in your favorite browser or jump directly into Adobe PageMill 2.0, do a little fine tuning and you've got yourself a Web page. Quick and painless, just like all Extensis applications. It's also inexpensive and risk-free at $149.95 for both, with a 60-day money-back guarantee.

See how amazing CyberPress and Adobe PageMill 2.0 are together. Call 1-800-796-9798 right away to order or download a free trial from http://www.extensis.com. You won't ever have to learn what HTML means.

Extensis Corporation, 55 SW Yamhill St., 4th Floor, Portland, OR 97204 503.274.2020, Fax 503.274.0530

Circle 13 on reader service card
**Star Ratings**

Oct 96, p. 62

| **6.6** | magicolor CX/32, QMS, 334/633-4300, $7999. Unexceptional output for this color laser printer. Nov 96, p. 157 |
| **6.5** | microLaser Pro/A, Texas Instruments, 800/848-3927, $1299. Speedy performance, but poor-quality graphics output. Sep 96, p. 181 |
| **6.1** | OL81e/PS, Okidata, 609/235-2600, $1439. 1200 dpi, quick performance, excellent text but poor graphics output. Sep 96, p. 181 |
| **7.0** | Optra C, Lexmark International, 606/232-2000, $6849. This color laser printer has easy-to-use controls; good text and graphics output. Nov 96, p. 157 |
| **4.3** | Personal LaserWriter 300, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $562 (estimated). Slow performance, grainy output, low price. Sep 96, p. 181 |
| **6.9** | XPrint 4925 Plus, Xerox, 716/442-4028, $9995. Color laser printer’s graphics results are among the best, but speed was unimpressive. Nov 96, p. 157 |

**STORAGE**

| **6.2** | 40MB MO Optical, La Cie, 503/520-9000, $599. Decent performance, low media cost; but no performance match for Iomega’s Jaz drive. Oct 96, p. 141 |
| **4.8** | 764.2GB, Liberty Systems, 408/983-1127, $1799. Far too costly for a just-above-average performer. Sep 96, p. 140 |
| **6.0** | APS 4.0, APS, 816/483-1600, $1100. Very fast drive, decently priced. Sep 96, p. 140 |
| **5.0** | APS 9.0, APS, 816/483-1600, $2200. A fast drive but power supply fan was extremely noisy. Sep 96, p. 140 |
| **5.0** | Atlas QMS4300, MegaHaus, 713/534-3919, $1299. Average performer; suffers from a passive terminator. Sep 96, p. 140 |
| **4.6** | Blue 4000, Microtech International, 203/468-6223, $1820. Above-average performance with faulty LCD display. Sep 96, p. 140 |
| **5.9** | Chester Bl+ Plus, Plasmion Data, 408/474-0100, $2575. Minimal documentation, mediocre performance reduce this drive’s appeal. Oct 96, p. 141 |
| **7.4** | DC DLT 4000, Direct Connections, 612/937-9771, $3495. Top performer among DLT drives |

---

**“Why did that project go so far over budget?”**

That’s only one of the things you know with QuickBooks® Pro, the completely new, easy-to-use software that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, invoicing and payroll with the #1 selling accounting software, QuickBooks.

Use QuickBooks Pro to track job costs and bid smarter. If you go over budget, you’ll know exactly where, so you can avoid it next time. With over 75 reports, you’ll see the details on any job instantly. Just double click to see the numbers behind the numbers—right down to the actual timesheet, PO, or check register. It’s all there with QuickBooks Pro.

Try it for only $8!

Pay only shipping & handling now to try QuickBooks Pro. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $189.95. Credit card orders only. Sales tax applicable.

1-800-4INTUIT Ext. 702 721 To order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Expires 5/31/97

www.intuit.com/quickbooks

---

Create professional estimates fast. When you’re ready to bill, click a button and the estimate becomes an easy-to-edit invoice. Easily compare estimates to actual expenses.

With QuickBooks Pro, You Know.

FROM THE MAKERS OF QUIKREX®
Don’t let the dark forces of ignorance defeat you. Right in this galaxy, you can tap into the source -- the free Consumer Information Catalog. It lists free and low-cost government publications on cosmic topics such as federal benefits, jobs, health, housing, educating your children, cars, and much, much more.

So dispel the darkness and send for the source. Write today to Pueblo, Colorado for the free Consumer Information Catalog. Just send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department Source
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the
U.S. General Services Administration

Star Ratings

516/844-5000, $2199 (estimated). Reasonable price and a two-year warranty, but middle-of-the-pack performance. Oct 96, p. 141

★★★/5.5 PR2.4207WP, ProMax, 714/727-3977, $1995. Case with extra bay offers good value with an additional drive. Sep 96, p. 140

★★★/5.1 Quantum Atlas, LaCie, 503/520-9000, $399. An average performer for an average price. Sep 96, p. 140

★★★/5.4 SB-8640, MicroNet, 714/453-6045, $3380. A top performer, but why only a three-year warranty? Sep 96, p. 140

★★★/5.8 T4-2600, Maxoptix, 510/353-9700, $2475. No formatting software included and slow performance in its class. Oct 96, p. 147

SYSTEMS

★★★★/8.1 Apple Network Server 700, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $12,500. Stunningly fast and brutally robust tower system. Sep 96, p. 75

★★★★/5.5 OrangePC 440, Orange Micro, 714/779-2772, $347. Fast performance knocks out SoftWindows. Sep 96, p. 58

★★★★/7.0 Performa 6400/200, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $2799. A delightful SOHO system, but a bit pricey. Nov 96, p. 63

★★★★/5.9 PowerBook Duo 2300c, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $4699 (20MB of RAM, 750MB hard drive); $5699 (30MB of RAM, 1.1GB hard drive, 14.4-Kbps fax modem). This new Duo packs a lot of power into a little package. Apr 96, p. 59

★★★★/7.3 PowerCenter 150, Power Computing, 512/388-6886, $2995. Until Apple puts more muscle in the 7500, this is the best desktop choice—and it’s fairly inexpensive to boot. Jul 96, p. 84. Editors’ Choice for best business user’s system.

★★★★/6.4 Power Macintosh 7200/120, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $2299. Apple should discontinue this line. It’s not that cheap, and to upgrade to a 7600 will cost another $2000. Jul 96, p. 84

★★★★/6.3 Power Mac 7200/120 PC Compatible, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $2799. Cards come on strong; SoftWindows is still slow. Sep 96, p. 58

★★★★/6.0 Power Macintosh 8500/150, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $4699. The 8500 is for AV professionals, despite its hard-to-update design and high price. Jul 96, p. 84

★★★★/7.1 PowerTower 166, Power Computing, 512/388-6886, $3795. Comparably in performance to a Power Mac 8500/150, the PowerTower 166 is cheaper but lacks AV features. Jul 96, p. 84


Buy the modem CRN rated "top performer overall."

Viking Fax Modems

In recent comparisons of the industry's leading modems, the Computer Reseller News Test Center designated Viking Components "the top performer overall," beating out such industry icons as USR and Hayes. In fact, CRN called Viking's NetLink 28.8 ISA modem with digital simultaneous voice data (DSVD) "the stand-out winner." The Rockwell-based Viking modem landed five first-place and one second place finishes, including fastest in all SVD benchmarks, outpacing the nearest competitor by as much as 45%. It was "the only modem tested that displayed virtually no degradation in performance in the presence of voice, making it an excellent choice where voice is a constant and optimum transfer rates are critical." Of the top finishers in the test, Viking was also the lowest priced. Sometimes you do get more than you pay for. To order a Viking NetLink 28.8 modem, call toll-free, 1-888-91-4-INFO.
Over 750,000 users have made us the most trusted

2GB internal hard drive Quantum Fireball™ $349

JAZ 1 GB external $599 with three cartridges FREE!

Internal hard drives

$838

External hard drives

$449

Joule hard drives

$199

Power Wide External Drives

Ultra Wide-SCSI technology for high-speed, high-capacity file transfer.

Fast 1 drives + 1 card

7.0 MB/Sec

Fast 2 drives + 2 cards + RAID

13.0 MB/Sec

Fastest 3 drives + 3 cards + RAID

32.0 MB/Sec

Power Wide External Drives

4.0 GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adapter 2940 Board $1299

4.0 GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID+Wide PCI Adapter 2940 Board $1399

CD-R 4X Recorder

Transfer Rates Up To 1200 KB/Sec $199

CD-ROM 8X

$1099

4X CD Recorder

4X Recorder with Gear Multimedia $1099

650 CD-R Discs 14.4 hour 10 Disc Pack $89

Mon.– Fri. 9am-7pm & Sat. 9am-noon PST

International 503-520-9000

Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)

http://www.lacie.com/—lacie
Leaders in new storage technologies.
A decade of continuous service.
Always offering high quality products.
Dedicated to customer satisfaction.
The widest storage product selection.

storage source.

removable $599
- 1 GB of data on study end compact 2.5" drive.
- Exclusive La Cie metal case includes power supply.
- Includes 3 cartridges!

JAZ 1GB w/9 Cartridges
La Cie JAZ 1GB External $599
- Includes ONE FREE cartridge ($288 Value)

SyQuest EZflyer 230MB Ext. $999
- Includes ONE FREE cartridge ($30 Value)

MCD-540 MB External $299
- Fully compatible with SyQuest 270MB cartridges

tr-4 & dlt $489
- Exclusive La Cie stackable metal case.
- The cheapest backup solution per megabyte.

4.0 GB Native TR-4 $489
- Includes Retrospect

30.0 GB Quantum DLT External $2999
- Includes Retrospect

40.0 GB Quantum DLT External $4999
- Includes Retrospect

optical $1999
- Optical is now standard in removable reliability.

2.6 GB Optical $1999
- Compact storage convenience.

Silverscanner PRO
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.
- Silverzone
- ScanPrep

$499

Silverscanner PRO with Photoshop LE
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.
- Photoshop LE
- Silverzone
- ScanPrep

$599

Silverscanner DTP
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
- Silverzone
- ScanPrep

$799

Silverscanner DTP with Photoshop Full
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
- Photoshop Full
- Silverzone
- ScanPrep

$889

Sheet Feeder Adapter $499
Transparency Adapter $799

Call Today 1-800-999-1182
Advanced Serial Storage Architecture (SSA) breaks the SCSI storage bottleneck.

If you work with large image files that require rapid transfer, then you’ve already discovered the bottlenecks in existing storage systems. You wait for file operations. You wait for access to servers. You wait for backups. And you wish for more storage space. Speed2 (say Speedy-two) utilizes the fastest storage technology available to support 80MB per second data transfers so you can quit waiting.

Its unique point-to-point loop structure lets you add up to 128 devices (either hard drives or computers) up to 25 meters apart using inexpensive 4-wire cable. The unique loop system requires no dedicated server since every user can access every device. The system also provides hot swapping of devices, fail-safe redundant data paths and easy diagnostics.

And yes, Speed2 co-exists with other networks and your SCSI chain.

- Share large image files easily
- Transfer up to 80MB/Second.
- Connect up to 128 devices in a simple loop that scales easily from a small office to a major agency or service bureau.

Call Today 1-800-999-1182
electron 21 Color Monitor
Digital chassis and high resolution aperture grille mask technology delivers real-life color, clarity and control for serious pre-press and video imaging professionals.

Turbol 28
Graphics Card
Team our 128-bit accelerator up with your electron 21 monitor for blazing 93KHz, 100MB/second image refresh. Enjoy real-time video playback and 100% QuickTime compatibility. 4MB or 8MB VRAM handles color depths into the millions.

Colortron Calibrator
Maintain high color accuracy in all your scanners, monitors and printers with this affordable spectrophotometer. A small investment in the easy-to-use Colortron will make all your color devices — and your images — look far better than you've ever imagined.

ScanPrep/SilverScan Software
Optimize your Silverscanner with our FREE software. Silverscan gives you the tools to scan, crop and preview images from an award-winning interface. ScanPrep then automatically applies Photoshop's image processing tools from your job description for fast, professional results.

Color Scanners
Our 24-, 30- and 36-bit scanners put fast, precise scanning power on your desktop. Every Silverscanner includes ScanPrep and Silverscan software. For optimum results, calibrate with our Colortron analyzer. PRO and DTP models may be ordered with Photoshop LE. Model IV may be ordered with Photoshop Full Edition.

Turbo 128 features:
- Fast 128-bit memory bus.
- 200MB/second scroll rate.
- MPEG capable.
- QuickTime compatible.
- Linear zoom for seamless screen magnification.

Colortron features:
- Anayze inks, monitors, pigments and more with precision.
- Includes tungsten light source.
- Access color tools from the Color Picker.
- Convenient handheld design.
- Rechargeable battery power.

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

Circle 52 on reader service card
AMONG THE NEW SYSTEMS:
(counterclockwise from top)
Motorola's StarMax 3000
DT603e-200, Power Computing's PowerBase 240,
Umax's SuperMac 5900L
604/150, and Apple's Power Macintosh 9500/200.
AS INCREDIBLE AS IT MAY SEEM, YOU HAVE as many Mac models to choose from today—50, including three new PowerBooks—as Apple delivered over the course of the Mac's first ten years. Times certainly have changed, and the Mac clone market is now solidly established, even though it's still young. That means more choice in vendors, configurations, and features. That means lower prices, with solid-performance, complete Mac systems now available for close to $2000. And that means more speed, with CPUs ranging from 120MHz to 250MHz and getting faster.

To help you make sense of your Mac options, Macworld Lab has tested all available Mac systems, as well as some Mac models that have been announced but weren't shipping by our mid-September deadline. We also cover some systems announced but not available even in prototype form, since those systems should be available around the time you read this article. (For the latest in PowerBooks, see “Finally, a PowerBook with a CD,” elsewhere in this issue.)

Keeping Up with the Joneses

The new realities of Mac clones mean you will hear about new systems months before you can actually get them. Case in point: Power Computing (http://www.powercc.com) announced its PowerBase systems in August, but the company was still working on the
video circuitry as we went to press six weeks later. They should ship in early October 1996. Umax Computer (http://www.supermac.com) similarly announced its C500 and C600 systems in August, but they won't ship until late October.

(You may have seen reviews of these systems elsewhere, but don't be fooled: those were prototypes. Between prototype and manufacture, both engineering and features can change. Macworld has already seen performance and feature updates in Power Computer's PowerBase series since its prototypes were “reviewed” elsewhere. Macworld only reviews and gives Star Ratings to real, shipping systems. We will test prototypes to gauge anticipated performance, but we will clearly identify those machines as such.)

Why are the announcements so early? Apple (http://www.info.apple.com) has long tried to announce systems only when it had enough to sell (although the company sometimes misjudged). But now that there are six companies selling Macs—Apple, APS Technologies (http://www.apstech.com) DayStar Digital (http://www.daystar.com), Motorola Computer Group (http://www.mot.com/computer), Power Computing, and Umax Computer—each is jockeying for attention.

As we go to press, of Power Computing's 12 announced systems, only 5 are shipping. Of Umax's 11 announced systems, only 3 are shipping. On the other hand, when Motorola had a big splash with its first 8 Mac systems last September (see "Motorola's Hot New Macs," Macworld, November 1996), it straightforwardly stated you couldn't actually buy a system until November 4. The latest entrant, APS Technologies, is also being straightforward that its three systems won't ship until November 5. All of Apple's announced systems were shipping, and 2 of DayStar's 4 announced models were available.

Trying to figure out which Mac models are available when is an unavoidable side effect of a competitive Mac market. If you've ever shopped for a PC, you'll be familiar with this phenomenon. For a road map of the current options, see the table, “The Right Options: What Each Mac Offers.”

"Low End" No More

While a lot of attention has been focused on the ever-faster systems—Umax recently showed a 250MHz PowerPC 604e-based system in a bid to steal the thunder from Power Computing's faster-than-any-PC 225MHz PowerTower Pro—the major shift in the Mac market this fall was in the so-called low end that was once the province of Apple's Performas. Every Mac maker except DayStar has come up with fast consumer-oriented systems for home and small-office users that perform at the same level as last year's high-end Macs.

The new 200MHz-plus PowerPC 603e-based systems are as fast as the Apple Power Mac 8500/150 and Power Computing PowerWave 150 speed demons of just a year ago. Result: you can no longer equate entry-level with under-powered. Instead, for about $2500, you can get a complete system that rivals the fast models many businesses bought last year. And there are entry-level systems that run a little slower—usually 100MHz or 160MHz—that still match or exceed the performance of a Power Mac 7500/100, last year's business standard.

As entry-level computers are based on just two designs—after all, every clone but Motorola's and APS's (which use the Tanzania design) is based on the Apple Performa 6400's Alchemy design—the new Mac systems in this category offer real differences to choose from.

Apple Performa Apple has streamlined its Performa series significantly, a move we applaud because it decreases confusion. Currently there are only three models left: the 6320CD desktop system (the only survivor of the 6300 line) and the 6400/180 and 6400/200 tower systems. The 5300 series—which integrated the monitor and the system case into one unit—lives on as the Power Mac 5400 but is sold exclusively to schools.

The 6320CD is clearly an orphan. Priced the same as a faster 6400/180, it uses a nonstandard expansion bus (the LC III-style PDS of the original Performa line), is the slowest Mac available, and has almost no expansion capability (although it does feature a slide-out motherboard for card and RAM expansion). If you want a minimalist system, you can get one that's better in speed, price, and expandability—Power Computing's PowerBase series.

Available in 200MHz and 180MHz versions, the Apple Performa 6400, the first Performa tower, skims on the VRAM (1MB unless you buy a card, which can cost about $500). But unique among anyone's Macs, the 6400 also includes a subwoofer in its base, as Macworld proposed in its future-Mac prototype three months ago (see "The Mac Reborn," September 1996).

The 6400 has the TV-tuner slot that Apple included in its previous Performas as part of its effort to merge computing with home entertainment. You can also buy a basic video-editing card and software bundle to go with the Performa 6400 or with any PCI-based Mac (see the review of the 6400 in November...
Thanks to a rash of ever-faster new PowerPC CPUs from IBM and Motorola, coupled with their eager adoption by Power Computing and other Mac-clone makers, today's Macs offer super performance even at the $2000 level of consumer systems. And the $3500-and-higher systems simply fly.

Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Products are listed in decreasing order of overall performance. Prototype systems (not shipping at press time) are in italics.

Today's New Macs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mac</th>
<th>Overall Score</th>
<th>CPU-Intensive</th>
<th>FPU-Intensive</th>
<th>Disk-Intensive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Umax SuperMac 5900L 604/250</td>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>14.3</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing PowerTower Pro 225</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>13.4</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umax SuperMac 5900L 604/225</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing PowerTower Pro 200</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umax SuperMac 5900L 604/200</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>11.3</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing PowerTower Pro 180</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorola StarMax 4000 MT604e-160</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh 9500/180</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>10.3</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh 8500/180</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DayStar Genesis MP 360+</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh 9500/200</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umax SuperMac 5900L 604/150</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorola StarMax 4000 DT604e-160</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umax SuperMac 7600/100</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh 9500/190</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorola StarMax 3000 DT604e-200</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing PowerBase 240</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Performa 6400/200</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing PowerCenter 150</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorola StarMax 3000 DT604e-160</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh 7600/132</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing PowerBase 180</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh 7200/120</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Performa 6400/180</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Performa 6320CD</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Selections from Yesterday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing PowerTower 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DayStar Genesis MP 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh 8500/132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing PowerWave 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh 9500/132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh 7500/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius B1/110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indicates typical performance in a mixed-use environment, such as a company or school.
Indicates performance for analytical, 3-D, and other specialized uses.
Indicates performance for most business and personal tasks.
Indicates performance of the Mac's data-transfer capability, which affects all users.

Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab tests several functions in eight key applications plus the Finder to determine real-world performance for the three critical performance areas faced by most users: the CPU-Intensive tasks evaluate the Mac's essential computing performance; the FPU-Intensive tasks gauge performance for operations that take advantage of the floating-point unit; and the Disk-Intensive tasks gauge the performance you'll get launching programs, opening and closing files, and copying files.

We then average the results to determine the Overall Score, giving the CPU-Intensive score 60 percent of the weight and the FPU and disk scores 20 percent each. These results are comparable with Macworld benchmarks published since the January 1995 issue. We test native versions of software on Power Macs and 680X0 versions for 604 Macs. The software includes System 7.5, Adobe Illustrator 5.5, PageMaker 5.0a, Photoshop 3.0, and Premiere 4.0. Fractal Design Painter 2.0, Microsoft Excel 5.0, Specular International Infinite Draw 2.6, and Wolfram Research Mathematica 2.3. Our Power Macs have 24MB of RAM, while 68000 Macs have 16MB. All systems were run with 8-bit color on 17-inch color monitors.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow and Chris Ulterwijk

September 1996, which costs about $450.
As with the Performa 6320CD, you can slide out the motherboard to add RAM or cards. And like the 6320CD, the 6400 includes a 28.8-Kbps modem.

Where Apple skimps is in expandability: there are a mere two PCI slots and a mere one free drive bay. You can't upgrade the CPU. And the internal SCSI connector supports just one drive; it shares the same bus as the external connector, which is limited to five devices, unlike most Macs' limit of seven for the external connector. The internal hard and CD-ROM drives don't use SCSI; instead, they share an Enhanced IDE (EIDE) connector. Unlike SCSI, EIDE circuits can support only two devices. The EIDE standard common on PCs has been finding its way into several Macs from Apple—from PowerBooks to Performas—and now it's in the clone market.

For performance, the 6400/200 is moderate—it falls between the prototype 200MHz StarMax 3000 and PowerBase systems. But the 6400/180's speed tumbles precipitously, making it the next-to slowest 603e-based system available, period (see the benchmark, "Today's Macs Go Full Speed Ahead").

Apple Power Macintosh 7200/120
The last Mac based on the PowerPC 601, the Power Mac 7200/120 was meant to be

www.macworld.com December 1996 109
### The Right Options: What Each Mac Offers

#### SPEED-RELATED FEATURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Star Rating</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>CPU Type</th>
<th>Cache</th>
<th>Bus Speed</th>
<th>RAM Slots</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Computer</td>
<td>Power Macintosh 9500/200</td>
<td>★★★/6.6</td>
<td>$4899</td>
<td>200MHz</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>50MHz</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408/996-1010</td>
<td>Power Macintosh 9500/180</td>
<td>★★★/7/4</td>
<td>$5699</td>
<td>180MHz</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>45MHz</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Power Macintosh 8500/180</td>
<td>★★★/6.3</td>
<td>$4599</td>
<td>180MHz</td>
<td>256K</td>
<td>45MHz</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Power Macintosh 8500/150</td>
<td>★★★/5.8</td>
<td>$4599</td>
<td>150MHz</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>50MHz</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Power Macintosh 7600/132</td>
<td>★★★/5.9</td>
<td>$2999</td>
<td>132MHz</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>44MHz</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Perfora 6320CD</td>
<td>★★★/4.6</td>
<td>$2999</td>
<td>120MHz</td>
<td>260K</td>
<td>40MHz</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Perfora 6400/200</td>
<td>★★★/7.1</td>
<td>$2999</td>
<td>200MHz</td>
<td>256K</td>
<td>40MHz</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Perfora 6400/180</td>
<td>★★★/6.5</td>
<td>$2499</td>
<td>180MHz</td>
<td>256K</td>
<td>40MHz</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Power Macintosh 7200/120</td>
<td>★★★/4.6</td>
<td>$2299</td>
<td>120MHz</td>
<td>260K</td>
<td>40MHz</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Technologies</td>
<td>MPower604e200</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$2599</td>
<td>200MHz</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>40MHz</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>816/1483-1600</td>
<td>MPower603e200</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$1599</td>
<td>200MHz</td>
<td>256K</td>
<td>40MHz</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MPower603e160</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$1399</td>
<td>160MHz</td>
<td>non</td>
<td>40MHz</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DayStar Digital</td>
<td>Genesis M1 800+</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$12,314</td>
<td>200MHz</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>50MHz</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>770/967-2077</td>
<td>Genesis M2 720+</td>
<td>★★★/7.4</td>
<td>$10,714</td>
<td>180MHz</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>45MHz</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Genesis M3 400+</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$5499</td>
<td>200MHz</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>45MHz</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Genesis M4 300+</td>
<td>★★★/7.2</td>
<td>$7814</td>
<td>180MHz</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>45MHz</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorola Computer Group</td>
<td>StarMax 4000 MT604e-200</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$3595</td>
<td>200MHz</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>50MHz</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800/759-1107</td>
<td>StarMax 4000 DT604e-200</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$3195</td>
<td>200MHz</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>50MHz</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>StarMax 4000 MT604e-160</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$3195</td>
<td>160MHz</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>40MHz</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>StarMax 4000 DT604e-160</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$3195</td>
<td>160MHz</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>40MHz</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>StarMax 3000 MT603e-200</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$3195</td>
<td>200MHz</td>
<td>256K</td>
<td>50MHz</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>StarMax 3000 DT603e-200</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$3195</td>
<td>160MHz</td>
<td>256K</td>
<td>50MHz</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>StarMax 3000 MT603e-160</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$1895</td>
<td>160MHz</td>
<td>256K</td>
<td>50MHz</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>StarMax 3000 DT603e-160</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$1595</td>
<td>160MHz</td>
<td>256K</td>
<td>50MHz</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing</td>
<td>PowerTower Pro 225</td>
<td>★★★★/7.9</td>
<td>$4995</td>
<td>225MHz</td>
<td>1MB</td>
<td>45MHz</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512/388-6868</td>
<td>PowerTower Pro 200</td>
<td>★★★★/7.7</td>
<td>$4495</td>
<td>200MHz</td>
<td>1MB</td>
<td>50MHz</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PowerTower Pro 180</td>
<td>★★★★/7.6</td>
<td>$4195</td>
<td>180MHz</td>
<td>1MB</td>
<td>51.4MHz</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PowerTower 200e</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$3595</td>
<td>200MHz</td>
<td>1MB</td>
<td>50MHz</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PowerTower 180e</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$3295</td>
<td>180MHz</td>
<td>1MB</td>
<td>45MHz</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PowerCenter 180</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$2795</td>
<td>180MHz</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>45MHz</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PowerCenter 166</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$2395</td>
<td>166MHz</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>41.5MHz</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PowerCenter 150</td>
<td>★★★★/7.3</td>
<td>$2095</td>
<td>150MHz</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>50MHz</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PowerCenter 132</td>
<td>★★★★/7.1</td>
<td>$1895</td>
<td>132MHz</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>44MHz</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PowerBase 240</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$2295</td>
<td>240MHz</td>
<td>256K</td>
<td>40MHz</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PowerBase 200</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$1895</td>
<td>200MHz</td>
<td>256K</td>
<td>40MHz</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PowerBase 180</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$1595</td>
<td>180MHz</td>
<td>256K</td>
<td>40MHz</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umax Computer</td>
<td>SuperMac 5900L 604/250</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>250MHz</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>50MHz</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510/226-6886</td>
<td>SuperMac 5900L 604/225</td>
<td>★★★★/8.0</td>
<td>$4499</td>
<td>225MHz</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>45MHz</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SuperMac 5900L 604/180</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$4000</td>
<td>180MHz</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>45MHz</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SuperMac 5900L 604/180D</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$4695</td>
<td>180MHz</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>45MHz</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SuperMac 5900L 604/150D</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$4395</td>
<td>150MHz</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>50MHz</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SuperMac 7000 604/150D</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$3000</td>
<td>150MHz</td>
<td>512K</td>
<td>50MHz</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SuperMac C600/200</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$2600</td>
<td>180MHz</td>
<td>256K</td>
<td>40MHz</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SuperMac C600/180</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$2200</td>
<td>180MHz</td>
<td>256K</td>
<td>40MHz</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SuperMac C600/160</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$1700</td>
<td>180MHz</td>
<td>256K</td>
<td>40MHz</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SuperMac C500/140</td>
<td>not shipping</td>
<td>$1500</td>
<td>140MHz</td>
<td>256K</td>
<td>40MHz</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* = yes; NA = not available. ¹ Unless otherwise noted, all include the following ports: one ADB, two serial, one external SCSI-1, two 16-bit stereo I/O, and one Mac video port. ² Based on features, import company estimates, except for those from APS, DayStar Digital, and Power Computing, which are direct prices. Power Macintoshes don't include keyboards. ³ All systems without on-board video come with which are not compatible with other Mac's SV DVI M ports. ⁴ Has only a VGA video connector. Other configurations are available. ⁵ Low-profile desktop configurations (no free drive bays) available for
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VRAM</th>
<th>On-board Free</th>
<th>Hard Drive</th>
<th>Internal Bus</th>
<th>EIDE</th>
<th>Modern Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 same</td>
<td>0.5MB/1MB</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 same</td>
<td>1MB/1MB</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 same</td>
<td>1MB/4MB</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 same</td>
<td>2MB/4MB</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 same</td>
<td>2MB/4MB</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 same</td>
<td>2MB/4MB</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 same</td>
<td>2MB/4MB</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMMUNICATIONS**

- Serial, parallel, Ethernet, and EIDE
- PCI, ISA, and EISA slots
- CD-ROM and Modem

**POWER**

- 68020 or 68030 CPU
- 4MB/16MB RAM
- 1MB to 8MB VRAM
- 2MB/4MB or 4MB/4MB expansion slots
- Slot for: Modem, Printer, Joystick, Floppy, and Net

**BIOGRAPHICAL**

- Motorola's new 603e line: lower prices, better performance, and faster upgrades
- APS's two MPower 603e systems have made this model almost obsolete

-- Mot o rola StarMax 3000
- Lower CPU speed: 28.8 Kbps modem
- The StarMax 3000 series' tower model has a faster hard drive and RAM compared to the Performa 6400/180.
- APS's lower CPU speed: 28.8 Kbps modem
- The StarMax 3000 series' tower model has a faster hard drive and RAM compared to the Performa 6400/180.

--- Mot o rola StarMax 3000
- Lower CPU speed: 28.8 Kbps modem
- The StarMax 3000 series' tower model has a faster hard drive and RAM compared to the Performa 6400/180.
- APS's lower CPU speed: 28.8 Kbps modem
- The StarMax 3000 series' tower model has a faster hard drive and RAM compared to the Performa 6400/180.

--- Mot o rola StarMax 3000
- Lower CPU speed: 28.8 Kbps modem
- The StarMax 3000 series' tower model has a faster hard drive and RAM compared to the Performa 6400/180.
- APS's lower CPU speed: 28.8 Kbps modem
- The StarMax 3000 series' tower model has a faster hard drive and RAM compared to the Performa 6400/180.

--- Mot o rola StarMax 3000
- Lower CPU speed: 28.8 Kbps modem
- The StarMax 3000 series' tower model has a faster hard drive and RAM compared to the Performa 6400/180.
- APS's lower CPU speed: 28.8 Kbps modem
- The StarMax 3000 series' tower model has a faster hard drive and RAM compared to the Performa 6400/180.

--- Mot o rola StarMax 3000
- Lower CPU speed: 28.8 Kbps modem
- The StarMax 3000 series' tower model has a faster hard drive and RAM compared to the Performa 6400/180.
- APS's lower CPU speed: 28.8 Kbps modem
- The StarMax 3000 series' tower model has a faster hard drive and RAM compared to the Performa 6400/180.

--- Mot o rola StarMax 3000
- Lower CPU speed: 28.8 Kbps modem
- The StarMax 3000 series' tower model has a faster hard drive and RAM compared to the Performa 6400/180.
- APS's lower CPU speed: 28.8 Kbps modem
- The StarMax 3000 series' tower model has a faster hard drive and RAM compared to the Performa 6400/180.

--- Mot o rola StarMax 3000
- Lower CPU speed: 28.8 Kbps modem
- The StarMax 3000 series' tower model has a faster hard drive and RAM compared to the Performa 6400/180.
- APS's lower CPU speed: 28.8 Kbps modem
- The StarMax 3000 series' tower model has a faster hard drive and RAM compared to the Performa 6400/180.

--- Mot o rola StarMax 3000
- Lower CPU speed: 28.8 Kbps modem
- The StarMax 3000 series' tower model has a faster hard drive and RAM compared to the Performa 6400/180.
- APS's lower CPU speed: 28.8 Kbps modem
- The StarMax 3000 series' tower model has a faster hard drive and RAM compared to the Performa 6400/180.

--- Mot o rola StarMax 3000
- Lower CPU speed: 28.8 Kbps modem
- The StarMax 3000 series' tower model has a faster hard drive and RAM compared to the Performa 6400/180.
- APS's lower CPU speed: 28.8 Kbps modem
- The StarMax 3000 series' tower model has a faster hard drive and RAM compared to the Performa 6400/180.
Power Computing PowerBase  These newest 603e-based systems target business-level speed, topping out at 240MHz—almost as fast as a 604-based Power Mac 8500/150. They also target gamers, thanks to their built-in 3-D-acceleration video circuitry.

Be aware that the PowerBase's top-speed CPUs don't necessarily mean top system performance; the 240MHz PowerBase prototype we tested wasn't as fast as a 200MHz Motorola StarMax 3000 prototype and was barely faster than a 200MHz Apple Performa 6400. The PowerBase's slower performance is surprising, since it is based on the same Alchemy motherboard as Apple's Performa 6400 (and as Umax's forthcoming C500 and C600 systems). (Power Computing insists its final PowerBase systems will perform at or above the level of a Performa 6400 or StarMax 3000; we'll test that assertion when they finally ship.)

The PowerBase has almost the right amount of expandability: three PCI slots, 2MB of VRAM that can be increased to 4MB, an upgradable CPU, a VGA video connector in addition to a standard Mac video connector, and three free bays for extra internal drives.

Umax C500 and C600  Umax has also jumped into the consumer-system fray with two series of moderate-performance Macs. While these systems weren't available for testing, they appear to be very similar to Motorola's StarMax offerings. The chief differences: the CPU is upgradable and there is an internal SCSI connector, but there is no bundled modem and there are only three PCI slots in the C600, one in the C500.

Unfinished Race  At this point, the top contenders for consumers are the StarMax 3000 series, the MPower 603e series, and the PowerBase series. The basic trade-off is price/performance versus expandability. The StarMax and MPower 603e win on the former, but the PowerBase wins on the latter. Because none of these Macs are shipping, we can't give an Editors' Choice designation—yet.

Moreover, the decision will be made more difficult in the short run by the constantly changing clone landscape. Expect to see a series of companies like APS, including some mail-order firms, make clones based on Motorola designs in the next few months. IBM also hopes to create a similar business for itself, selling Mac motherboards to other companies.

Already, Akia, an IBM licensee, will build Mac OS-based laptops and desktops for the Japanese market (see "First Mac for Just $1400," News, in this issue).

The High-End Race Continues  If you're a professional who needs a lot of power—for publishing, engineering, or Web work—the Macs you can buy today are a quantum leap ahead of those of just a year ago. Already companies are choose the best general-purpose business Mac, the one that most people should have on or next to their desk. Generally speaking, that means a system based on a 166MHz or slower 604 or 604e. Obviously, there's some overlap between high-end and business systems, so be sure to read both articles.

The significant differences among business-oriented Macs come down to speed, expandability, price, and options.
8500. But that's even pricier than a 7600 and has more technology you won't use.

**Motorola StarMax 4000** The newest kid on the Mac block, Motorola, offers two 160MHz 604e systems, the DT604e-160 desktop and the MT604e-160 tower. They're identical except for the hard drive size, included RAM, and number of PCI slots. Two 200MHz models are also available, but these more properly belong in the power-user category.

The StarMax 4000 lacks an upgradable CPU, which you may want in this time of fast-changing CPU speeds (despite the high cost of new CPU cards), and an internal SCSI connector. You'll need a card to add SCSI drives to its internal bays and to add Ethernet, as well as an adapter to connect to a standard Mac monitor.

Adding these components would make the StarMax 4000 cost about the same as a comparably equipped SuperMac J700—but about $1000 more than a comparable PowerCenter 150. When the StarMax 4000 series actually ships, Macworld will make a final recommendation. Likewise, the tower model costs about the same as competing models from Power Computing and Umax when you add in the missing components. If you don't need these components, you get a better deal with the StarMax.

**Power Computing PowerTower** The oldest offering of today's Mac lines, Power Computing's PowerCenter 150 offers three PCI slots, Mac and VGA video connectors, 1MB of VRAM, a 512K cache, an 8X CD-ROM drive, built-in Ethernet, three free drive bays, and a 1GB hard drive for $2095.

You'll want another 1MB of VRAM to power a 17-inch monitor at thousands or millions of colors and probably a larger (2GB) hard drive—which together will cost you another $250—but that's still about $500 cheaper than Apple's slower Power Mac 7600/132 and Umax's not-yet-shipping SuperMac J700.

In addition to solid performance and solid features, you get more free drive bays with a PowerCenter (three) than with a J700 (two) or 7600 (one).

If 150MHz makes you feel slow, Power Computing will be happy to sell you one of its new PowerCenter models. By the time you read this, the company expects to ship 166MHz and 180MHz versions of the PowerCenter. Except for the CPU speed and price, they're identical to the PowerCenter 150. Power Computing also offers a 132MHz PowerCenter, but the company plans to discontinue this model by December.

**Power Computing PowerTower** The company recently revised its PowerTower series' CPUs to 180MHz and 200MHz, but it can't get enough CPUs to deliver them to customers—or Macworld—yet. These systems should be very powerful—more so than any desktop except for Motorola's StarMax 4000 DT604e-200—and likely are overkill for most users. The PowerTower Pros with six PCI slots are definitely overkill.

**Umax SuperMac J700** Umax's first desktop system is essentially a version of the company's SuperMac S900L in a desktop case. You get six PCI expansion slots (the only desktop to offer that), as in the S900L towers, but less RAM than most (16MB versus 32MB), less VRAM (2MB versus 4MB), and fewer free drive bays (two versus four). The prototype that Macworld Lab tested crashed frequently, and neither we nor Umax could resolve the problem at press time. We'll let you know in a later review if the shipping version is stable.

**Umax SuperMac S900L** Comparable to the PowerTower Pros, most of these systems also deliver more performance than most business users need. However, the 150MHz model makes a strong case as a business user's tower of choice, offering a lot of expansion room at a decent price, with performance comparable to at least 150MHz systems'.

**Clear Winner** So what's the best choice? Simple: the PowerCenter 150 from Power Computing. Surprised we didn't pick a faster system? Unless you're doing the kind of work we cover in "Pinnacles of Power," a 150MHz DT604e-200—and likely are overkill for most users. The PowerTower Pros with six PCI slots are definitely overkill.

**The Last Word** Choice is a blessing and a curse. Never before have we had so many Mac options to choose from. And this is just the first wave. When the first Macs based on the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) standard appear—now expected by July 1997—even more choices from even more vendors should be available.

---

Executive editor GALEN GRUMAN survived the early PC clone years and is looking forward to the Mac's similar journey.
“My Microtek ScanMaker® III Pays For Itself Everytime I Use It.”

— C. David Piña, designer

The Deadline. Less than a month before air date. You are the designer for a major awards telecast. You will design every graphic and logo used in the program to be seen by millions of people around the world. You don't have time to waste. You need to rely on a fast, solid color scanner to come through in the clutch.

Best Performance By A Scanner In A Supporting Role. If you’re C. David Piña, Hollywood’s preeminent designer of main titles for the Academy Awards®, Tony Awards®, Grammy Awards®, and Emmy Awards® telecasts, this is routine. If you’re C. David Piña, you rely on another award-winner — Microtek’s fast, accurate 36-bit, high-resolution ScanMaker® III color flatbed scanner.

For Best Pictures, the winner is... The ScanMaker III with its 36-bit color depth along with ScanWizard™. Microtek’s award-winning scanner controller software delivers superb color images, and cuts down production time as well. “It used to take me two to four hours after I scanned, to re-touch images. Now with ScanWizard, I’ve cut my image-manipulation time literally down to a few minutes per image.” — C. David Piña

The envelope please. For the full story of how Microtek helps Piña Design meet its deadlines, call 1-800-654-4160 and ask for the "Nick of Time" case study. For additional product information, use our Auto Tech fax-back line at (310) 297-5101 or point your Web browser to www.microtekusa.com.

The ScanMaker III features:
- Free Transparent Media Adapter
- Incredibly fast single-pass scanning
- 600 X 1200 dpi optical resolution (4800 dpi max)
- 16-bit dynamic range
- Up to 68.7 billion colors
- Adobe Photoshop full version (Windows models)
- Live Picture S.16 MicroFrontier's Colorfire! (Mac models)
- Resizable preview
- Descreening
- High-resolution zoom
- Batch scanning
- Sharpen, blur, tint & emboss filters
- Adjustable & storeable gamma Curves
- "Before & after" preview of each effect and much more!

All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Price mentioned is United States of America suggested street price. Prices, specifications and software bundles are subject to change without notice. SM3996

Circle 105 on reader service card
APPLE NO DOUBT HOPES the key new feature on its three new PowerBook 1400’s—an optional 6X CD-ROM drive—will distract people from comparing the new laptops with their ill-fated predecessor, the PowerBook 5300. Obviously, only time will tell whether Apple’s (408/996-1010, http://www.apple.com) new quality-control measures have overcome the design and manufacturing problems that plagued the 5300.

The PowerBook 1400 has a completely new design that presses neither technology limits and performance boundaries nor pocketbooks. For example, the battery is nickel-metal-hydrate; there’s no provision for the lithium-ion batteries whose cells caused problems in the 5300. And the performance pretty much matches the 5300s (see the benchmark, “PowerBook 1400: No Performance Boost”). Macworld Lab tested a late prototype of the version set to ship October 21 and found it to be a mix of new and old, good and bad (to learn about other new systems, see “The Vast Mac Expanse,” elsewhere in this issue).

What’s New
In the realm of PowerBooks, the 1400 is both more upgradable and easier to upgrade than previous versions. To get at the insides, you slide out a panel above the keyboard, lift out the keyboard, and then take out six screws and remove the heat sink. The standard-issue 117MHz PowerPC 603e processor (no cache) sits on a daughterboard; Newer Technology (316/943-0222, http://www.newertech.com) says it plans to offer faster CPUs with a cache in the future.

Inside, the memory arrangements are flexible but complicated. The motherboard holds 8MB, but there’s space for three more memory boards in the two-sided memory bay. On the left side of the bay, Apple will install either a 4MB or 8MB board for a total of 12MB or 16MB of RAM. The right side ships empty, but you can add memory using two stackable cards (that way, you don’t have to remove memory to add more). You can swap those stackable right-side cards, but you can’t use memory built for the left-hand bay in the right-hand bay, and vice versa. You can install a maximum of 64MB of memory (two 24MB cards on the right, one 8MB on the left, and the 8MB on the motherboard).

The PowerBook 1400 also features an internal expansion slot, which can accommodate an optional 8-bit video card. Both Focus Enhancements (617/
FINALLY, A POWERBOOK WITH A CD

938-8088) and Newer Technology plan a 10BaseT internal Ethernet card. Newer also plans a 16-bit video card (up to 824 by 632; 8 bit on larger screens) and a combo video-and-Ethernet card. Prices were not available at press time.

On the outside, the screen has increased to 11.3 inches (measured diagonally), with 800 by 600 pixels in thousands of colors, available in either passive matrix or active matrix versions. The passive matrix screen works surprisingly well; though the more expensive active matrix screen is clearly better, passive matrix is not the compromise it's been in the past. Monochrome screens have disappeared for the 1400 and probably all future PowerBooks.

The 6x CD-ROM drive fits into the right-side drive bay under the keyboard and palm rest; the same bay can accommodate a floppy drive or other storage devices. VST Technologies (508/263-9700, http://www.vst-tech.com) will offer hard disk drives (1GB initially, 2GB later), Zip drives (in early 1997), and magneto-optical drives (230MB initially, 640MB in mid-1997). You can swap any of these when the PowerBook is in sleep mode, and aside from the floppy, all drives—including the internal hard disk—use an IDE interface. You can store a second battery in the drive bay, but it will neither supply power nor recharge—it's for passive storage only.

Beyond the CD-ROM drive, the PowerBook 1400 does have one novel feature: you can put artwork or photographs under a transparent top cover (behind the screen) to personalize the computer. But because of the new design, most of the components—the battery, drive bays, memory slots, and internal expansion slot—take devices that are specific to the 1400.

What's Old

Other features and capabilities are familiar from the 5300 series. The PC Card slot takes the same cards (two Type II or one Type III). The infrared IRTalk interface does not support the industry-standard IrDA interface, nor does the single serial port support GeoPort devices. A Kensington security slot sits on the back panel along with an ADB and a SCSI port. The external keyboard and 16-bit stereo sound—input and -output jacks remain the same.

Some features are upgraded from the 5300. The door covering the ports tucks into the computer when open, like the door on the Duo; Apple swears this door won't break or fall off, as it has with many previous models. The TrackPad is the kind you can tap, previously used in the PowerBook 190, not the kind on the 5300, which you couldn't tap.

With an overall weight of 6.9 pounds with a CD-ROM drive or 6.5 pounds with a floppy drive, the 1400 series falls in the middle of the laptop pack for the features it offers. At $2499, the 1400cs comes with a passive matrix display, 12MB of RAM, a 750MB hard drive, and a floppy drive. To get the CD-ROM drive, you need the $2899 version of the 1400cs, which also has 16MB of RAM, a 1GB hard drive, and the floppy drive. For $3499, the PowerBook 1400c comes with an active matrix screen and a 1GB hard drive.

To expand the 1400 line, you'll pay $349 for the CD-ROM drive, $149 for the video card, $299 for 8MB of RAM, and $149 for a second battery.

The Last Word

I found the 1400 familiar to operate; most of the features I liked and disliked about recent PowerBooks haven't changed. The bigger screen helps, and the CD-ROM plays audio CDs nicely. In an informal test, I ran the 1400 for 2 hours, 7 minutes on one battery, playing audio CDs continuously and working on the computer most of the time (Apple quotes battery life as 2 to 4 hours). One flaw in ergonomics: there are no foldout feet to tilt up the 1400, so the keyboard always lies flat on a table. I found this typing position uncomfortable on standard-height tables.

For now, if you want a PowerBook, you have to choose between the 1400 models or the older PowerBook Duo 2300c. The 1400 has been developed as a lower-cost PowerBook; Apple's high-end model, code-named Hooper, will appear next year with faster processors (cache included) and an internal PCI bus expansion slot (which will take yet another custom-size board). The Hooper was supposed to be out this fall, but no doubt Apple hopes the 1400 will also distract us from that. m

Contributing editor CARY LU thinks laptops need about ten more years of development before they become really great tools.

PowerBook 1400: No Performance Boost

Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a PowerBook 520c with 20MB of RAM (PowerBook 520c = 1.0). Products are listed in decreasing order of overall performance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Overall Score</th>
<th>CPU-Intensive</th>
<th>FPU-Intensive</th>
<th>Disk-Intensive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 1400c (with 32MB of RAM)</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 1400 (with 16MB of RAM)*</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5300c (with 24MB of RAM and Apple upgrade)</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520c (with 20MB of RAM)</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indicates typical performance in a mixed-use environment, such as a company or school.
Indicates performance for most business and personal tasks.
Indicates performance for analytical, 3-D, and other specialized uses.
Indicates performance of the Mac's data-transfer capability, which affects all users.

*Since the PowerBook 1400 came with less memory than is required for our tests, virtual memory was used for some applications.

Behind Our Tests

Native versions of business applications were used to test PowerPC-equipped units; 68000 versions were used for the PowerBook 520c reference system. (Since FileMaker Pro 3.0 was used in this benchmark, results should not be compared with previous PowerBook benchmarks, which used FileMaker Pro 2.13.)—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Chris Utterwijk.
Supra modems deliver 33.6 speed and VIDEO-PHONE features that out-pace the competition.

Jump-start your communications with Diamond's unrivaled family of high-performance Supra modems. Start with lightning-fast speed to 33.6 Kbps and add to that a powerful dose of advanced voice and video technology—and you get everything you need to make your system a communications powerhouse. All Supra modems come standard with revolutionary features like V.80 video-phone capabilities. The new SupraExpress 336 Sp offers full-duplex speakerphone along with Rockwell ASVD (analog simultaneous voice and data)—meaning you can talk to other computer users while sharing files and playing games. So, if you're ready for modems that surpass all your expectations—take the lead with Diamond.

Supra modems come standard with revolutionary features like V.80 video-phone capabilities. The new SupraExpress 336 Sp offers full-duplex speakerphone along with Rockwell ASVD (analog simultaneous voice and data)—meaning you can talk to other computer users while sharing files and playing games. So, if you're ready for modems that surpass all your expectations—take the lead with Diamond.

For more information, visit our website at http://www.diamondmm.com/mmw
24-Hour Fax-Back: 541-967-0072 Phone: 1-800-967-8772

Circle 83 on reader service card
Reaching the summit: From left, the DayStar Digital Genesi MP 720s, Apple Power Macintosh 9500/200, Umax SuperMax S900L, 604/2500, and Power Computing Power Tower Pro 225.
ADMIT IT. You have a thing for speed.

Travel fast, work fast, live fast. But in real life, speed has a price. Speed is dangerous, so naturally speed is discouraged. Well, in case you haven't figured it out yet, computers aren't real life. A fast computer has just one drawback—the money it sucks out of your bank account. Otherwise, the most fleet-footed processor threatens only your helpless and puny data.

So go for it. Let your next computer take you all the way.

To aid you in your pursuit, Macworld Lab has assembled the best Macs money can buy. We selected mighty Macintosh workstations that can handle such rigors as professional imaging and multimedia authoring without breaking a sweat. In most cases, CPUs slower than 200MHz had to come in pairs or better to compete.

Spurning price and other petty temporal concerns, Macworld Lab invited each of the four Mac system vendors to submit its fastest system for our review. Even the hot-wired Macworld Lab had to work overtime to keep up with the lightning pace of progress—we ultimately settled on six contenders from Apple (http://www.apple.com), Power Computing (http://www.powercc.com), Umax (http://www.supermac.com), and DayStar Digital (http://www.daystar.com).

Naturally, our tests represent a snapshot in time. Expect faster machines within months (at most) of reading this story. Both Power Computing and Umax plan 250MHz machines soon, and multiprocessing machines will become faster and more varied. So we're really looking at families of computers. Also, bear in mind that some of these machines may be in short supply. Expect ordering delays of a month or more for most of these models.

We leveled the playing field by equipping each machine with equal amounts of RAM and a lone 2GB hard drive, but the CPUs, logic boards, internal cache, video boards, and other essentials came directly from the vendors—representing their choices for top performance.

We evaluated the contenders in each of three processor-intensive categories: imaging and 3-D graphics, electronic publishing and design, and multimedia authoring and digital video; all but DayStar participated in the Internet content delivery category. (For detailed test results, see http://www.macworld.com/pages/articlelinks/pinbench.gif and http://www.macworld.com/pages/articlelinks/pinbench2.gif.) Macworld Lab conducted its usual hands-on tests to emulate real-world experience as closely as possible.

(There was CONTINUES ON PAGE 131

Macworld Lab selects the fastest Macs for your most demanding tasks
Pinnacles of Power

The fastest single-processor Mac. Power Computing's PowerTower Pro 225 rose to publishing's heights.

Ultimate Electronic Publishing and Design

Best result in test. Longer bars are better.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Star Rating</th>
<th>Overall Score</th>
<th>Desktop Publishing</th>
<th>Illustration</th>
<th>Software RIP</th>
<th>Basic System Price</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing PowerTower Pro 225</td>
<td>★★★★/7.9</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>$4995</td>
<td>512/388-6868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umax Computer SuperMac 9900, 604/200</td>
<td>★★★★/7.8</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>$3995</td>
<td>510/226-6886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh 9500/200</td>
<td>★★★★★/7.6</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>$4895&lt;sup&gt;+&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>408/996-1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DayStar Digital Genesis MP 360+</td>
<td>★★★★/7.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>$7814&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>770/967-2077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DayStar Digital Genesis MP 720+</td>
<td>★★★★/7.4</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>$10,714&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>770/967-2077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh 9500/180MP</td>
<td>★★★★/7.4</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>$5699&lt;sup&gt;+&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>408/996-1010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<sup>*</sup> Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.) <sup>+</sup> Does not include keyboard. <sup>c</sup> Adds cost of RAM, drives, video card, and keyboard.

Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab measured the time to perform a range of DTP functions in QuarkXPress and Adobe PageMaker; we measured speed for typical illustration tasks in Adobe Illustrator and MacroMedia FreeHand. We also tested rasterization speed for a complex PostScript file in imagesetter resolution using novaRIP, a version of Harlequin RIP from Linotype-Hell. All results are shown as times as fast as a Power Mac 9500/150 (Power Mac 9500/150 = 1.0). Products are listed in decreasing order of overall performance.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow and Chris Uiterwijk.
Electronic Publishing and Design

When you edit a path or set type on a page, you're working with objects slightly more complex than colored pixels. An individual anchor point, for example, requires about as much data as two 24-bit pixels. But you're also dealing with far fewer of them.

A typical illustration might contain a few thousand points and handles, and you rarely edit more than a few of them at a time. About the most demanding operation you can perform in any desktop design program is turning a page, and even this is no less demanding than opening a large image in Photoshop.

As a result, programs like QuarkXPress and Adobe Illustrator aren't obvious candidates for multiprocessor acceleration, just as they aren't directly benefited by huge quantities of RAM. The speed of these programs is primarily dependent on CPU speed and disk speed because they regularly store and retrieve data on disk. So the surest way to speed up electronic publishing applications is to buy the fastest Mac available equipped with a reasonably fast hard drive or, if your budget permits, a disk array.

At the time we completed our testing, the fastest Mac was the PowerTower Pro 225. Other vendors have been hesitant to jump on the 225MHz bandwagon. Neither Apple nor DayStar had any immediate plans to do so, and Umax claimed the next big step for the S900L would be the 250MHz 604e chip, possibly due out as early as the end of the year. In fact, if all goes according to plan, Power Computing and Umax should deliver 250MHz machines around the same time.

Publishing at Top Speed

Thanks to its faster clock speed, the PowerTower Pro 225 consistently outperformed the other models in our speed tests. Printing pages to an imagesetter is largely dependent on the speed of your printer and processor. But the PowerTower Pro showed that it can deliver the pages the quickest. The Power Computing machine took 5 minutes, 21 seconds to rasterize a complex PostScript document in imagesetter resolution, compared with 5 minutes, 34 seconds for the SuperMac S900L 604/200 and a full 6 minutes for the Power Mac 9500/200. The Genesis MP 720+, meanwhile, lagged behind the pack at 7 minutes, 11 seconds.

Most of the other tests showed similar trends, with the PowerTower Pro performing about 10 percent faster, consistent with its enhanced clock speed. But if you spend much time applying special effects in Illustrator or Macromedia FreeHand, the PowerTower Pro looks even better. We were able to apply the 3D Transform filter from MetaTools' KPT Vector Effects in 6 seconds on the Power Tower Pro 225, versus 9 seconds on the Power Mac 9500/200 and 10 seconds on the S900L 604/200. Other Vector Effects filters zipped along at equally accelerated rates.

You can lay these 50 percent speed boosts at the feet of the PowerTower Pro's increased cache, a full megabyte compared with 512K in other machines. The increased cache (which you can upgrade in the 9500/200 or S900L 604/200 for about $100) helps when you're creating 3-D logos and other object-oriented embellishments.

Video and Disk Speed

As impressive as the speed results may be, our recommendations for the PowerTower 225 stem from more than the clock speed. Publishing professionals are forever required to keep up with the newest and highest-capacity media. You never know what your next client is going to walk in with, particularly if you work in a service-bureau environment.

If storage is a continual challenge for you, then you’re going to absolutely eat up this machine. The PowerTower is outfitted with more drive bays than any Mac except the Genesis MP, including an unparalleled six bays up front (not including the floppy!). Imagine being able to insert any variety of removable media—whether a SyQuest, MO, Zip, or Jaz cartridge—right into the front of your machine. Most electronic publishers would give their eyeteeth to forgo the seemingly relentless termination problems and desktop clutter associated with five or six different removable-media devices, and Power Computing finally gives you the chance to do so.

For those of you with two-page monitors who are wondering what to do with your old NuBus graphics cards, you can stop worrying. Every PowerTower Pro model includes an IMS Twin Turbo video card with 8MB of VRAM as standard equipment. The card provides QuickDraw acceleration, so you can scroll just as fast as you’re used to. But the best news is that you get 24-bit color at resolutions as high as 1600 by 1200 pixels. This means you can see an entire two-page spread at 150 percent magnification. Power Computing seems to be well aware of its audience.

Married to the Mac

The PowerTower Pro 225’s features suggest that the Mac will remain the best platform for one of its core audiences, electronic publishers. Power Computing was the first manufacturer out the door with a 225MHz machine, Mac or PC. Add its stalwart collection of standard-issue advantages—high-res video, plentiful bays up front, and a generous supply of cache—and you’ve got the ultimate page-designing machine.
Ultimate Imaging and 3-D Graphics

Best result in test. Longer bars are better.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Star Rating</th>
<th>Overall Score</th>
<th>Photoshop Color Balance/Adjustment</th>
<th>Photoshop Gradient/Rotations/Sizings</th>
<th>Photoshop Filter Operations</th>
<th>3-D Render</th>
<th>Basic System Price</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Editors’ Choice</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DayStar Digital Genesis MP 720+</td>
<td>★★★★/7.4</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>$10,714</td>
<td>770/967-2077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DayStar Digital Genesis MP 360+</td>
<td>★★★★/7.2</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$7,814</td>
<td>770/967-2077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh 9500/180MP</td>
<td>★★★★/7.1</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>$9,699</td>
<td>408/996-1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing PowerTower Pro 225</td>
<td>★★★★/7.9</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>$4,995</td>
<td>512/388-6888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umax Computer SuperMac 5900L 604/200</td>
<td>★★★★/7.8</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$3,995</td>
<td>510/226-6886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh 9500/200</td>
<td>★★★/6.6</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$4,899</td>
<td>408/996-1010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.)

** Does not include keyboard.

Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab ran more than 40 different operations in Adobe Photoshop, plus render tests in the most popular 3-D modelers—Strata’s Studio Pro Blitz, which is multiprocessing aware; Specular International’s Infini-D; and Ray Dream’s Ray Dream Designer. Each test machine used 128MB of RAM. All results are shown as times as fast as a Power Mac 9500/150 (Power Mac 9500/150 = 1.0). Products are listed in decreasing order of overall performance. —Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow and Chris Uiterwijk.
You wouldn't think something as small as a pixel could cause such problems. One little colored speck on the screen—a scant 3 bytes of data—hardly seems much of a reason for concern. It's just that there are so many of them. The smallest image you download off the World Wide Web contains more pixels than there are cars on your rush-hour journey home, and a 72MB Pro Photo CD image contains nearly as many pixels as there are people in all of California. Managing these hordes sometimes seems as grand an effort as governing a large city. Worse yet, images mutate and present new challenges every time you choose the Open command.

In that light, it's little surprise that the fastest imaging machine boasts the biggest supply of CPUs. DayStar's Genesis MP 720+ includes four 180MHz 604e processors on board. Not coincidentally, the MP 720+ is by far the most expensive machine we reviewed, at $8499 for even the most basic configuration, which does not include RAM, hard drives, or a video card. But if computer imaging is your bread and butter, the Genesis MP delivers speed savings that single- and dual-chip systems can't match.

Applications have to be specially rewritten to take advantage of multiprocessor acceleration (see the sidebar, "The State of Macintosh Multiprocessing: A Mac That's as Fast as You Are"). And the most significantly revised application thus far seems to be Adobe Photoshop. As this article developed, DayStar regularly shipped us newly accelerated plug-ins so that Photoshop actually grew speedier from one week to the next. To other system vendors, Photoshop may be just another application. On a Genesis MP, the application becomes a work in progress. (Keep an eye out for accelerated versions of Deneba's Canvas and Fractal Design Painter soon.)

Double-Speed Photoshop This makes it hard to pinpoint an exact time savings for Photoshop. Some operations absolutely flew. A Gaussian Blur adjustment that took more than 90 seconds to complete on the PowerTower Pro 225 came in under 21 seconds on the MP 720+. Meanwhile, a CMYK mode conversion that took a little over 5 seconds on the single-processor machines finished in 2.4 seconds on the MP 720+. All in all, you can expect most operations to hum along twice as fast on a four-chip Genesis MP as they would on even the fastest single-CPU Mac.

3-D Rendering The flip side of professional imaging is three-dimensional rendering, which converts models and lighting effects into photo-realistic image files. At press time, we were able to test just one MP-accelerated 3-D draw program, Strata StudioPro Blitz. And while the Genesis MP 720+ clocked in measurably faster than its competitors, the time savings did not exactly rock our world. An image that took little more than 4 minutes to render on the PowerTower Pro 225 took less than 2½ minutes to render on the MP 720+. Every little time savings helps, but you'll still spend a lot of time switching computers when working in 3-D.

Many more 3-D programs have promised MP support in 1997, including Specular International's Infini-D, Ray Dream Designer, and Electric Image Animation System. And though Live Picture is not a 3-D program, its rendering engine—which behaves very much like a 3-D renderer—is slated for MP acceleration as well. Apple has also built MP acceleration into QuickDraw 3D. But for now, unless you use StudioPro Blitz, 3-D multiprocessing is still in the future.

You Gotta Have RAM Photoshop presents the most compelling case for making the jump to MP—and yet our findings are not without caveats. While Macworld Lab performed all published tests on a 15MB image with 100MB assigned to Photoshop, our unofficial tests showed that increasing the image size or decreasing the RAM partition resulted in less substantial acceleration. DayStar agrees that a heaping helping of RAM still ranks as the number one way to accelerate Photoshop. If you routinely work on 50MB images and your Mac is equipped with just 60MB of RAM, then allotting $1000 on an aggressive RAM upgrade is going to buy you the biggest speed enhancement for your buck. Only if you have more than enough RAM to satisfy Photoshop's gluttonous appetite should you resort to MP.

And while the Genesis MP 720+ has much to recommend it, buyers with limited funds should consider dual-CPU solutions from DayStar, Apple, and Umax, which supply much of the speed savings, and a heck of a lot less burden on the pocketbook. The Power Mac 9500/180MP performed extremely well in our tests, ranking a solid second behind the Genesis MP 720+. And at press time the 9500/180MP was priced several thousand dollars less than a similarly equipped 720+, and less than $1000 more than the PowerTower Pro 225.

But if money is no object, and you'd like for once to own a machine you can grow into, the Genesis MP 720+ reigns supreme—for now. Around the time this appears, a 200MHz version of the Genesis MP—the 800+—should be available. Our spot tests of Photoshop running on a prototype 800+ suggest a 10 percent improvement over today's champion.
Ultimate Multimedia Authoring and Digital Video

Best result in test. Longer bars are better.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Star Rating</th>
<th>Overall</th>
<th>Digital Video—After Effects</th>
<th>Digital Video—Premiere</th>
<th>Sound Editing</th>
<th>Basic System Price</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edition’s Choice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DayStar Digital</td>
<td>****/7.4</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>$10,714</td>
<td>770/967-2077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis MP 720+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DayStar Digital</td>
<td>****/7.2</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>$7814</td>
<td>770/967-2077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis MP 360+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing</td>
<td>****/7.9</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$4995</td>
<td>510/388-6868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerTower Pro 225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power</td>
<td>****/7.4</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>$5699</td>
<td>408/996-1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macintosh 9500/180MP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umax Computer</td>
<td>****/7.8</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>$3995</td>
<td>510/322-6886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SuperMac 5900L 604/200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power</td>
<td>****/6.6</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>$4899</td>
<td>408/996-1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macintosh 9500/200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.) * Adds cost of RAM, drives, video card, and keyboard. * Does not include keyboard.

Behind Our Tests Macworld Lab used the two most popular desktop video packages—Adobe After Effects and Adobe Premiere—to measure performance in assembling and compressing a multilayer movie with many special effects.

For sound-editing performance, we used Macromedia Soundhive SoundEdit to downsample a soundtrack and apply a reverb effect to that clip. All results are shown as times as fast as a Power Mac 9500/150 (Power Mac 9500/150 = 1.0). Products are listed in decreasing order of overall performance.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow and Chris Uiterwijk
DIGITAL VIDEO applications make the trials and tribulations of working in Photoshop look downright tame. Even when recording and playing back quarter-screen frames at modest frame rates, your computer has to process millions of pixels per second. If Photoshop hangs for a second or two when opening a Photo CD image—roughly the same amount of data—it's no biggie. If anything comparable happens in Adobe After Effects, it constitutes a minor disaster. And when you're working with full-size frames at 60 fields per second, the stakes become even higher. That kind of data pushes personal computing technology to its absolute limit.

As with imaging, we're talking about an intensive procedure that can benefit from the combined efforts of multiple processors tackling the job in unison. And again, the best computer for the job is the one with the most and the fastest CPUs, the Genesis MP 720+. (Macworld Lab tested a prototype of the 800+, which will be added to DayStar's lineup around the time this appears. For digital video, it outperforms the 720+ by 7 percent.)

Possibly more important, the Genesis is the only box large enough to accommodate an internal disk array. With third-party video-input hardware, the disk array permits you to record and play movies in real time.

**Internal Drive Capacity**

The Genesis includes a total of nine drive bays (not counting the floppy drive). Only two bays offer front-panel access—both 5.25-inches—and one of these is consumed by the CD-ROM drive. I'm not sure whether this is the best general-purpose design—I might prefer a few more forward drive bays for Jaz drives and the like—but for DayStar, removable media is obviously a secondary concern.

The primary concern is hard drive capacity. The case permits a whopping seven 3.5-inch internal drives, all of which you can access with complete ease by removing the side panel. The drives load sideways, which gives you an idea of just how wide this machine is. DayStar sells a $2599 4GB two-channel disk array that fits snugly into the internal bays.

The advantage of an internal array is that you can achieve fast SCSI-2 transfer rates without installing additional hardware. Just plug the drive into the internal SCSI bus. You can always switch the CD-ROM drive to the internal/external bus (accessible from inside or outside the machine). (Even with an 8X CD-ROM drive, the switch won't slow it down.) DayStar claims the array has read and write speeds of better than 30MB per second, clearly adequate for recording and playing full-NTSC video to disk. (Macworld Lab did not test peripherals for this story.)

**After Effects and Premiere**

Multiprocessing currently has no effect on video recording. There isn't time enough to allocate the task to different CPUs, and besides, the CPU doesn't really have all that much to do; the video hardware digitizes frames while the computer writes the frames to disk. After you get the movies on disk, the real work begins, and this is where multiple CPUs can help out. A machine like the Genesis MP 720+ helps bring editing tasks up to a reasonable speed, enough to prove interesting to CD-ROM and Internet media producers, and all but imperative to digital video editors.

The Genesis MP 720+ took 1 hour and 22 minutes to assemble and compress a movie in Adobe After Effects 3.1, compared with 2 hours and 35 minutes on the PowerTower Pro 225 and nearly 3 hours on the Power Mac 9500/200 and SuperMac S900L 604/200.

It's still a slow process, but it's the difference between a job you can do during a long lunch and something that'll have to wait until that evening. Adobe Premiere is also MP-compliant, but Adobe's MP changes were minimal—merely allowing the Genesis machines to compensate for the MP overhead.

**The Big Sound of MP**

If you plan to use the Genesis MP on location, definitely check out a floor model before you make any purchasing decision. This was easily the noisiest machine we tested. It's equipped with the largest power supply—big enough to power an internal array and seven bays of hard drives—and an MP board that practically burns your fingers when you touch it, so the Genesis fans have to work overtime.

Otherwise, your ultimate buying decision again comes down to a matter of money. If you're inclined to stick with the basic Genesis design because of the internal disk array, you may want to think about purchasing a slower model. Even with a relatively small (2GB) hard drive and limited RAM (16MB), a Genesis MP 720+ costs $10,714—a small fortune. You do have cheaper, dual-CPU options: DayStar's $7814 MP 360+ and Apple's $5699 Power Mac 9500/180MP. Going from four CPUs to two does not halve your performance; a two-CPU system is about 70 to 80 percent as fast as a four-CPU system.

www.macworld.com December 1996 127
Ultimate Internet Content Delivery

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Star Rating</th>
<th>Connections per Second</th>
<th>Average Response Time (in seconds)</th>
<th>Simultaneous Clients Supported</th>
<th>Basic System Price</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Macintosh 9500/200</td>
<td>★★★/6.6</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>64.7</td>
<td>$4899</td>
<td>408/996-1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing PowerTower Pro 180</td>
<td>★★★★/7.6</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>67.6</td>
<td>$4195</td>
<td>512/388-6868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editors' Choice Umax Computer SuperMac 5900L 604/150</td>
<td>★★★★/6.9</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>67.2</td>
<td>$3495</td>
<td>510/226-6886</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.)  * Does not include keyboard.

Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab measured server performance by simulating 100 simultaneous client requests, then measuring the number of connections each server could establish per second, the average response time to a request, and the number of clients that the server could support without turning away clients. None of the tested servers are able to keep a T1 circuit saturated, though all come within 20 percent of saturation. We simulated the network using a 167MHz Sun UltraSparc workstation running Solaris 2.5 and Silicon Graphics' WebStone 2.0.1. The Macs used Quarterdeck/StarNine's WebStar 1.2.5 running under Open Transport 1.1, with virtual memory disabled. Data for the Apple 9500/200 should be slightly faster than what is shown here; those data were derived from the 9500/150, discontinued shortly before this article went to press.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Roy Moline
Although Unix machines continue to dominate for high-volume serving, and very likely will for a while to come, our tests show that a Mac can handle about 100 simultaneous clients, enough to satisfy the requirements of a moderately busy Web site for a small or medium-size business. So if you don't relish spending a month poring through your copy of Unix for Dummies to put your site on an ISP's Web server, a Mac-based server may be the ideal solution.

For this category, we tested a Power Macintosh 9500/150, a PowerTower 180, and a SuperMac S900L 604/150. Although these are different models than we tested for the other categories—a reflection of our extended Web-testing protocol—all three are merely slower versions of the units tested in the other categories. And because the only major difference between the faster and slower units is the updated CPU card, our conclusions are applicable to the faster models.

We left the MP machines out of the testing cycle because, according to DayStar and others, MP is currently no cause, according to DayStar and others, MP is currently no

The Net-ty Gritty Details
To perform our tests, we equipped all machines with WebStar 1.2.5, from Quarterdeck's StarNine division. We also used Open Transport 1.1, Apple's Power Mac-native networking protocol, created as a replacement for MacTCP. Macworld Lab created an isolated 10BaseT network between each Mac and a Sun 167MHz UltraSparc using Solaris 2.5. Then we put the WebStone benchmark software to work simulating an active throng of hungry surfers invading our immensely popular Web site. (I wish my site got this many hits.)

The Power Mac fared best in our tests, consistently handling an average of slightly better than 10 connections per second—with 100 requesting clients—before the server error rate climbed sufficiently high to indicate that some requests were being dropped. The similarly equipped S900L and slightly faster PowerTower approached 10 connections per second with a 100-client load (both machines tested as high as 9.97), but they never quite reached it, and their averages were 9.5. The Power Mac was also the most responsive when bogged down by 100 clients, taking an average of about 6 seconds to respond when the other machines took closer to 7.

These are minor differences that do not reflect a clear advantage of one model. The variances in our tests probably result from a limitation of the Macintosh Operating System, due to its lack of fully preemptive process switching and the instability of Open Transport 1.1.

WebStone also tracks a variable known as Little's Load Factor that corresponds to the number of simultaneous connections handled by the server. The variable reports the amount of time the server spends transacting with clients as opposed to dealing with errors and managerial tasks that don't directly benefit your visitors. If this value peaks at a certain number, then the server is turning additional users away. All three machines peaked at about 65 simultaneous connections, showing them to be evenly matched.

Is the Best Much Better?
Our tests show that the Power Macintosh 9500/150 had a slight edge over the other machines. But the differences were too minor to warrant our ultimate recommendation. No visitor to your Web site would be able to tell what kind of Mac you were using. They all permit a generally uniform level of activity, keeping a standard T1 circuit about 80 percent utilized. And newer, faster machines are likely to perform only marginally better.

Therefore, you should purchase your next Web server with a long-term outlook. After all, the Web server you buy tomorrow will probably be ripe for replacement in a couple of years. And when that time arrives, the old server will have to be rotated into use. Which of these computers would you prefer to have on your desk two or three years down the line?

In that light, the Power Macintosh 9500 doesn't look so rosy. It's a fine machine, but the internal design is cumbersome, requiring you to disconnect all internal cables and physically remove the logic board from its case just to add RAM. Both the SuperMac S900L and the PowerTower feature more user-friendly designs. In this light, I lean toward the bargain-priced SuperMac. With a faster processor and an ample supply of storage bays, it's the kind of computer you can rely on for years to come, which is why it's our choice for Internet content delivery.

Mac versus Unix
When will any Mac be a credible contender against Unix and Windows NT servers for high-volume Web sites? Too soon to tell. But as it is, a Macintosh Web server can easily service the bandwidth of a typical ISP's 1.544-Mbps T1 connection. Combined with its superior ease of use (including remote maintenance) and reliability, this makes the Mac a great choice for midrange Web sites.

You'll also see performance improve significantly in the near future as Apple tunes up Open Transport. Quarterdeck/StarNine reports significant performance improvements under Open Transport 1.1.1 and WebStar 1.3.1, which were available in beta versions at press time.
MOST OVERLOOKED media professionals accelerate the old-fashioned way—they use more than one machine. After you begin rendering a 3-D image on your Power Mac, you switch to the old Quadra. When the Quadra gets tied up filtering a 300MB Photoshop image, you move over to your Windows box. Despite years of speed improvements, one person can still keep multiple machines crunching away with relatively modest effort.

The promise of multiprocessing is a machine that’s as fast as you are. You can concentrate on one job at a time because you’re never left twiddling your thumbs or mulling over your E-mail while a computation-intensive operation completes. Multiprocessing machines aren’t as fast yet—you still have plenty of time to deride your computer’s feeble attempts to keep up with your lightning-fast demands—but the potential is enormous.

The Birth of the MP Mac
Credit DayStar Digital for real innovation. By offering multiple CPU chips on a single board, DayStar has distinguished itself as the first clone vendor to advance Macintosh computing fundamentally. DayStar modeled its nPower multiprocessing architecture—now the Apple Multiprocessor API—on Microsoft Windows NT. This permits vendors who already support multiprocessing for Windows NT to port their code to multiple-CPU Macs. Adobe was able to turn around an MP-aware version of Photoshop 3.0.5, for example, in less than two weeks.

But despite Multiprocessor API’s structural similarities to Windows NT, the two are by no means identical. Like Unix and OS/2, Windows NT provides symmetric multiprocessing (SMP), a free-form scenario in which no CPU chip is master and none is slave. Any application, including the operating system itself, can run on any processor. An application can carve a complex operation into as many tasks as there are processors. Or it can run in the background on one chip without degrading the performance of a foreground application running on another chip.

SMP is the ultimate professional computing solution, but it requires a complete overhaul of the operating system. Limited to a handful of system extensions, DayStar’s API is hardly sufficient to pull it off. So we have instead what DayStar calls pseudo SMP and what at least one Apple official has called asymmetric multiprocessing (AMP). Under AMP, one chip is the master and the others are slaves. All operations pass through the master chip, which carves up operations and parcels them out. Few operations are complex enough to justify parceling, so the slaves mostly loaf about on their silicon rumps.

Actually, DayStar’s multiprocessor API is an improvement over AMP, which explains DayStar’s preference for the term pseudo. One CPU chip is the primary processor; the others are auxiliary processors. While the operating system and low-level application functions (so-called toolbox calls) have to run on the primary CPU, it can send other operations to the auxiliary CPUs.

For example, Photoshop can query the system to find out how many chips are on board. When the count returns with, say, four CPUs, Photoshop can then divide the operation into an equivalent number of tasks and distribute a task to each processor. Each task finishes in one-quarter the time it would have taken to process the entire operation on one chip. The completed operation takes more than one-quarter as long—maybe even more than half as long—because of the time required to manage the tasks. But there are fewer bottlenecks than would occur with straight AMP.

Multiprocessing Scenarios
Under DayStar’s API, there are two possible multiprocessing scenarios. The first, which DayStar calls Level 1, is multitasking. An application can exit a long operation—such as rendering a few frames of 3-D animation—to an auxiliary processor. This permits other programs to run uninterrupted in the foreground using the remaining CPUs. So far, no developer shows signs of working in the Level 1 direction. And under the current Macintosh OS, the most obvious candidate for Level 1—background printing—must run on the primary CPU.

Level 2 is the accelerated single-tasking scenario. An MP-accelerated application divides just about every major operation evenly between the available processors. You still get significant interference when you try to run an intensive operation in the background, just as you do on a

How nPower Manages Limited Multiprocessing
The Mac OS does not support multiprocessing that divides OS tasks or typical applications among two or more CPUs. But DayStar’s nPower MP scheme allows partial multiprocessing by distributing the tasks of specially written applications, such as Adobe Photoshop, among two or four CPUs. This yields stunning performance on those applications, but no benefit (or even a slight slowdown due to the scheme’s overhead) on other applications.
single-CPU machine. But the interference takes less time to clear up. And because each operation finishes in a shorter amount of time, you are theoretically less inclined to switch applications.

Clock Speed Still Matters
So far, MP boards are lagging slightly behind their single-chip counterparts in the speed department. As I write this, the fastest clock speed of a shipping Macintosh is 225MHz, while the fastest MP machine runs at 180MHz. Which machine is best for you depends on what kind of operations you perform and the magnitude of those operations.

Imagine for a moment that the CPUs are horses. You have a squad of four horses, each of which can go 25 miles per hour, racing against a single horse that can go 30. The winner depends on the load. Harness each team to a small cart with a monkey in it, and the single, faster horse wins. But tie each team to a stagecoach full of gorillas, and the slower, more powerful squad of four horses wins the race.

If you spend most of your time previewing illustrations in Macromedia FreeHand or changing pages in QuarkXPress, you’re asking your horses to pull around lots of little loads. As a result, single-CPU processing is sufficient, and both applications will run at the highest speeds on the fastest CPU available. But if you spend your days changing color modes and correcting photographs, the load grows heavy enough to benefit from the bulk power of multiple CPUs. And when you render effects out to frames and apply complex image distortions, your gorilla count goes through the stagecoach roof.

MP’s Bright Future
Given the expense of MP machines, consider the immediate return carefully. With four CPUs on board, our tests show, the average MP-aware application such as Photoshop deliver on average about twice the speed of the fastest single-processor machines, and even that assumes you have enough RAM to avoid hitting disk. (Bear in mind that some operations within an MP-aware application, such as a large-radius Gaussian Blur in Photoshop, run at nearly seven times the rate of the same functions on single-processor Macs. Other functions realign no speedup.) Such modest time savings justify the price for large-scale media providers, but independent producers and freelance artists may expect better.

However, project a year into the future, and things get rosier. The lesson of the Power Mac teaches us that the investment you make in new technology today will appreciate as accelerated software becomes better optimized and more plentiful. The list of major applications and support utilities that plan to support MP in 1997 reads like the ultimate media software library. And if Apple does equip the next version of the system software with SMP, as promised, tomorrow’s OS-level operations will run on today’s multiple CPUs.

DayStar currently has exclusive rights to sell four-ship machines, with Apple and other vendors limited to two-ship solutions (as in the case of the Power Mac 9500/180MP). But that arrangement ends in April 1997, according to Apple. After that point, any vendor can slap as many chips on a CPU board as it pleases, and although no vendor except DayStar has announced plans to go beyond two chips, it seems reasonable to expect a more competitive market by this time next year. For those of you who already have PCI machines, Apple tells us that all 8500’s and 9500’s are technically MP ready. You can expect to see two-ship upgrade boards for existing machines early next year.

Modern Machinations
All five towers are based on Apple’s 9500 logic board, which supplies six PCI slots (no NuBus), 128-bit interleaved memory, two SCSI buses (one Fast 10-Mbps internal bus, and one 5-Mbps internal/external bus), and an industry-standard 10BaseT Ethernet port. The Power Mac 9500 and Genesis MP offer 12 RAM slots; you can expand the latter to 1.5GB using 128MB DIMMs; both units expand to 768MB of RAM with 64MB DIMMs. The PowerTower Pro and S900L top out at 1GB, with 8 DIMM slots. Most of the machines include a single CPU slot to facilitate processor upgrades. The S900L offers two CPU slots, but for now, the extra slot goes unused. Umax hopes to offer secondary-slot CPU cards by year’s end.

The computers we tested also share a reliance on the 604e chip, which theoretically permits clock speeds of 250MHz and higher. This pushes the processor-to-bus speed ratios (as high as 5:1) to their maximum, since the 9500 CPU bus speed is limited to a mere 50MHz. (Apple plans to increase bus speed to 66MHz next year.)

The Last Word
These powerhouse machines demand a huge investment. The DayStar Genesis MP series sets a new record for the amount of cash you can spend on a Mac. But if you’re well established in your field, a few weeks of additional productivity over the course of a year easily justify a $10,000 entry fee.

We likewise sat up and took notice of the speed and stability of the fastest single-CPU Mac, the PowerTower Pro 225, our suggestion for the best electronic publishing machine. And while an Apple product performed marginally better in our Web server tests, Umax’s bargain-priced SuperMac S900L 604/150 makes a better choice. Overall, the Mac has leaped ahead in the last few months. Normally we try to maintain a cool analytic composure in Macworld Lab, but this time our last word really is just one word: Wahoo!

Contributing editor DEKE McCLELLAND wrote the upcoming Macworld Photoshop 4 Bible and PageMaker 2 for Dummies (both IDG Books Worldwide, 1997). Additional reporting by contributing editor MEL BECKMAN.
"They thought that my new was just a big surge suppressor"

Guaranteed Protection against all power problems, on all power paths, for Macs and peripherals.

1. User-replaceable Batteries
   Cells can be easily swopped out, saving time and expense: no need to return to the factory for service. Batteries last 2-6 years under normal usage.

2. Battery Replacement Warning Prevents Downtime
   An LED signals when the Back-UPS Office's internal self-test finds the battery near the end of its life. Users have 6-8 weeks warning.

3. Convenient BlockSafe® Outlet Spacing
   Back-UPS Office's outlets are spaced to accommodate all six plugs, including large transformer blocks. No need to sacrifice the use of any outlets to accommodate large block plugs.

4. Integrates the Security of a Surge Suppressor with the Power of a UPS
   Back-UPS Office provides enough outlets to protect your customers' entire system. Six outlets guard your hardware with full-time surge protection. Three of the six provide instantaneous battery backup to keep your system from crashing in the event of a brownout or blackout.

5. Site-Wiring Fault Indicator
   Without a proper ground, most surge protection is useless. Back-UPS Office alerts you to wiring problems such as missing ground and reversed polarity, two common wiring mistakes which otherwise would require an electrician's visit to diagnose.

AC products have won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

Copyright 1986, APC. Trademarks are the property of their owners. AB0010

"Back-UPS Office is a shock in for the small-office/home-office computing market and for general desktop workstations."

Computer Reseller News
Multipath Back-UPS® Office — then the lights went out."

Facing the issue is hard, but inevitable: You have a better chance of winning the lottery than of escaping power problems: They're the single largest cause of computer data loss and hardware damage.

Back-UPS Office provides reliable power for your entire system. Instantaneous battery backup ensures uninterrupted operation of your Mac, monitor and an external storage device. Full-time surge suppression and site-wiring fault protection spreads a true Multipath safety net under any remaining integrated peripherals, like modems, printers, faxes and phone systems. Back-UPS Office also provides convenient BlockSafe™ outlet spacing to handle all size plugs — even large block transformers.

Unique Multipath protection keeps your Mac safe

Plugging a phone line into your computer doubles your vulnerability to power problems; add any peripheral, and it triples. Even if your AC power-line is shielded, when a surge hits an unprotected peripheral, it can blaze down serial and data lines, and toast your expensive Mac.

MULTIPATH MEANS TOTAL POWER PROTECTION

Bod power (red) can enter a computer system through multiple paths — eg. printer, data and phone/fax lines — even if computer AC is protected.

The Multipath protection of Back-UPS Office™ shields your peripherals and guards your computer from bad power in any path, providing clean, safe power (green), to your entire system.

Multiple peripherals and data lines to and from your system are vital, but dangerous. Without them, you can't do your job. However, if a power sag makes your modem drop the line while you're downloading from the Internet, or locks your keyboard before you've saved work, you lose time, money and spend another late night at the office to meet your deadline.

Back-UPS Office: a safe place to plug everything

Until now, protection for your entire system required several devices. But multi-device protection can leave you vulnerable to line noise and unwanted data glitches created by the voltage differential between outlets. Those glitches are prevented with the Back-UPS Office common voltage reference.

Back-UPS Office means true Multipath protection, clean, safe power to every peripheral, and instant battery backup to keep your cutting edge system and O/S from crashing. It means protection for less by integrating the security of a surge suppressor with the power of a UPS, with protection guaranteed up to $25,000.

Protect yourself before you kick yourself. Get your new Back-UPS Office today (list price: $179.99), or call APC for a FREE 56-page catalog!
The Year’s 10 Best CDs

These top-notch titles will transport you to new places and link you to the latest online resources

Any minute now, the World Wide Web, with its links to a vast amount of up-to-the-minute information, is going to transform the interactive CD-ROM into the nineties equivalent of an eight-track tape. At least, that’s what some industry analysts predict. But I’m here to report that the CD is very much alive, thank you, and doing better than ever.

The current batch of multimedia CDs are, on the whole, more sophisticated technically than last year’s titles—or anything on the Web, for that matter. Using virtual reality and 3-D environments, a number of current CDs transport you to places you’d never be able to visit otherwise—for instance, the Los Alamos National Laboratory, the birthplace of the atomic bomb, during World War II. Or the Apollo 13 space capsule during its aborted moon mission in 1970.

As for the Web clobbering the CD, many developers are combining the best of both technologies. Companies such as Microsoft and Maris Multimedia are posting updates to their CD titles on the Web. Once you download and store the data in the appropriate folder on your hard drive, the CD can access it and integrate the updates into the CD’s content (for example, every month Microsoft posts new movie reviews for Cinemania).

If that weren’t enough, a new generation of CD titles based on the high storage capacity of the Digital Versatile Disc (DVD) format is just around the corner. DVD-ROMs enable developers to create interactive programs with vastly richer multimedia content—say, an encyclopedia with hours of full-screen video clips—than ever before.

by James A. Martin
**Beyond the Wall**  Although its primary focus is on the Vietnam War and the construction of the Vietnam Veterans Memorial in Washington, D.C., Beyond the Wall also includes a touching section on the Vietnam Women's Memorial.

**Critical Mass**  With Critical Mass, you can take a virtual tour of the Los Alamos National Laboratory in New Mexico as it was during World War II. Click on any yellow "i" icon for more information about a particular building.

**Microsoft Cinemania 97**  The new version of Cinemania includes narrated slide shows, called Celebrity Tours, on a variety of topics. In this tour, American Movie Classics' Bob Dorian talks about the art of Alfred Hitchcock.

Not to worry—those shiny discs haven't lost any of their luster. The following ten programs developed specifically for CD-ROM (excluding shareware, fonts, utilities, and such) are among the best the medium has to offer. Another six titles are celebrated in the sidebar, "Six More Worth a Look." I don't include games, however; I leave that to Steven Levy and his annual tribute, "The Macintosh Game Hall of Fame" (look for the latest inductees in the January 1997 issue of *Macworld*).

**HISTORY**

**Beyond the Wall**

★★★★ 7.4 Twentieth Century Fox Home Entertainment 310/369-3900, http://www.tcfhe.com

$29.95 list price

It's difficult for memorials to truly convey the flesh-and-blood stories of the subjects they honor. An effective solution, though, is at hand: create a multimedia CD-ROM about the memorial, as Twentieth Century Fox Home Entertainment has done with the Vietnam Veterans Memorial in Washington, D.C.

With Beyond the Wall, you can learn about the making of the black-granite memorial through video, text, graphics, and audio. There's a section on the Vietnam War, complemented with ample, effectively chosen news footage, essays, and a selection of letters written by soldiers to the folks back home. Many of these letters have a subtle but haunting emotional resonance—such as the one in which a soldier writes to a friend, "When not possible to answer all letters, I'll answer in spirit," not long before he is killed.

The CD's best feature, though, is the ability to visit the memorial via a virtual 3-D environment. As you move along, you'll find objects left behind by mourners—flags, record albums, a teddy bear, a helmet—to explore. You can search for individuals by keywords (for example, last name or hometown); the program then delivers their vital statistics and shows where to find their names in the memorial.

Beyond the Wall has some clunky spots—the navigation controls could be easier to use, for instance, and the images and icons are often too dark. Still, this is an eloquent, emotional testimony to the many people who died in that long, highly controversial war.

**Critical Mass: America's Race to Build the Atomic Bomb**


$49.95 company's estimated price

During World War II, scientists worked feverishly to develop an atomic bomb at the Los Alamos National Laboratory in New Mexico. Now, more than 50 years later, you can easily wander from one formerly secret building at Los Alamos to another, thanks to interactive 3-D graphics.

There's lots to praise in Critical Mass, from the immediacy of its vintage newsreel-like introduction to its thought-provoking biographies, timeline, archival documents, and scientific backgrounds. The interface makes it easy to navigate the content.

The best part of the CD is the virtual exploration of the Los Alamos site. Using a slider bar and a map, you can roam the compound as it appeared during WWII. Background noises—a popular tune from the period, the sounds of machinery operat-
you can download new celebrity tours from Microsoft's Cinemania Web site (or from Microsoft Network), as well as updated film reviews. The downloaded information, which is free, can be integrated into the CD's content on your hard drive. Now, if I could just download the movie I want to watch, too, my video-store agonies would be over forever.

Van Gogh Starry Night

Voyager
212/431-5199
http://www.voyagerco.com
$39.95 list price

I love movies; it's the video store I can't abide. If you don't know what video to rent, you've got to browse through 20 trillion titles. And if you do know what you want, chances are that movie's checked out. Then what?

Then you get Cinemania, Microsoft's indispensable multimedia guide to 20,000 films. Using the Cinemania Suggests feature, you can quickly search by mood (such as A Good Laugh) or genre (Camp Classics, Film Noir, and so on). The Special Interests category contains lots of fun subgenres, such as Big Budget Bombs, Alternative Westerns, and movies filmed in San Francisco. Cinemania also offers excellent filtering, enabling you to generate and print a list of, say, four-star Oscar winners available on laser disc—great ammunition for the video store.

The 1997 version features an entertaining, if glitzy, new feature called Celebrity Tours—slide shows of Cinemania's content on various topics, narrated by noted Hollywood insiders. Each month, you can download new celebrity tours from Microsoft's Cinemania Web site (or from Microsoft Network), as well as updated film reviews. The downloaded information, which is free, can be integrated into the CD's content on your hard drive. Now, if I could just download the movie I want to watch, too, my video-store agonies would be over forever.

Van Gogh Starry Night

Voyager
212/431-5199
http://www.voyagerco.com
$39.95 list price

In Van Gogh Starry Night, a multimedia examination of the Dutch postimpressionist's masterwork, historian Art Boime argues compellingly that van Gogh was not a raving madman. True, the artist painted Starry Night from his window in an asylum. But Starry Night is not simply an artistic rendering of a mad artist's angst, as some scholars have contended for years.

Boime reminds us that van Gogh checked himself into the asylum. While the artist had fits of depression, he was never more lucid than when painting. Furthermore, the artist possessed a keen, almost scientific mind. He was an astronomy buff, and his depiction of the celestial bodies in Starry Night closely matched the astronomical records for June 18 to 19, 1889—the night he painted his masterpiece.

Boime's surprising conclusions are enhanced by limited but well-chosen interactivity. In essence, the program is a narrated slide-show lecture, with links to van Gogh's letters; the text of Boime's lecture; related narratives that explore influences on van Gogh's work; and a full-screen, high-resolution, scrollable reproduction of Starry Night.

It's just enough interactivity to make this a worthwhile CD-ROM presentation, but not so much that you're tempted to wander off in various directions, thereby diluting the power of Boime's absorbing narrative. Van Gogh Starry Night quietly makes the point that regardless of all the technological bells and whistles available to developers, sometimes there's nothing more effective than a good story, simply told.
THE YEAR'S 10 BEST CDs

Microsoft Bookshelf A single search on Sydney, Australia, in Microsoft Bookshelf renders 40 articles from a total of 9 reference works. Each article has a color-coded box at left that designates the reference work in which the article is located. Encyclopedia entries, for instance, have a purple box.

Microsoft Encarta One of the many ways you can explore Encarta is via Guided Tours (see the dialog box, bottom left). The science tour, for instance, includes a look at virtual reality, among other topics.

**SCIENCE**

**Volcanoes: Life on the Edge ★★★★ 7.2**
Corbis
206/641-4505
http://www.corbis.com
$49.95 company's estimated price

Fans of the summer blockbuster Titanic, take note: Here's a captivating CD-ROM about a National Geographic photographer who chased 9 volcanoes during one of the most volcanically active 14-month periods of the century (in 1991-92).

Volcanoes: Life on the Edge has many of the elements of a fast-paced PBS documentary. Before the credits roll, we hear photojournalist Roger Ressmeyer talking about the upcoming assignment—to travel the globe in search of erupting volcanoes and capture them in vivid photographic detail—and his sense of dread. Meanwhile, photos of Ressmeyer flash on the screen, intercut with captions hammered out by a typewriter, film-noir style. To further accentuate the drama, actress Helen Mirren (noted for the PBS series Prime Suspect) is on hand to narrate.

Although there's no video, the CD offers plenty of stunning color photographs, arranged in slide shows and narratives, which run either automatically or manually, allowing you to move at your own pace. There are plenty of fascinating facts—Krakatau's famous blast in 1883 was so loud it struck the locals deaf and could be heard 3000 miles away, for instance, and the world's most devastating volcano, Tambora, was still being blamed for deaths 16 years after it exploded in 1815 in the East Indies. A generously illustrated online dictionary of volcano terms is linked to terms throughout the text.

I don't like to make assumptions, but I bet you've never crash-landed on Jupiter. Or seen Earth from the window of the Apollo 13 spacecraft. For that matter, you haven't even ridden a comet. Well, I've done all of the above, thanks to Maris Multimedia's RedShift 2, and I highly recommend the experiences.

With RedShift 2, you'll be jumping from star to star faster than a waiter in a Hollywood restaurant. This interactive sky simulator offers superb animations, film clips, photographs, a wealth of astronomical data, and helpful links to the Penguin Dictionary of Astronomy. You can also visit Maris's Web site and download updated data on comets, eclipses, and such, which you can incorporate into the program.

With Space Flight, RedShift's most exciting feature, you can jump aboard the satellite, comet, or spacecraft of your choice. The view you get of Earth, the Sun, or other stars on each of your flights is designed to replicate what you'd experience if you truly were on board.

The CD offers a wealth of settings and controls—you can do your stargazing from any planet, at any time, for instance. And you can save your space explorations as a QuickTime movie. The icons and navigational controls can be confusing, however, and if you're not careful, you might end up lost in space. But when you're having this much fun, who cares?

RedShift 2

**Volcanoes: Life on the Edge ★★★★ 7.2**

**Volcanoes: Life on the Edge ★★★★ 7.2**

RedShift 2

**Volcanoes: Life on the Edge ★★★★ 7.2**

RedShift 2

**Volcanoes: Life on the Edge ★★★★ 7.2**
**Six More Worth a Look**

Here are six runners-up worthy of collecting

- **Infinity City**
  - Grolier Science Fiction: The Multimedia Encyclopedia of Science Fiction
  - Grolier Interactive
  - $39.95 list price
  - A fun if somewhat shallow reference guide to sci-fi books, movies, TV shows, and culture.

- **Paul Cézanne: Portrait of My World**
  - Grolier Science Fiction: The Multimedia Encyclopedia of Science Fiction
  - Headbone Interactive
  - $29.95 list price
  - That goofy Gigglebone Gang from Pantsylvania and AlphaBonk Farm are back, this time to help kids learn math skills through various activities. Slightly more educational than Pantsylvania, but not quite as much fun.

- **Exploring the Lost Maya**
  - Sumeria
  - ISBN: 415-904-0800
  - $49.95 list price
  - A well-crafted tour (via QuickTime VR) of Mayan culture and sites in Mexico and Central America. The text and narrations can be a bit dry, though.

- **Planet Earth: Explore the Worlds Within**
  - Macmillan Digital USA
  - $49.95 list price
  - This interactive atlas offers six world maps; large-format videos; slide shows; satellite images; the ability to compare languages; and more. The graphics and interface could use a makeover, however.

---

**REFERENCE**

**Microsoft Bookshelf 1996-97**

- Microsoft
- $54.95 company's estimated price

No other Mac CD serves up as many top-notch reference resources as Bookshelf. Like previous editions, the 1996-97 Bookshelf contains the entire contents of seven reference books: dictionary, thesaurus, concise encyclopedia, atlas, book of quotations, almanac, and history chronology.

The current Bookshelf includes two more handy references: a five-digit zip-code database and a directory of 5000 World Wide Web, Gopher, and FTP sites. The Internet Directory runs the gamut of topics, from AAA travel tips to Zoroastrianism (a Persian religion). With Microsoft Internet Explorer installed, you can double-click on an URL and go right to the Web site from within Bookshelf (Explorer is included). In addition, monthly updates to the Internet Directory are available from the Web.

Bookshelf's multimedia content is slim. The information provided doesn't dig as deeply as other references— but it casts a wider net. As a result, you never know what you'll find on a research expedition. When searching on the word *tornado*, for instance, I was surprised to find an entry on the Mayo Clinic. As it turns out, the highly respected institution was initially set up by nuns to care for the victims of a tornado. And therein lies one of the main attractions of an interactive reference CD like Bookshelf: the joy of serendipity.

**Microsoft Encarta 96 Encyclopedia**

- Microsoft
- $54.95 company's estimated price

Of the CD-ROM encyclopedias available, Microsoft's Encarta doesn't have the most in-depth information; that would be Encyclopedia Britannica's Britannica CD 2.0. Nor does it have the simplest interface; there you'd be talking about the 1996 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia. But Encarta is an encyclo-
Alphabet Express  Young children can learn how to recognize letters by using animals in Alphabet Express's various interactive scenes. Icons on the right side of the screen help you navigate the program or get help.

Pantsylvania  The House of Beauty is just one of ten goofball stops on your tour of Pantsylvania. Using the top menu, you can jump to another destination. At the bottom, the CD's five characters stand by, ready to play tour guide.

Surprisingly, a number of multimedia children's titles I looked at had cluttered or downright confusing interfaces. Alphabet Express, an interactive educational program for kids ages 3 to 6, is a marvelous exception.

The CD is designed to teach children how to recognize letters by matching them to animals and objects in various scenes. You're whisked away to those scenes by a train with an alligator for a conductor. Like all good conductors, that sweet ol' gator is always on the job. As you move through the program, the alligator stands by ready to explain what to do. Depending upon where you are in the program, simple icons let you quickly go to the paint book, return to the main menu or the previous screen, and more.

Alphabet Express offers lots to enjoy along the way via connect-the-dots puzzles; mazes; hidden letter games; and two delightful musical animal "movies"—one featuring an octopus, the other starring a chicken who sounds curiously like Little Richard. The kids will have fun picking up new letter skills with Alphabet Express.

The tag line on Pantsylvania's box says "Get a leg up on learning." In all honesty, the educational value of this children's CD is slim. But kids—and parents—will have hours of fun exploring this off-the-wall program.

There's a lot to do in the kingdom of Pantsylvania—all of it delicious nonsense. First, pick any of the ten destinations to visit, such as the Symfunny Hall, or one of my favorites, Rotten Wrench's Swamphouse. Then decide which of the characters—Bunji, the nerd frog; Kingamajig, the singing monarch; and others—you want as your escort. Within each destination, each character focuses on a certain type of activity; Kingamajig, for instance, is always ready with a song.

For some truly foolish fun, Bunji's your guy—he had me whipping up ketchup shakes in the swamphouse kitchen and helping Carrot Girl find her carrot shoes in the House of Beauty. And once Bunji takes you to the See 'em-Hear 'em-Move 'em-Izer, there's no telling what will happen. Simply put, Pantsylvania is one of the most original children's CDs I've seen—and one of the most entertaining.

Former Macworld editor JAMES A. MARTIN has written this annual feature since its debut in 1993.
The Most Advanced Mac 3D Shoot-em-up Ever!

A powerful senator is brutally murdered while working late in her Washington D.C. office. Now you must solve the mystery of her death in this action-packed 3D shoot-em-up. Prime Target thrusts you into the most dynamic Mac gaming world ever. Blood splatters on the wall. Glass shatters in your face. You can almost smell the carnage around you!

MSRP: $49.99 $34.99

Command an Elite Squad of Marines in 3D

Take command of the world's top special forces unit in this extraordinary 3D first-person shooting extravaganza. Command four highly-trained marines as you eradicate deadly enemies. Fight for your life while strategically issuing orders to your squad. All in 3D. So real you'll be a bloody wreck before it's over.

MSRP: $49.99 $34.99

Incredible Flight Combat Action!

Terminal Velocity is absolutely the most exhilarating flight game available for the Macintosh. It offers fast 3D texture-mapped graphics, full 360-degree flight movement and 7 weapons of extraordinary destruction. Fight your way through 9 unique planets with an awesome array of spectacular air-to-air and air-to-ground combat action.

"...gripping high-speed action from moment one."

MSRP: $49.99 $34.99

Lots more. Call for a free catalog.

Available now from your favorite reseller, or by calling 800-229-2714

Please add $2.95 per order for shipping and handling if ordering by phone.

MACSoft

WizardWorks Group, Inc. • 3850 Annapolis Lane, Suite 101 • Plymouth, MN 55447

Circle 30 on reader service card
Motorola, creator of the PowerPC chip, has set a new standard for 100% Macintosh-compatible performance...

Introducing the new Motorola StarMax™ series of desktop and mini-tower systems, featuring a state-of-the-art motherboard design and a lightning-fast hard drive - both exclusive to Motorola. With speeds of up to 200MHz, you'll race through all your graphics and publishing applications faster than you ever dreamed possible!

The Motorola StarMax series brings you industry-leading PowerPC performance, legendary quality, and the best service and support warranty in the business. All at a price you can't afford to miss!

The affordable StarMax 3000 series features a high-performance PowerPC 603e processor, plus up to 32MB RAM, a hard drive with up to 2.5GB of storage, an 8x CD-ROM, 1MB VRAM, and 256K Level 2 cache. You even get a blazing-fast Motorola 28.8 data/fax modem!

The top-of-the-line StarMax 4000 series is based on the PowerPC 604e processor - proven in industry benchmarks to be 50% faster than the 603e processor running at the same speed. The StarMax 3000 and 4000 series are available in two configurations: a desktop system with three PCI expansion slots and three drive bays, or - the ultimate in expandability - a mini-tower with five PCI expansion slots and five drive bays!

Plus, only Motorola gives you five worry-free years of exclusive Motorola-Branded service and support. Your comprehensive warranty includes 90-day "up and running" telephone support, and unmatched on-site service the next business day for your first year - you can even upgrade your warranty to get same-day on-site service for five full years!

Motorola Computer Group

THE STARMAX FAMILY OF MAC OS PERSONAL COMPUTERS.

Includes 28.8 Modem!

Copyright © 1996 MicroWarehouse, Inc. All rights reserved. MacWAREHOUSE is a registered trademark of MicroWarehouse, Inc. Motorola and the Motorola logo are registered trademarks and StarMax is a trademark of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 MAC OS DESKTOP

0MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- 5 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
- Internal 1.2 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
- Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21"
- Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$1999.
Ask for item CPU 0447
Monitor sold separately.

MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 MAC OS MINI TOWER

200MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- 16 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
- Internal 1.2 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
- Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
- External 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Two ext. drive bays, 1 internal
- Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$1899.
Ask for item CPU 0448
Monitor sold separately.

What makes the Motorola StarMax Mac OS computer your best choice?

- Improved motherboard design for faster Mac OS performance
- Lightning-fast 1.2 and 2.5GB hard drives
- Includes 28.8 Fax/Modem and Internet Access Software (3000 Series)
- 5-Year Motorola-Branded Warranty
- First year on-site service and support
- Unsurpassed Motorola quality

MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 MAC OS MINI TOWER

200MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- 32 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
- Internal 2.5 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
- Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
- External 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
- 5 PCI Expansion Slots
- Three ext. drive bays, Two internal
- Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$2399.
Ask for item CPU 0450
Monitor sold separately.

MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 MAC OS DESKTOP

160MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- 16 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
- Internal 2.5 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
- Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
- External 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
- 5 PCI Expansion Slots
- Three ext. drive bays, Two internal
- Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$3199.
Ask for item CPU 0451
Monitor sold separately.

MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 MAC OS MINI TOWER

200MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- 32 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
- Internal 2.5 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
- Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
- External 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
- 5 PCI Expansion Slots
- Three ext. drive bays, Two internal
- Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$3599.
Ask for item CPU 0452
Monitor sold separately.

MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 MAC OS MINI TOWER

200MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- 32 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
- Internal 2.5 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
- Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
- External 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
- 5 PCI Expansion Slots
- Three ext. drive bays, Two internal
- Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$3599.
Ask for item CPU 0454
Monitor sold separately.

MOTOROLA STARMAX 4000 MAC OS DESKTOP

0MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 2 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
- Internal 1.2 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
- Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21"
- Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$2599.
Ask for item CPU 0451
Monitor sold separately.

MOTOROLA STARMAX 4000 MAC OS MINI TOWER

200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
- Internal 1.2 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
- Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
- External 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Two ext. drive bays, 1 internal
- Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$3199.
Ask for item CPU 0453
Monitor sold separately.

MOTOROLA STARMAX 4000 MAC OS MINI TOWER

200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 32 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
- Internal 2.5 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
- Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
- External 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
- 5 PCI Expansion Slots
- Three ext. drive bays, Two internal
- Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$3599.
Ask for item CPU 0454
Monitor sold separately.
Finally, graphics is powerful in your imagination. A canvas that stretches as far as the Internet. That's the shocking reality behind the new FreeHand™ Graphics Studio 7 with Shockwave. An amazing graphic design solution engineered with the future of print and Internet publishing in mind. You get all the tools you need to crank out killer designs like this one—serious upgrades of FreeHand, Extreme™ 3D, Macromedia xRes™, as well as Fontographer™ 4.1. Of course, it wouldn't be true Internet publishing without new extensions for Shockwave, which give you the power to change the face of the World Wide Web. In fact, our integrated Studio is so loaded with new stuff, we had to give it a special spot on the Web. That's where you can view this illustration in full Web glory and get the whole story on the new features that make it all possible.

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7, just think of it as shock therapy for your imagination.

Call 1.800.406.1046 for a FREE Showcase CD and the name of a reseller near you.
CD-ROM TECHNOLOGY used to promise far more than it delivered. Browsing a multimedia encyclopedia involved long moments staring at the watch cursor. And while CD-ROM publishing was always a cost-effective way to distribute software, installing from a CD was so slow it almost made one yearn for floppy disks.

But CD-ROM drives have become much faster and much less expensive, and they're now standard equipment on all new desktop Macs. They finally deliver on their promise; they work so well that you hardly notice they're there. Browsing an encyclopedia feels spontaneous rather than tedious, and it hardly matters that applications take up tens of megabytes on your hard drive because installation doesn't take all morning.

The newest thing in CD-ROM technology is the 8X drive, an improved CD-ROM reader that aspires to twice the performance of the internal 4X drives installed in today's Macs. The key word is aspir. Although all five of the 8X drives and the 6.7X drive we tested performed well, none of them offered double the performance of Apple's 4X drive in our real-world tests (see the benchmark, "Crazy Eights: These CDs Haven't Matured"). They'll save you some time, but are they worth the money?

Artists' Models and More
To answer that question, you need to consider what you're going to do with the drive. Our tests were designed to rate the drives for four hypothetical users: the archivist, who regularly installs large applications; the graphic artist, who uses CDs to store and manipulate artwork; the consumer who browses multimedia titles; and the database professional using a CD to manipulate a large database.

Those who regularly install large application files or work with large graphics files are at the mercy of their drives' data-transfer rates, a measure of the time it takes the CD-ROM drive to send data to your computer. Today's 8X drives purport to offer data-transfer rates of up to 1.2MB per second. But this optimal transfer rate didn't translate into real-world results in our tests, in part because system and drive overhead hold the transfer rates down to less than 0.5 MBps.

www.macworld.com December 1996 145
## Spin City: The Latest CD-ROM Drives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Star Rating</th>
<th>List Price/Company’s Estimated Price</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Mechanism</th>
<th>Bundled Software</th>
<th>Warranty (in years)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dynatek Automation Systems</td>
<td>CD5658PSD</td>
<td>⭐⭐⭐⭐/6.9</td>
<td>$349/$275</td>
<td>902/832-3000</td>
<td>Plextor PX-83CS</td>
<td>FWB CD-ROM Toolkit</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Cie Limited</td>
<td>8x External CD-ROM Drive for Macintosh</td>
<td>⭐⭐⭐⭐/7.1</td>
<td>$595/$404</td>
<td>503/520-9000</td>
<td>Plextor PX-83CS</td>
<td>Software Architects CD Mounter Plus</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micro Design International</td>
<td>SCSI Express CD37</td>
<td>⭐⭐⭐⭐/5.5</td>
<td>$249/$249</td>
<td>714/453-6000</td>
<td>NEC CDR1410</td>
<td>MicroNet CD Utility 3.0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MicroNet Technology</td>
<td>Advantage 8x External CD-ROM</td>
<td>⭐⭐⭐⭐/5.8</td>
<td>$249/$249</td>
<td>714/453-6000</td>
<td>NEC CDR1410</td>
<td>MicroNet CD Utility 3.0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philips Electronics</td>
<td>PCAB03C</td>
<td>⭐⭐⭐⭐/4.8</td>
<td>$299/6P</td>
<td>408/773-1304</td>
<td>Philips 1269</td>
<td>CharisMac CD-ROM Utility</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plextor</td>
<td>8 PleX</td>
<td>⭐⭐⭐⭐/6.6</td>
<td>$539/$514</td>
<td>408/980-1838</td>
<td>Plextor PX-83CS</td>
<td>FWB CD-ROM Toolkit</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NP = Not provided. * Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.)

Those who spend a lot of time searching databases or encyclopedias should be more concerned with their drives’ seek time, which measures how quickly the drive locates data on the CD. The 8x drives, however, don’t offer significantly faster seek times than 4x drives: the Plextor mechanism used in three of the drives we tested, for example, took less than 6 seconds in the encyclopedia search while the 4x mechanism in our Power Mac 7500/100 (a Matsushita 600i) took just under 9 seconds.

Finally, those playing video-based games need to be aware that video playback is optimized by game developers, who aim at the most widely installed base. Currently that is the 4x drive, and developers are unlikely to create titles for 8x drives until they have captured significant market share. Until then, a faster drive won’t make video significantly smoother.

### Speed Bumps

For this story we tested eight drives. Five were 8x drives; one—the Micro Design International SCSI Express CD37 (http://www.microdes.com)—was a 6.7x drive, and for comparison purposes we tested two internal drives, a 4x drive in a Power Mac 7500/100 and a 2x drive in a Power Mac 7100/80.

In none of these tests were the 8x drives twice as fast as the 4x drive. At best, the fastest 8x drives offered a 63 percent performance enhancement (when we opened a Photoshop file) and were between 14 and 45 percent faster than the 4x in the rest of our tests.

The 8x drives, however, were more than twice as fast as the 2x drive in all of our tests, making them a more com-

### Crazy Eights: These CDs Haven’t Matured

Thinking of upgrading your CD-ROM drive? Not so fast. When we compared the new 8x CD-ROM drives with the CD-ROM drives you’ll find in your current desktop Mac (likely the 4x and 2x drives measured below), we found that the new drives were not as fast as you might expect. Overall, the newer 8x drives were only about 25 percent faster than the 4x drive—not 100 percent faster.

Shorter bars are better. Times are in seconds. Products are listed in decreasing order of overall performance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Drive (Mechanism)</th>
<th>Overall Index</th>
<th>Install Photoshop</th>
<th>Open Photoshop File</th>
<th>Search Encyclopedia</th>
<th>Open Database</th>
<th>Sort Database</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plextor B PleX (Plextor 8x)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>40.5</td>
<td>42.1</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>49.8</td>
<td>212.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Cie Bx External CD-ROM Drive (Plextor Bx)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>42.0</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>49.8</td>
<td>212.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DynaTek CD5685PSD (Plextor 8x)</td>
<td>0.99</td>
<td>37.9</td>
<td>41.1</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>49.8</td>
<td>172.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MicroNet Advantage 8x (NEC Bx)</td>
<td>0.84</td>
<td>38.9</td>
<td>40.6</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>49.8</td>
<td>172.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micro Design SCSI Express CD37 (Toshiba 6.7x)</td>
<td>0.93</td>
<td>39.4</td>
<td>41.8</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>49.8</td>
<td>172.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple (Power Mac 7500/100 (Matsushita 4x))</td>
<td>0.77</td>
<td>45.8</td>
<td>53.8</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>54.5</td>
<td>138.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philips Electronics PCAB03C (Philips Bx)</td>
<td>0.58</td>
<td>57.5</td>
<td>42.9</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>81.8</td>
<td>344.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple (Power Mac 7100/80i (Matsushita 2x))</td>
<td>0.41</td>
<td>79.0</td>
<td>105.3</td>
<td>15.1</td>
<td>110.1</td>
<td>252.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Behind Our Tests**

Attaching the external CD-ROM drives to the external SCSI bus of a Power Mac 7100, we conducted five separate performance tests. We installed Photoshop from the Adobe Photoshop Deluxe CD-ROM, along with plug-in and tutorial files; opened a 20MB JPEG file from a CD-R disc; performed a compound search on the 1996 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia looking for instances of william and shakespeare, resulting in 103 entries; opened a Claris FileMaker database file from a CD-R disc; and sorted a FileMaker database of 8500 records.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Matt Clark
we opened the 1996 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia and performed a compound search for *william* and *shakespeare*. Here access speeds and caching efficiency were the most important factors. The winner was the La Cie 8x External CD-ROM drive at 5.2 seconds, followed closely by the Plextor 8 Plex at 5.3 seconds. Speaking subjectively, all of the drives tested delivered acceptable performance.

Finally, for our database tests, we launched Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 from the CD, then sorted 8500 records. As in the multimedia test, access speed and caching efficiency mattered most. The Plextor 8 Plex proved fastest in opening the file, while the Micro Design SCSI Express CD37 was fastest in sorting the file.

**Who's Doing the Driving?**

Besides ease of use, the most significant differentiating factor was the driver software. We preferred FWB's (415/325-4392, http://www.fwb.com) CD-ROM Toolkit, offered by both DynaTek and Plextor. Other packages include Software Architects' CD Mounter Plus (206/487-0122, http://www sofarch.com) and CD-ROM Utility from CharisMac (916/885-4420, http://www.charismac.com).

CD-ROM drives optimize their performance in part by using caching software, which anticipates your computer's requests and stores the data in RAM or on your hard drive. All the drivers offer automatic caching capability, which attempts to optimize performance, and most allow you to vary the cache size, but only FWB's CD-ROM Toolkit offers extensive customization.

Of the three drives using the fastest mechanism, the Plextor, I'd pick either DynaTek's CDS658PSD or La Cie's 8x External, depending upon which drive you want. The La Cie drive is faster and cheaper at a street price of $199, but the DynaTek ships with FWB's superior CD-ROM Toolkit software and has a more attractive two-toned exterior design, a fan, and an extra power connection at the back for a street price of $275. At more than $500, Plextor's offering is pricey, and its installer is not nearly as well implemented as DynaTek's.

MicroNet's drive was the winner in the Photoshop-based tests, and the second-place finisher in the installation test. But it lacks external audio-control buttons, offering only a headphone jack and a volume control. It also has no power-on light. Worse, its installer's default option attempts to install the drive on the floppy disk instead of the hard drive, resulting in a cryptic error message that is not mentioned in the otherwise excellent manual.

The Philips PCA80SC turned in a disappointing performance overall, always finishing last among the 8x drives, and was slower than our 4x reference drive in all but one of the Photoshop tests.

Micro Design's 6.7x drive performed at a level just below the rest of the 8x drives, though it is not a bargain and had a small-print provision in the manual that we found breathtakingly ungenerous: if you return a product, and Micro Design's testing reveals that it is not defective, you will be "assessed a minimum bench fee of $125," charged COD when the company returns the product.

**The Last Word**

If you have a 2x CD-ROM or no CD-ROM at all, I'd recommend buying an 8x drive. You'll be thrilled at the speed improvement. If you have a 4x drive, though, you might need to decide if a 17- to 60-percent performance increase is worth the investment. In fact, you may want to hold off on purchasing a new drive until 4.7GB DVD (digital versatile disk) drives appear next year.

If you want the small speed boost up to 8x, I'd recommend buying the La Cie 8x External CD-ROM Drive. It has the speedy Plextor mechanism and a bargain price. If you don't like its driver software, you can buy the retail version of FWB's CD-ROM Toolkit for $79 and still come out ahead on the deal.

**Liza Weiman Hanks** has been covering Macintosh technology since 1987.
Luckman's Net Commander is an all-in-one Internet software package that has everything you need. Fully experience the Net starting with single button Internet registration, automatic set up and configuration of 18 Internet applications including E-mail, NewsWatcher, audio and video players and much more.

The Internet will be yours to command!

Call Today: 1-800-711-2676
E-Mail: info@luckman.com
http://www.luckman.com
1055 West 7th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90017

$79.00 SRP
The Launcher Nobody Knows

APPLE'S ONE-CLICK FILE-LAUNCHING UTILITY GROWS UP

by Joseph Schorr

The Launcher control panel had humble beginnings. It started life as part of the Performa operating system, providing a simple way for less experienced Macintosh users to launch programs. The Launcher presented all the programs on a hard drive as big, chunky buttons. A single click launched a program and got you rolling. Now a standard part of the Macintosh OS, the Launcher isn’t just for novices. With a few tweaks, you can give it considerable power and elegance.

The Launcher Basics

Anything in the Launcher Items folder (inside the System Folder) gets transformed into a button on the Launcher control panel. With System 7.5.1 or later, adding items to the Launcher Items folder couldn’t be easier: you simply drag a file to the Launcher window; the Mac creates an alias of the dragged item and moves the alias to the Launcher Items folder; and a new button appears in the Launcher window.

To keep Launcher buttons organized, you can group them into categories. To add a category button to the Launcher, you create a folder within the Launcher Items folder and start the name of the folder with a bullet (•, option-8). The folder name then appears as a category button at the top of the Launcher control panel, and any items you place within the folder appear in the Launcher only when you click on the appropriate category button. (When you create new categories, any items already in the Launcher Items folder get put in a category named Applications. To eliminate it, place all items inside your custom category folders.) You’re allowed up to eight different category buttons.

There is a way around the eight-category limit: create multiple Launcher Items folders and swap them in and out of the System Folder as needed. For example, you can have one set for work applications, another for games, and so on. Of course, swapping Launcher Items folders isn’t terribly convenient. A far better solution is to use AppleScript to automate the process of reconfiguring your Launcher with a single click (see “Eight Isn’t Enough”).

Power Launching

As its name implies, the Launcher is designed primarily for launching programs, but in fact you can add any file to the Launcher—documents, folders, control panels, sounds, disk icons—not just continues
EIGHT ISN'T ENOUGH
You can get around the Launcher's eight-category limit by creating separate sets of Launcher categories. Here's how to make a pair of simple scripts that automate swapping two sets.

1. Create a folder in the System Folder called Launcher Items (Disabled). Inside that folder, create a separate folder for each set of Launcher items you want to create —let's make one set for work and one for entertainment. Inside each folder, create subfolders with the names of the categories you want to include in the Launcher.

2. In AppleScript's Script Editor, create one script for the Work set (below) and one for Entertainment (duplicate the script below; change Entertainment to Work and vice versa). Each script shuffles one set of category folders out of Launcher Items (and into the disabled folder) and plugs in the other set. Save the scripts as applications and check the Never Show Startup Screen option in the Save dialog box.

```applet
tell application "Finder"
move every folder in folder "Launcher Items" of folder "System Folder" of startup disk to folder "Launcher Items (Disabled)"
of folder "Launcher Items" of folder "System Folder" of startup disk
start up disk to folder "Launch er Items (Disabled)"
of folder "System Folder" of startup disk
end tell
```

3. With the Launcher Items folder empty, try running the first script. The Work categories will instantly be installed in the Launcher. You can now drag icons to the Launcher to install buttons under each category. When you run the other script, the Work categories will vanish and the Entertainment categories will appear.

4. To make this setup even more elegant, add the script that activates Entertainment to the Work category and add the script that activates Work to the Entertainment category. Now, with a single click, you can switch to your alternate set of categories. (You have to click elsewhere in the Finder and then click again in the Launcher to refresh the Launcher window.)

Dragging an item into the Launcher window generally takes less time than creating a new alias and then moving it to a designated spot on your hard drive. With that in mind, consider a few timesaving tips that make good sense for any user, whether new or a seasoned professional.

- Drag frequently accessed folders to the Launcher to create one-click shortcuts to all the folders you open the most. This is especially useful if you tend to root around in deeply buried folders on a number of different file servers.
- Set up a Launcher category called Control Panels for the control panels you use the most.
- Create Stickies stationery documents (see Secrets, March 1996) and drag them to the Launcher to install ready-to-use notes.

- If you use AppleScripts to automate tasks on your Mac, drag the applets to the Launcher to create a command center for your automated tasks.
- Create category buttons for projects you're working on, then group all related documents and applications under the appropriate categories.

Changing the Launcher Landscape
The Launcher may be handy, but it sure isn't pretty. Though you can't change the garish background colors, you can change the fonts if you're willing to poke around with ResEdit.

Open a copy of the Launcher with ResEdit, and double-click on the fmres resource icon to open it. Open resource -4033 (see "New Launcher Look"). As you scroll through it, you'll see ten Font Name fields containing the name Geneva and ten Font fields containing the number 3. The first set of fields controls the font used in category buttons. The next nine are the fonts used for Launcher buttons in various sizes, to correspond with the three different-size Launcher buttons you can create.

Simply replace the word Geneva with the name of the font you want to use and replace the 3 with the appropriate font number ID. (To ascertain a font's number ID, open that font's suitcase with ResEdit, open the FOND resource, and note the ID number associated with the font in the resource list.) Type a point size in the Size fields to set a size for each font.

It's not good...
...it is perfect!

We cannot tell you any more because this $1999 package is so unbelievable that no words are strong enough to describe it. Try it yourself: download a copy of the professional demo version today from: http://www.binuscan.com

a special version of binuscan is bundled with all the UMAX scanners
a special version of binuscan is freely available for every Pro Master Photo CD
Circle 6 on reader service card
Virtual Pool™
It has all the angles and all the shots. A game so real we guarantee that it will improve your actual pool game... or your money back!

Conquest of the New World™
Exploration, Deception, Conquest, Victory. Do you have what it takes to build the ultimate nation?

HOLIDAY RELEASES...
- Virtual Pool: The ultimate 3D pool simulation.
- Conquest of the New World: Exploration, Deception, Conquest, Victory.
- Descent: Space diamonds and mayhem.
- The only pinball game with 4 different action packed games with 1-6 ball simultaneous game play.
- Three incredible new 3D versions of the incredible legend.
- 360° 3D power-blasting sensory insanity.

MacPlay™
YOUR PREMIER MACINTOSH GAME SOURCE
http://www.macplay.com
Circle 159 on reader service card
Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

When you take a PowerBook through airport security and are asked to turn it on, the last thing you want to do is wait through a lengthy start-up. Waking a sleeping PowerBook is fast enough, but who wants to waste battery power while the PowerBook sleeps through check-in? Christopher Eliot of Leeds, Massachusetts, suggests using the Password Security control panel that comes with PowerBook 190, 2300, and 5300 models. The Password Security dialog box comes up quickly on start-up and proves that you have a computer, not a bomb. Then hit the Cancel button to shut down quickly so you can make your plane.

Whatever you do, don’t forget your password, because you can’t bypass the security dialog by starting up with the shift key pressed or by starting up from a Disk Tools floppy—the password control is handled at the disk-driver level. You’ll have to take your PowerBook with proof of purchase to an authorized service center, where a technician can bypass the security dialog box.

If you have an older-model PowerBook, you can’t use the Password Security control panel. In that case, either hold down the shift key for a fast start-up at the airport, or download one of the many quick-start extensions available online. Scout’s Honour 1.1 written by John Bullock, Airport Quickstart 1.0.2 from John Bascombe, and Zorba 1.0.2 by Jon Wind are all freeware extensions designed to provide a quick start-up and shutdown for airport security agents. And they work on any model PowerBook.

These extensions as well as other shareware and freeware mentioned in Quick Tips this month are available from Macworld Online (http://www.macworld.com) or from the Macworld area on America Online (keyword Macworld).

Speech Mutes Performa

Q When I use speech recognition on my Performa 6205CD, my Mac goes mute. This includes the system alert sound. When I turn off speech recognition, I get all my sounds back. How can I get both working at the same time?

SAM HOOVER
Bartlett, Tennessee

A An interaction between version 1.4.1 of the speech-recognition software and the sound circuitry in the Performa 5200, 5300, 6200, and the 6300 series silences sound if you turn on the Speakable Items option in the Speech control panel. You can fix the problem by installing version 1.5 of the Speech Recognition extension, which is available from the Read Me page of Apple’s Speech Technology Web site, http://www.speech.apple.com/speech/dev/readme.html. Version 1.5 also fixes a bug that prevents Power-PC PowerBooks such as the PowerBook 5300 from working with the built-in microphone. Note that speech recognition requires 16-bit sound input and does not work on early production models of the Performa 5200 and 5200 LC, which have 8-bit sound input. You can determine whether a 5200 has 16-bit sound input by looking at the Sound Out settings in the Sound control panel. If the 16-bit option is grayed out, the 5200 has 8-bit sound, and speech recognition won’t work. Speech recognition is only half of Apple’s Plain Talk speech technology. The other half, text-to-speech, works on all Mac models (except those older than a Plus).

Desktop Printing

Q I recently installed System 7.5 Update 2.0 (a.k.a. Mac OS 7.5.3). A Read Me file says I can use drag-and-drop printing (whatever that is) without installing QuickDraw GX, by using Desktop Printer 1.0.3. I didn’t find it in the Update; how can I obtain it?

STEPHEN J. BECK
Garden City, New York

A For readers who haven’t heard of desktop printing, it lets you create desktop icons for the printers you use. You use these desktop printer icons to manage background printing, choose a default printer, and print documents on any printer simply by dragging the document icon to the desktop printer icon. Desktop Printer 2.0, which is newer than the version included with System 7.5 Update 2.0, is available from Apple’s Software Updates Web site (http://www.info.apple.com/swupdates/).
either separately or as part of the LaserWriter 8.4 software. (You'll need Chad Magendanz's shareware ShrinkWrap, available from Macworld Online [http://www.macworld.com/software/paul/Software.256.html], or another disk-image utility to install the software. See Quick Tips, December 1995, for more information on disk-image utilities). Version 2.0 lets you move printer icons from the desktop into folders. In addition, you can custom-install an extension that adds a printer-switching menu to the right end of the menu bar.

System 7.5 Update 2.0 includes Desktop Printer 1.0.3 as an upgrade to an already installed older version. If desktop printing isn't installed on your Mac, you need to get the complete desktop printing software from Apple's Web site.

Be forewarned: there is a glitch in Desktop Printer 2.0. If you move the default printer icon to a closed folder, the Printing menu remains visible but the menu's commands—such as Start Print Queue and Stop Print Queue—do nothing even though they are not dimmed. To use the Printing menu, you need to open the folder, deselect the printer icon, and reselect it. (The Printing menu should not appear in the menu bar unless a printer icon is selected.)

Year 2000

Q I keep hearing about the year 2000 and the problems it will create for computers and computer software. How will this affect my Mac Performa 5300 and the word processing, illustration, desktop publishing, and database software I use? Is there something I should be doing to minimize any problems associated with this event?

DAVE MAGYAR
Andover Township, New Jersey

A Don't worry about the Mac OS. Since its debut in 1984, the Mac has correctly handled dates between January 1, 1904, and February 6, 2040. The current Mac OS, System 7.5.3, handles dates between 30,081 B.C. and 29,940 A.D. (for people who plan ahead). Applications that use the date and time code in the Mac OS to deal with dates will have no problems continues
Award-winning Bose® Lifestyle® systems have been hailed as true audio breakthroughs.

With the Lifestyle® 12 home theater system, our goal was to develop the best sounding, easiest to use home theater system ever. One that was optimized for both movie soundtracks and music.

You won't believe the simplicity.
The system is completely integrated. Every element is designed to work in harmony with the others — precisely, efficiently, simply.

And although the technology is advanced, it's where it belongs — on the inside. Outside, a single, elegant music center houses a built-in CD player and AM/FM tuner. It replaces an entire rack of conventional equipment.

The remote works through walls so you control everything from anywhere inside, or outside, the house.

You won't believe the sound.
The secret to the critically-acclaimed performance is Acoustimass® speaker technology.

Five tiny cube speakers are all you see. They blend right into your decor, almost invisibly, while the Acoustimass module hides out of view behind or under furniture. We believe this advanced technology delivers noticeably purer, more lifelike sound than conventional designs.

If you're not already listening to Acoustimass speakers, you're just not hearing everything you could.

Step up to a new experience in home theater.

You won't believe it until you hear it.
Thirty seconds with this system and you'll understand why Home Theater Technology said, "...everything is included and carefully thought out.... The performance is awesome..."

Call for names of selected Bose dealers where you can hear the Lifestyle® 12 home theater system. Experience the difference Bose technology makes.

For a FREE booklet call 1-800-444-BOSE Ext. 885
HOT DEALS

Products and Prices updated every Monday!

Our new on-line service that allows easy access and quick browsing through highlights of special deals, new products and updated pricing.

Participating companies include:
- Macwarehouse, APS, CRA, Club Mac, and CDW
- Mac&Club Mac, and CDW
- APS, CRA, and CDW

These listings will be updated every Monday and are easily accessible through our web site:
- [http://www.macworld.com](http://www.macworld.com)
- [look for 'hot deals' logo]
- [or directly through](http://www.macworld.com/buyers/hot.deals/index.html)

Bookmark this page and get the latest prices and hottest deals!

---

**QUICK TIPS**

with the year 2000. Adobe says the changing of the century is not an issue for its products, nor for the time-stamping in its PDF file format. Microsoft says its products all support dates well into the next century, but notes that if you enter a date in the form MM/DD/YY, some applications assume the year is 19YY. Microsoft products will be updated in 1997 to make it easier for the user to assume the year is 20YY, and Microsoft recommends that by the end of the century you upgrade all your software to versions that assume a short date format is in the twenty-first century to avoid confusion.

Clark says currently shipping versions of its software correctly display both manually entered and calculated dates at least through 2019. For instance, FileMaker Pro 3.0 assumes a two-digit year you enter in the range 90 through 99 is in the next century if the current year is 90 through 99, and a year you enter in the range 90 through 99 is in the previous century if the current year is 00 through 09. Those assumptions only apply to two-digit years you enter in FileMaker Pro 3.0's Browse mode. Two-digit years (dates in the form MM/dd/yy) entered in FileMaker Pro 2.1 databases are always in the 1900s, even after being converted to FileMaker 3.0 databases. Likewise, FileMaker Pro 3.0 considers two-digit years to be in the twentieth century if you add them to any FileMaker database with the Import Records command, by script command, by Apple events, or by drag-and-drop editing.

You may encounter problems with custom applications built on databases such as Claris FileMaker, ACI US 4th Dimension, and ProVue Panorama; spreadsheets such as Microsoft Excel and ClarisWorks; or scripting environments such as HyperCard, AppleScript, and UserLand Frontier. Databases, spreadsheets, and scripts need to store dates in a format that does not truncate the century, or else date comparisons, calculations, and sorting will be incorrect beginning in 2000. What's important is how the date is stored, not how it's displayed or printed. For example, Excel and ClarisWorks cells cannot be formatted to display dates in the form MM/DD/YY, but each date value is stored as a serial number that implicitly includes the full year and will work properly after 2000. In contrast, cells that keep track of years separately as two-digit numeric values such as 96 (for 1996) are subject to obvious sorting, comparison, and calculation errors when the year becomes 00 (for 2000). Be on the lookout for two-digit years in spreadsheet cells and database fields, and convert them to four digits soon.

Similar though probably less serious problems await if you have files whose names begin with dates, such as 961227, so that the files appear chronologically in Open dialog boxes and when viewed by name in the Finder. If we're lucky a future version of the Mac OS might allow viewing by date in an Open dialog box as well. Of course you can rectify the file-name problem by including the century as part of the date (for example, 19961227), but you must use up two more of the file-name characters to do so.

**Dithered Halftone Screens**

**Tip** To get better-quality halftones, I was about to replace my 600-dpi HP LaserJet 4M printer, which has no image-enhancement features, with a 1200-dpi printer or a 600-dpi printer with image enhancement. Then I discovered a technique for enhancing halftone images with Adobe Photoshop, as shown in "A Shade Different." First you use Photoshop's Page Setup command. The bottom image was saved in Photoshop as a TIFF file.
Books Built Like Your Mac

Macworld® Mac™ and Power Mac™ SECRETS®, Third Edition
by David Pogue and Joseph Schorr (175-2)
$39.99 USA / $44.99 Canada
The definitive resource for Mac power users. Discover the latest expert tips, software shortcuts, and technical troubleshooting, including PowerPC, Copeland, and the Internet. A bonus CD-ROM features over 50 commercial and freeware programs, fonts, utilities, games, and the popular NowUtilities software.

Macworld® Photoshop® 3.0 Bible, Second Edition
by Deke McClelland (158-2)
$39.95 USA / $45.95 Canada
Learn to use this powerful program in commercial and fine art, photo editing, Web development, and multimedia with this comprehensive tutorial and reference. A valuable CD-ROM is packed with filters, many custom created by the author, utilities, textures, sample photographic images, and more.

Macworld® New Complete Mac™ Handbook
by Jim Heid (484-0)
$39.99 USA / $44.99 Canada
A complete resource for mastering Mac hardware and software! This bestselling title contains powerful tips on getting more from your Mac, the inside scoop on customization and optimization, and cutting-edge advice on multimedia technology. A one-of-a-kind CD-ROM features 100MB of hand-picked software, fonts, original QuickTime movies, and more.

Macworld® Home Office Companion
by Kathi Vian and Howard Bornstein (792-0)
$24.99 USA / $26.99 Canada
Make your commute down the hall even easier with this one-stop resource for the home office. A comprehensive guide, this book offers practical advice on equipment purchases, installation, organization, and technological considerations. These savvy authors even address what to do when your Mac wakes up on the wrong side of the bed!

Macworld® System 7.5 Bible, Third Edition
by Lon Poole (098-5)
$29.95 USA / $35.94 Canada
Well-known author Lon Poole answers all your questions about Apple’s latest Macintosh system software in this comprehensive tutorial and reference. Loaded with step-by-step instructions and insider tips, this book will help you get more power and productivity out of your Mac and the many incarnations of System 7.

Macworld® FileMaker® Pro 3 Bible, Second Edition
by Steven A. Schwartz (728-9)
$34.99 USA / $45.99 Canada
Make the most of your FileMaker Pro 3.0 software with this complete tutorial and reference. Design databases, connect tables, take advantage of FileMaker Pro’s new relational features, and more. A bonus CD-ROM provides templates, examples, sample programs, and many other valuable add-ons and utilities.

Look for these titles at your favorite computer store or bookstore.

To order a single copy, call 800-762-2974.
To order in bulk or volume, call 800-842-8996 x3046
And ask for Eric Taylor.
STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION
REQUIRED BY 39 U.S.C. 3689

1. Macworld
2. Pub. No. 07418647
3. Date of filing: October 1, 1996
4. Published monthly
5. No. of issues published annually: 12
6. Annual subscription price: $30.00
7. Known office of publication:
   501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107
8. Complete mailing address of the headquarters of general business offices of the publisher:
   Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107
9. The names and address of the publisher, editor, and managing editor are Publisher: Colin C. Crawford, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; Editor: Adrian Melo, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; Managing Editor: Ruth Heinrich, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107
10. The owner is: IDG COMMUNICATIONS, INC., Patrick McGovern, 5 Speen St., Framingham, MA 01701.

The names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1% or more of the total amount of stock are listed below. None.

11. There are no known bondholders, mortgagees, or other security holders owning or holding 1% or more of the total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities.

12. Publication name: Macworld
13. Issue date for circulation data below: October
14. Extent and nature of circulation: Average no. copies of copies each issue during preceding 12 months:
   A. Total no. copies (net press run), 817,373
   B. Paid and/or requested circulation 1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales, 113,143; 2. Mail subscription; (paid and/or requested), 603,280 C. Total paid and/or requested circulation (sum of B1 and B2), 616,362
   D. Free distribution by mail carrier or other means, samples, complimentary, and other free copies, 18,199; E. Free Distribution Outside the Mail, 0; F. Total Free Distribution, 18,199
   G. Total distribution (sum of E and F), 647,743
   H. Copies not distributed: 1. Office use, left over, unaccounted for, spoiled after printing, 2,663; 2. Return from news agents, 139,597; I. Total (sum of G, H1 and H2) should equal net press run shown in A1), 817,373

16. This Statement of Ownership will be printed in the December issue of this publication.
17. I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.
   Colin C. Crawford, President.

Quick Tips

- If you want to connect only two Macs for file sharing, Jeff Knox of Las Vegas, Nevada, suggests using an inexpensive serial cable like the ones described and illustrated in September's Quick Tips.
- If file sharing mysteriously stops working or takes more than a few minutes to get started, Eduardo Revuelta of Cochabamba, Bolivia, suggests you remove the invisible file named AppleShare PDS from each disk you make available for sharing, and then restart your Mac. You can use Systems 7.5's Find File utility to find invisible files as shown in "Hidden Attributes," and you can remove items that Find File lists in its Items Found window by dragging them from that window to the Trash. After restarting, you have to use the Finder's Sharing command to reestablish the sharing privileges for your shared folders, disks, and programs. You don't have to reenter the settings in your Users & Groups control panel, as you do if you try to fix a file-sharing problem by removing the PDS file from each disk.

Lon Poole answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. His latest book is Macworld System 7.5 Bible, third edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1994).

We pay from $25 to $100 for tips published here. Send questions or tips on how to use Macs, peripherals, or software (by mail or electronically) to Quick Tips, Lon Poole, at the address listed in How to Contact Macworld at the front of the magazine (include your address and phone number). All published submissions become the property of Macworld. Due to the high volume of mail received, we're unable to provide personal responses.
Recently I riffled through my giant collection of bookmark folders and discovered that 10 percent of the month-old bookmarks were out of date (site moved or missing), and 22 percent of the two-month-old bookmarks were out of date. Stale bookmarks are about as useful as stale bread and just as inevitable, thanks to the dynamic nature of the World Wide Web.

Happily, several Web search engines can find a page on the Web faster than Find File can locate a file on my hard drive. To me, it makes sense to throw out the bookmark files and stay up-to-date with fresh searches all the time. Of course, speed isn't everything. You also want to find the most relevant material with the least effort. To make this happen, it helps to know what kinds of results to expect from the different services, to know a few advanced searching tricks, and to check out the metasearch services, which use several engines at once.

Getting Started

The present champion of hit quality is Infoseek's new Ultra site, which has an elaborate set of built-in rules for guessing which sites match what you really want (and it's nearly as fast as AltaVista). Surprisingly, given the mixed record of artificial-intelligence apps over the last decade, Ultra works quite well. The first three or four sites you find in each topic search are usually excellent places to start gathering information.

AltaVista and WebCrawler are faster than Infoseek but often produce some absolutely baffling results. When I used nine major search services to look for an article on Macworld's Web site (http://www.mactworld.com), for example, Infoseek Ultra produced exactly two hits, both correct references to the article in question (see "Finders, Weepers: Search Engines Compared"). The services that earned an F found no references to the article, which had been posted for one month, and the services with low grades turned up hundreds or thousands of scattered references to everything under the sun, sometimes finding the article and sometimes not.

Make Friends with AND, OR, NOT

These results bring up a key search issue: as the Web grows, narrower and more specific searches are more valuable—who has time to page through thousands of hits, even with a T1 line? (And at three minutes per, how long does it take to check out the 380,000-plus Dennis Rodman hits on Excite? Hint: if you only have four hours a day to spend on this, Rodman's basketball career will be over long before you're through.)

So you need to master the use of logical restrictions.

The most useful restrictor is AND, which means the search should return only sites that have all the search terms. It takes three forms. On AltaVista, the older mode using a plus sign (+) is the style, as in +shogi+.edu to find Shogi sites at universities in the United States. In most other services this becomes shogi AND .edu (Infoseek also can use the + notation), and you use the Advanced Search option to call up a form that lets you specify whether your search words are joined by AND (usually phrased as "site contains all terms" in a pull-down list) or by OR ("site contains any of the terms").

The other important option is NOT, represented literally as NOT in some services, by the minus sign (-) in AltaVista and Infoseek, and as a pull-down AND NOT option list in others. Often NOT is the best bet for cleaning up an overlong search list of sites: a search on AltaVista for +shogi- .www.nttanz .com drops out a giant number of Japanese-language sites (those maintained by Japanese corporation NTT) but leaves the translated sites on the list. Using the right NOT term is one of the fastest ways to sharpen your search results (see "Boolean Boogie" for other examples).

OR, by contrast, widens your search; this was useful in...
Finders, Weepers: Search Engines Compared

JUST HOW USEFUL ARE the most popular search engines for the Web? To find out, I did four searches across nine services. I scanned for sites for shogi (Japanese chess), subtilisin (an important enzyme), Dennis Rodman (the popular basketball player), and for a specific Macworld article that had been on the Web for a month. The results were surprising: there's not much correlation among search engines when it comes to size, speed, and quality of results.

At least four services claim to be the biggest on the Web, with more than 50 million sites indexed. Even so, it's hard to believe that Dennis Rodman, despite his astonishing coiffure, is really mentioned on more than 380,000 sites, as claimed by Excite. WebCrawler, Magellan, and HotBot, however, produced reasonable results in the science-oriented search. Hotbot uncovered one irrelevant find for subtilisin, a pretty severe dismissal of the service's claim on its home page, that it "is the most complete Web index online." What can't be captured without a large collection of examples is the uselessness of 5000 hits. On the shogi search, some services, notably AltaVista, took a truly international approach—serving up page after page of hits in Finnish, Dutch, and the ASCII scramble that means the site's in Japanese. Others, particularly Infoseek, realistically assume that few Americans are adept polyglots and filter so you get only English-language sites, or put English-language sites at the top of the list.

My search for the Macworld article was an effort to see how up-to-date the search engines are—and the answer was, not very. Magellan came up with a total of 1420 references, and not a single correct one was included in the first screen of results. Based on this search, I'd give Infoseek an A+ for the timeliness of its information, followed by Excite (C), HotBot (C-), Lycos (D-), and Magellan (D-). AltaVista, OpenText, WebCrawler, and Yahoo failed this test entirely.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEARCH TERMS</th>
<th>Rodman</th>
<th>subtilisin</th>
<th>shogi</th>
<th>Macworld</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AltaVista Search</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excite Search</td>
<td>385,624</td>
<td>943</td>
<td>3708</td>
<td>180*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HotBot</td>
<td>8673</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5558</td>
<td>261*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infoseek Ultra</td>
<td>3711</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>1229</td>
<td>2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lycos</td>
<td>2278</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>884</td>
<td>582*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magellan Internet Guide</td>
<td>17,156</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>1420*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Text</td>
<td>748</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WebCrawler</td>
<td>6500</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yahoo</td>
<td>12†</td>
<td>0†</td>
<td>12†</td>
<td>0†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Refers to search for a specific Macworld article; search string was Macworld AND sculpt. ** molecular remodeling. † Correct references appear in the first screen. ‡ Both references are correct. # No correct references on first screen; may or may not be on a subsequent screen. * Yahoo refers to a parallel search performed on AltaVista because of its own limits.

1994, but you aren't likely to want it often in the current state of Web evolution. The services that return boatloads of sites typically put an OR automatically between the search terms you enter, apparently figuring that it looks better to give you towering piles of irrelevant sites rather than the much smaller collection you'd see if the search engine inserted AND. In many cases, if you have decided on a general search topic, any other term you would add with an OR simply deteriorates the quality of the hit list.

Metasearch Sites

One way to spend less time searching and get better-quality results is to compose exact searches (lots of specific AND terms) and then perform the search using a metasearch service. Metasearching simply means automatically searching several services at once. SavvySearch, for example, sends your query to every service worth considering, as well as to some that have fall-...
es of downloaded files, it also automates Web searching and speeds it up by a factor of two or more. (When you're used to Retrieve It, using Find File is like watching a BB sink in a fish tank full of honey.) That means it's significantly faster to search Infoseek through Retrieve It than directly through a browser.

This may not make much difference to you if you're a patient soul and are also paying a flat monthly rate to an Internet service provider, but if you are one of the millions of Macintosh users who rely on America Online, Retrieve It 2.5 can quickly pay for itself in savings from AOL-based Web searching. From Retrieve It's perspective, the rest of the Web is just another set of hard drives to search, and it implements this approach in a small, fast, efficient program.

**BBEdit Lite 3.5.1 and HTML Extensions r14** If you do much Web searching, you will have vast piles of text information, and the best way to handle it on the Mac is with BBEdit Lite, a freeware text editor from BareBones (617/676-0650, http://www.barebones.com). If you've been using Microsoft Word to open downloaded HTML documents, after a few weeks you may want not only to get the full version ($39 for the upgrade, $119 as a new product), but also to send a birthday present to BareBones's CEO, Rich Siegel.

**MacWeb** This orphaned browser isn't keeping Microsoft or Netscape execs up late at night, but it may be just the ticket if you need a lightning-fast answer machine you can run from an old LC, if necessary. The Netscape Navigator 3.0 beta used to research this column needs 6MB of RAM to run. If you're mainly searching, most of that 6MB isn't doing you much good. (You may want to view a video once you find it, but if you're just searching for the site, the plug-ins are baggage.) Also, at their current sizes you won't have much luck running Navigator, much less Microsoft Internet Explorer, on any but the most pumped-up PowerBook or on a desktop Mac with at least 16MB of memory.

MacWeb is no longer supported (EINet, which developed it, became TradeWave and now deals with corporations only), but MacWeb 1.00 A3.2 is still available all over the Web (including Macworld’s site), runs in less than 1MB on 680X0 or Power Macs, and is less buggy than the ever-changing big-time browsers. For collecting mostly text and static pictures, get MacWeb and make Infoseek Ultra the browser's home page. (By the way, if you're surfing with a 28.8-Kbps modem, a dual-processor 200MHz 604e-based system isn't the right technology anyway.)

**Into the Future** We're not far from the day when only old-timers will exchange lists of Web sites. The new low-cost computers designed mainly for Web surfing aren't designed for storing much information, so users can expect to do new searches when they log on rather than calling up old lists of URLs. In 12 to 18 months, three things will happen: multiprocessor servers will become so cheap that high school students will have them in

---

**BOOLEAN BOOGIE**

YEARS AGO, WHEN YOU USED TO LOOK THINGS UP in a library, you probably thought of a topic and then looked for that topic in the card file. Since the Web "card file" has more than 50 million cards, it helps to narrow down a search by using more than one search term at once. Many newer services, such as Yahoo and HotBot (shown here) don't use the traditional AND, NOT, and OR operators, but do offer Boolean-style searches by putting the options in a search form with pull-down choices.

To see how search wording affects results, let's take a look at how a search engine would deal with these sentences.

1. It's hot.
2. It's hot on the island of Java.
3. I'm never awake till I've had a cup of hot java.
4. Java is the hot new programming language.

You enter keywords and operators in the search form.

For the broadest search, enter **hot**

and the search engine finds sentences 1, 2, 3, and 4.

Entering two words **hot java** or **hot OR java**

finds sentences with either word: 1, 2, 3, and 4.

Entering **hot java** or **hot AND java**

finds sentences with both words: 2, 3, and 4.

Entering **hot+java+programming**

finds sentences that include all three: 4.

To eliminate words, use **-** or **NOT**. Entering **hot-java-cup** or **hot AND java NOT cup**

finds sentences 2 and 4.

---

**www.macworld.com December 1996 161**
Web Worthy

When you get results from a Web search engine, a classification and indexing program gives you a list based on its match to your search terms. But no human has looked over these results to see if they make sense, and often they don't. Search software is sophisticated, but simply not as sophisticated as you are. That's why you'll probably want to check more than one service to make sure you get something useful. The best place to start is Infoseek Ultra (http://ultra.infoseek.com).

If the results are disappointing, don't waste time trying another single search engine. Go to one of the services below, which engage several search engines at once. The logical AND construction varies by site, so check the details before doing an advanced search.

- http://all4one.com all4one gives you four search engines in their own frames on a single page, so it's the simplest metasearch service; it's also usually faster than the others.
- http://www.metacrawler.com MetaCrawler takes longer than all4one to return a list, but the list includes many more search services and is nicely formatted and documented.
- http://guaraldi.cs.colostate.edu:2000/ This is the site for the SavvySearch project, which is a sort of metasearch court-of-last-resort on the Web. If your query turns up nothing from this site, what you want simply hasn't been registered with mainstream indexing services yet.
- http://www.search.com Still not happy? Go to cinet's Search.Com and try a search using one of the topical subsets (arts, education, sports, and so forth). Often the topic-specialized services have URLs that somehow haven't been indexed by the majors. You can usually search these smaller services pretty quickly.
- http://www.designlab.ukans.edu/ProFusion.html Finally, for do-it-yourselfers, one new, improved variation on the metasearch is available at the ProFusion page, which lets you click-select your own menu of search engines.

Don't let the dark forces of ignorance defeat you. Right in this galaxy, you can tap into the source -- the free Consumer Information Catalog. It lists free and low-cost government publications on cosmic topics such as federal benefits, jobs, health, housing, educating your children, cars, and much, much more.

So dispel the darkness and send for the source. Write today to Pueblo, Colorado for the free Consumer Information Catalog. Just send your name and address to:
Consumer Information Center
Department Source
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the
U.S. General Services Administration

CHARLES SEITTER is the author of Internet for Macs for Dummies and coauthor of Macworld Web Essentials (both IDG Books Worldwide, 1996) and Yahoo Unplugged (IDG Books Worldwide, 1995).

REACHING MACWORLD ONLINE
America Online: Keyword Macworld
World Wide Web: http://www.macworld.com
Mailing list for Macworld Live's events calendar: Send an E-mail message with subscribe in the subject line to: mwlive@macworld.com
"Gifmation" is the first Mac video editor for creating GIF animations and the easiest tool to add motion to your web pages. GIF animations require no CGI scripts, no browser plug-ins, and no server access! They are as simple as `<IMG SRC=animation.gif>` and provide backwards compatibility. "Gifmation" has the most advanced features available and makes creating them a snap. boxtop@aris.com 1-800-257-6954

DeskTop Laser and Ink Jet Printer Labels

DeskTop offers first class printer labels at the lowest prices anywhere - 30% to 40% less than advertised or even store brands.

Unsurpassed quality - reliable, durable, printer safe. Full selection - all popular sizes, styles and applications including exclusive repositionable and "see through" labels. Direct from manufacturer. Money-back guarantee.

Visa-Mastercard.

Check the web or call 800-241-9730.

http://www.deskstop.meyers.com

Image Club Graphics

Visit Image Club's site for all your graphic design needs and more. You'll find their fresh collection of fonts, clip art and stock photos are versatile, well designed and lots of fun to use. With an easy to follow tips & tricks section and a constant supply of new, exclusive and brand name products, you'll have access to all the tools you need to create innovative design.

http://www.imageclub.com/

Max Computers

Max Computers offers you the largest selection of Macintosh accounting software on the market, plus a complete line of hardware, peripherals and networking products. We guarantee customer satisfaction with our personal service, fast delivery, and financing options on standard or customized systems.

Visit our web site to access product information, send us a note about your accounting or computing needs, check out our monthly specials, or download demos of selected accounting programs.

Free accounting software catalog (800) 656-6299 or (415) 821-1193.

http://www.maxworld.com

The Software Source

The Software Source Co., Inc. is a leading retailer of software and hardware on the Web. We offer discounts to students, teachers and schools on products by all major manufacturers. The discounts range from 30% - 80% off retail prices. Visit our site today and receive our free catalogue or to browse our complete product listing. You can even order online! 1-800-289-3275.

http://www.source.html

BoxTop Software

"Gifmation" is the first Mac video editor for creating GIF animations and the easiest tool to add motion to your web pages. GIF animations require no CGI scripts, no browser plug-ins, and no server access! They are as simple as `<IMG SRC=animation.gif>` and provide backwards compatibility. "Gifmation" has the most advanced features available and makes creating them a snap. boxtop@aris.com 1-800-257-6954

http://www.aris.com/boxtop

MacSourcery

Screen Saver Factory

Create your own screen savers with CineMac for Director, and send them or give them away, royalty free. (800) 622-7723

http://www.macsourcery.com

NetJet

Exciting, compelling and breathtaking are just some of the words people use to rave about our clients' web sites. NetJet Communications builds web sites for today's innovative companies. We use the latest technologies, such as commerce servers and Java, to help our clients conduct business on the Internet in the Net Age.

For more information, visit our Web site or call us toll free at (888) 463-8383.

http://www.netjet.com/
Unlike most hard drives it's removable.

Unlike most removable it
There seems to be an unwritten rule with computers. No matter how large the hard drive, you'll eventually find a way to max it out. Unless, of course, you get one that never really fills up, right? For example, the EZFlyer™ 230, the latest removable cartridge hard drive from SyQuest™. Don't let the small 3.5 inch cartridge deceive you, this thing is huge. 230 megs that rip along at twice the speed of any removable in its class.

The reason for our blistering performance is pretty simple. It works like a hard drive because it is one. Sluggish technologies from tape drives to high-capacity floppies just can't keep up. Use the EZFlyer™ 230 the same way you would with any hard drive, with a nice little bonus—it's removable. So you can add on to your system limitlessly, 230 megs at a time, till the end of time.

Weighing a mere 1.6 pounds, the trimmed-up drive can hit the road as well and features a self-sealing door to protect cartridges from dust and other disturbing things. When you feel the urge to change cartridges, hit the eject button and you're out of here. Applications and files stored on your cartridges are ready to run instantly. Own the Internet, throw on large chunks of video, colossal scans, the meaning of life or maybe just a CD-ROM game. Keep things you don't need. Back up things you do. It even saves money, storing your world at 10 cents per megabyte. Hmm. When you think about it, the possibilities are as endless as its capacity.

Available at Comp USA, Computer City, Best Buy and a bunch of other places. 1-800-245-2278 or http://www.syquest.com.

© 1996 SyQuest™ Technology

Circle 117 on reader service card
MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco delivers an explosion of technology as the largest Macintosh-focused event on the West Coast. It's your opportunity to explore an exhibit floor with everything you've ever wondered about... ask an expert's opinion... compare and critique hot new products... or get the buzz on the latest from industry gurus. Whether you're already sold on the Mac or wondering which way to go, MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco is the ultimate event to plan your direction.

Fast-forward your productivity with maximum-impact conference sessions at MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco. You'll get the latest tips and techniques from leading experts on today's hottest topics including the Internet and World Wide Web, plus design, publishing, illustration, animation, audio/sound/music, graphics, entertainment, multimedia, connectivity, operating systems, education, telecommuting and small office/home office. MACWORLD Expo – it's unparalleled!

REGISTER BY DECEMBER 2ND AND SAVE
Register early and you'll not only ensure your spot at this can't-miss event, you'll also save on conference and exhibit fees. Return the attached registration form with your payment by December 2nd and save $25 on all conference sessions and exhibits ($170 now vs. $195 at the door). An Exhibits-only admission saves you $15 ($25 now vs. $40 cash only at the door). All early registrants, except international, receive their admission badge in advance. If your form with payment is not received by the pre-registration deadline of December 2, you will have to register on-site.

So rather than spending your time registering on-site, you'll be spending your time with the Macintosh experts!

"Wonderful and exciting new developments. Really felt as though the speaker was sharing with us. Excellent, excellent, excellent!"
THE FUTURE-FOCUSED CONFERENCE PROGRAM

What's New? What's Hot? What's Here? What's Coming?
In a word: PLENTY. Our blue-ribbon Conference Advisory Board has launched a stellar program brimming with intensive, content-rich new sessions, along with scintillating new speakers (and most-requested favorites).
Take a look at the dozens of enabling new applications from Apple and third-party developers... see why the Mac is the premier vehicle for Internet access and creation of content for the World Wide Web... and spend four days with Macintosh mavens who will share their most successful tips on how to animate, navigate, publish, customize, and otherwise profit from your Mac!
For a future filled with power, productivity, and profitability, it's Mac to the future... at MACWORLD Expo.

Seating at all conference sessions is on a space-available basis.

Here's a preview of the 11 separate conference tracks and individual sessions:

A. The Macworld Magazine Track
Macworld's editors, columnists, and featured guests present living pages of the magazine's hottest topics.
- Macworld Magazine's Best of Show • The Best of Macworld/MacSECRETS • Choosing the Best Mac for Your Needs • Illustrator/Freehand/Canvas/CorelDraw Shootout! • Maximizing the New PowerBooks • Multimedia Secrets

B. The Design/Art/Prepress Track
Celebrated artists, illustrators, designers, and graphics gurus share intensely useful tips, tricks, and technology breakthroughs.
- Desktop Color Scanning • Kai's Killer Tips and Tricks • Digital Photography • Illustrator WOW! Artists • Painter WOW! Artists • Photoshop WOW! Artists • Advanced Imaging for Professionals • The Stages of a Graphic Masterpiece

C. The Web Creativity/Web Masters Track
Get a leg up on the Web (and your competition) with sessions designed to help you cruise, serve, and populate the Net. Give your business the Macintosh/Web Advantage!
- Choosing a Web Server • CGI and Database Tools Overview • Server Administration • Webcasting • New and Future Internet Technologies • Cool Web Server Tools • Building Interactivity Into Your Web Site

D. The Operating System/Connectivity Track
Learn how to maximize the Mac with the bonuses Apple threw in for free -- to upgrade your Mac so that it'll continue to perform at peak, and connect to even more powerful networks.
- Essential Network Management Tools • Apple Extensions Explained • Apple OS Update • TCP/IP Report • Clones: A User Perspective • Stump the Network Experts! • Connect Anywhere Networking (Wireless/Mobile Computing) • Dealing with OpenDoc and Cyberdog

E. The Creating Entertainment Track
For design, video, film and multimedia professionals: the increasing power of the Mac, coupled with the global reach of the Web, offer unparalleled opportunities for entertainment creation. Learn from the pros and have fun while you're doing it!
- QuickTime VR • Career Opportunities for Digital Media Artists • Audio, Sound, and Music Tools • Developing Interactive Games • Case Study: OnAir Graphics • New Worlds of Expression with Digital Video • The Mac in Cinema • Creating Multimedia Content for Online and CD-ROM • 3D Animation: Step by Step

F. The Getting-Started Track
Practical, focused, step-by-step approaches and guidelines for those who need a concentrated course of beginner's how-to's on Mac technologies and techniques.
- Online Survival Guide • Beginner's Guide to the Internet • Beginner's Guide to Publishing a CD-ROM • Intermediate Internet • Getting Started with QuickTime • Getting Started with HTML • Getting Started with Java

G. The Telecommuting & Home Office Track
Never before has it been easier -- or more fun! -- to launch a small company or home-based business. Discover the cost savings and increased productivity that can be achieved by telecommuting, as millions of Macintosh users are now doing. Hear experts share their insights on how YOU can make it happen too.
- Introduction to Telecommuting • The Joy of Working From Home • Marketing With Your Mac • SOHO on the Internet • Using the Latest and Greatest to Run Your Small Business • Small Business Success Secrets

H. The Tools Workshops
Intensive training workshops on some of the most popular Macintosh tools, presented in a totally non-biased format by the award-winning staff of MacAcademy.
- Mastering the Macintosh • Claris Works • Adobe PageMill • Adobe Photoshop • QuarkXPress • Adobe Illustrator • Macromedia Director

I. The Educator's Track
An excellent opportunity for educators, administrators, and students to show and be shown new and classic examples of how the Macintosh positively shines as a teaching tool.
- Maximizing the Mac in Education • QuickTime for Educators • Multimedia for Educators • The Internet for Educators • The Macintosh Student Showcase • Webcasting for Classrooms

J. The Special Interest Group Track
Sessions for "birds of a feather" looking to compare Mac notes with others in a similar setting -- to solve special problems, to see how colleagues across the continent are getting more mileage out of the Mac, and to develop an invaluable 'user network'.
- Macs in the Law Office • Macs in Science and Technology • User Group Academy Presents: The Mac and Your Non-Profit

K. The You-Asked-For-It Track
A combination of perennial MACWORLD Expo favorites, plus brand-new topics in response to your special requests, with up-to-the-minute market developments.
For starters:
- Customizing Your Mac • Internet Security • Resolving System Conflicts • Cross-Platform Development • JavaScript Tips and Tricks • Intranet Insights • Newton: What Can It Do Today?
SPECIAL FEATURES

The Keynote Sessions
There will always be a Macintosh in your future! The dynamic keynotes at MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco will catapult you closer to the excitement of tomorrow's promise — while putting you in touch with the next wave of Mac technologies. More dazzling session announcements to come — but meanwhile, here's just one sneak peek:

**Macintosh Cool:**
The Hottest, Coolest, Baddest New Apps for the Mac
Join Apple Fellow and Ultimate MAC Evangelist Guy Kawasaki for a close-up look at some of the most exciting new applications to hit the Macintosh market. Guy has personally picked a panel of companies whose products have impressed him as hottest, coolest, and/or baddest — and they're ready to deliver not only a session that will spellbind, but also a glimpse of how the future holds ever more power and productivity for your Macintosh!

**Keynotes:** Tuesday, January 7 • San Francisco Marriott Hotel

The Net Zone
The future of online communications is here! Enter the Net Zone and come in contact with the latest in Internet hardware/software; security and encryption; Intranet applications; cutting-edge demos; e-mail technologies; and more. Don't miss out on this opportunity to explore, sample and learn more about the world of the Internet.

MACWORLD Expo has built an extensive Conference Program featuring a multitude of sessions specific to the Internet. Fasten your seatbelt and learn how to maneuver along the superhighway!

The Pavilions: Gateways of Discovery

**Developer Greenhouse™:** This pavilion is a hothouse of ideas featuring the future of Macintosh software, including products for the Internet, OpenDoc and Entertainment.

**Business Solution Pavilion:** Explore the future of business management software products and solutions.

**Education Pavilion:** Sample new software and multimedia applications for every curriculum area.

UGWUMP
(User Group Welcoming/Unwinding/Meeting Place)
Exchange ideas and stories at this one-of-a-kind networking parlor for user groups. Swap newsletters, literature; learn how to start a user group in your area, and more!

MacSciTech Resource Center
Come and discuss with engineers and scientists the changes and issues dealing with how the Macintosh plays a role in chemistry, biology, computer science, design/test engineering, physics, mathematics, and more!

Developer Central
Developing applications or custom solutions? Then don't miss out on this opportunity to find the latest tools and training solutions for Macintosh and Newton development. Attend seminars taught by the world's best Mac techies!

For more information call 800-645-EXPO or see http://www.mha.com/macworldexpo
MACWORLD EXPO/SAN FRANCISCO REGISTRATION FORM
MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco • January 7-10, 1997 • Moscone Center

1. REGISTRATION SELECTION AND FEES
- Package One $170
  Conference Sessions, Exhibits and Keynote Sessions. Pre-register by December 2nd ($195 at the door).
- Package Two $25
  Admission to Exhibits only. Pre-register by December 2nd ($40 cash only at the door).
- Check if Applicable
  If I am an international attendee, please mail my badge by Airborne Express. Enclosed is an additional U.S. $45.
- Check if Applicable
  If you are a disabled and require special services, please attach a written description of your needs.

2. CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Please check one: 0 Home Address 0 Company Address
FIRST NAME  M.I. LAST NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
CITY
STREET ADDRESS
STATE/PROVINCE ZIP CODE/POSTAL CODE
P.O. BOX (If Applicable)
INTERNET/EMAIL ADDRESS
TELEPHONE
FAX
EXTENSION

3. ATTENDEE PROFILE

WHAT IS YOUR INDUSTRY? (Check One Only)
- 01. Accounting/Finance
- 02. Aerospace
- 03. Architecture/Construction/Process Industries
- 04. Art/Design/Creative Services
- 05. Auto & Entertainment
- 06. Computer Reseller/VA/IVA/Service Provider
- 07. Consulting
- 08. Education
- 09. Engineering/R&D
- 10. Government/Military
- 11. Health/Medical Services
- 12. Legal Services
- 13. Manufacturing (Computer Industry)
- 14. Manufacturing (Non-Computer Industry)
- 15. Marketing/Sales/PR/Communications
- 16. Publishing/Publishing
- 17. Transportation
- 18. Utilities
- 19. Other

WHAT IS THE SIZE OF YOUR ORGANIZATION?
- 22. Under 50
- 23. 50-99
- 24. 100-499
- 25. 500-999
- 26. 1,000-4,999
- 27. 5,000-9,999
- 28. 10,000 & Over

WHAT APPLICATIONS DO YOU OR YOUR ORGANIZATION UTILIZE? (Check all that apply)
- 31. Word Processing
- 32. Spreadsheets
- 33. Database
- 34. CASE Tools
- 35. CAD/CAM
- 36. Accounting/Finance
- 37. Marketing/Advertising
- 38. Human Resources
- 39. Management/Department Head
- 40. Engineer/Scientific/R&D
- 41. Engineering/Scientific/R&D
- 42. Power/Performance/Computer Industry
- 43. Printer/Printer Industry
- 44. Network/Networking
- 45. Programming/Programming
- 46. Marketing/Marketing
- 47. Financial/Financial
- 48. Legal Services
- 49. Hand-Held
- 50. Sales/Sales
- 51. Computer Reseller/VA/IVA/Service
- 52. Manager/Manager
- 53. Professional/Professional
- 54. Professional Services
- 55. Marketing/Marketing
- 56. Engineering/Engineering
- 57. Engineering/Scientific/R&D
- 58. Management/Department Head
- 59. Professional/Professional
- 60. Professional Services
- 61. Network/Networking
- 62. Financial/Financial
- 63. Programming/Programming
- 64. Marketing/Marketing
- 65. Engineering/Engineering
- 66. Engineering/Scientific/R&D
- 67. Management/Department Head
- 68. Professional/Professional
- 69. Professional Services
- 70. Marketing/Marketing
- 71. Engineering/Engineering
- 72. Engineering/Scientific/R&D
- 73. Management/Department Head
- 74. Professional/Professional
- 75. Professional Services
- 76. Marketing/Marketing
- 77. Engineering/Engineering
- 78. Engineering/Scientific/R&D
- 79. Management/Department Head
- 80. Professional/Professional
- 81. Professional Services

4. PAYMENT METHOD

- Check enclosed (make payable to MACWORLD Expo)
- Master Card
- Visa
- American Express
- AMOUNT $.

ACCOUNT NUMBER
EXPIRATION DATE
CARD HOLDER SIGNATURE (Signature necessary to be valid)

If card holder is other than registrant, please print card holder’s name below:
FIRST NAME M.I.
LAST NAME

Pre-Register by December 2nd and Save!
Please choose your package and fill out the form completely. Incomplete forms will be returned. One form per person; make photocopies for additional people.

Payment must accompany form for registration to be complete. Purchase orders not accepted. Registration forms received after December 2nd will be returned unprocessed. This form cannot be used for on-site registration. All registration fees are non-refundable and credits are non-transferable. A $20 fee will be charged for all returned checks.

Confirmation of your registration will be sent to you once registration is received. U.S. Badges: will be mailed on or about December 18.

International Badges: (including Canadian) will be held on-site at the International Badge Pickup Counter in the North Lobby of the Moscone Center during registration hours.

Registration Hours: January 6, 11:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.; January 7-9, 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.; January 10, 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

REGISTRATION FEES

Package One $170
Package Two $25

Payment must accompany form for registration to be complete. Purchase orders not accepted.
TRAVEL & ACCOMMODATIONS

Call Event Travel Services, the official travel agency for MACWORLD Expo, at 800-361-8191, 9:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m EST or fax ETS at 617-361-6936 to make all your travel arrangements.

ETS has obtained exclusive discounted rates from major airline, hotel and car rental agencies, just for you! These special rates are only available by contacting Event Travel Services, the official travel agency for MACWORLD Expo. Event Travel Services is ready to help with all your travel plans for this exciting event.

Accommodation Restrictions
Hotel availability is limited and on a first-come, first-served basis. A credit card number with one night’s non-refundable deposit is required when making your reservation. Hotel rates and availability are subject to change.

Cancellation Policy: Airline/Hotel/Car Rental
All changes should be made through Event Travel Services no later than 3 days prior to arrival. Cancellation policies vary according to hotel.

Responsibility and Liability: Event Travel Services, travel program producer, and MHA Event Management, travel program sponsor, and/or their agents act only in the capacity of agents for customers in all matters pertaining to hotel accommodations and transportation whether railroad, motor car, airplane or any other means, and as such are not responsible for any damage, expense or inconvenience caused by late train or plane arrivals or departures, or by any change in schedule or condition from any loss, injury or damage to any person or property from any cause whatsoever. Baggage handling throughout the program is entirely at the owner's risk. The customer agrees that MHA Event Management/Event Travel Services shall not be held responsible in the event of any errors or omissions in any promotional material.

Services for the Physically Challenged
We're committed to ensuring that our physically challenged attendees receive all the services they need to make their visit productive. Call us at 800-945-3313 for more details on the services we offer.

MACWORLD Expo/
San Francisco
Moscone Center
January 7–10, 1997

REGISTRATION HOURS
Early Bird Registration:
January 6, 11:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
January 7-9, 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
January 10, 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

EXHIBIT HOURS
January 7-9: 10:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.
January 10: 10:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.

CONFERENCE HOURS
January 7: 1:00 p.m. – 5:15 p.m.
January 8-9: 11:30 a.m. – 5:15 p.m.
January 10: 11:30 a.m. – 2:15 p.m.

KEYNOTE (open to conference attendees only)
January 7: Yerba Buena Ballroom,
San Francisco Marriott

For more information call 800-645-EXPO or access http://www.mha.com/macworldexpo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Single/Double</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANA Hotel</td>
<td>$159/179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Third St., San Francisco, CA 94103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best Western Americana</td>
<td>$77/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121 Seventh St., San Francisco, CA 94103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowne Plaza Parc Fifty Five Hotel</td>
<td>$130/140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 Cyril Magnin St., San Francisco, CA 94102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmont Hotel</td>
<td>$99/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950 Mason St., San Francisco, CA 94108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Hyatt San Francisco</td>
<td>$145/145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345 Stockton St., San Francisco, CA 94108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday Inn Civic Center</td>
<td>$105/105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Eighth St., San Francisco, CA 94103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday Inn Golden Gateway</td>
<td>$95/105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1300 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, CA 94109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday Inn Union Square</td>
<td>$130/140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480 Sutter St., San Francisco, CA 94108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel Britton</td>
<td>$58/68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 Seventh St., San Francisco, CA 94103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel Nikko</td>
<td>$140/140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222 Mason St., San Francisco, CA 94102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyatt Regency San Francisco</td>
<td>$149/169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA 94111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King George Hotel</td>
<td>$109/119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334 Mason St., San Francisco, CA 94102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Hopkins Inter-Continental</td>
<td>$125/125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number One Nob Hill, San Francisco, CA 94108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramada Plaza Hotel at Fisherman's Wharf</td>
<td>$104/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590 Bay St., San Francisco, CA 94133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renaissance Stanford Court Hotel</td>
<td>$139/149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>905 California St., San Francisco, CA 94108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco Hilton and Towers</td>
<td>$153/173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333 O'Farrell St., San Francisco, CA 94102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco Marriott</td>
<td>$174/196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 Fourth St., San Francisco, CA 94103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Palace Hotel</td>
<td>$165/185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, CA 94105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Francis Drake Hotel</td>
<td>$130/140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450 Powell St., San Francisco, CA 94102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Westin St. Francis</td>
<td>$154/174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335 Powell St., San Francisco, CA 94102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nothing comes closer to reality.

"SuperScan took top honors in every important performance category"

Macworld

Check out the monitor Macworld editors voted their "runaway favorite for focus, brightness, contrast, and color." The SuperScan Mc 21 gives you the sharpest image money can buy (0.22 mm horizontal dot pitch, 0.16 mm vertical). It also displays 40% more pixels than competing aperture grill monitors for crisper graphics and improved readability of small text. Plus it's flatter than other displays so you get a more accurate image with consistent brightness and precise focus even in the corners. Call for the full story. 800 441-4832.
The text and images on a computer monitor may seem fuzzy compared with high-quality print, but they're guillotine-sharp compared with what appears on a television set. TV's resolution is far coarser than that of a monitor, and its color gamut—the range of colors it can display—is much narrower. On a TV, finely detailed, vibrantly colored graphics become a mass of vibrating lines and garish hues.

Blame it on the fifties. Pioneering television engineers and the Federal Communications Commission put their Vitalis-slicked heads together and developed the technical standards on which television is based. When color TV became a reality, the FCC mandated that broadcasters transmit a signal that black-and-white sets could still receive. This led to compromises in the video-signal-encoding technique that remain today.

Graphic designers in the television industry have learned to work within TV's limitations. But many desktop video producers haven't; they can inadvertently produce on-screen graphics and titles that not only look hideous on a television but are literally illegal: broadcasting them would create a signal that doesn't conform to FCC regulations.

These days, TV designers aren't the only ones who must take TV's limitations into account. Presentation displays and even World Wide Web terminals may be TV monitors, so TV's limitations can affect business presenters and Web-site developers. This month, I describe the issues behind designing for TV and show how some graphics and video applications make the challenges easier to face. For samples and links to more information, visit http://www.beidsite.com/.

My Enemy Flicker
The electron guns inside a computer monitor paint the image's horizontal scan lines sequentially, from the top of the screen to the bottom. A television, however, takes an interlaced approach: first painting all the odd-numbered scan lines sequentially, then going back and painting the even-numbered scan lines. Each set of scan lines is called a field. Two fields make up a frame. NTSC television, the standard used in the United States, Canada, and Japan, displays 30 frames (and 60 fields) per second. (At these speeds your eye merges the two separate field images and you see a complete picture for each frame.)
Legal, Safe, and Flicker-Free

Good TV graphics use only NTSC-legal colors, fit within the title-safe zone of the TV screen, and avoid lines and patterns that cause flicker. The Power Mac 8500 and video-editing and titling programs have features that make it easier to follow both rules.

The Power Mac 8500’s Monitors & Sound control panel gives you some control over the computer’s NTSC output.

A. NTSC Legal The 8500’s NTSC filter prevents outputting of illegal colors.

B. Title/Motion Safe Select 512 by 384 to avoid cutting off the edges of the Mac screen (an area that includes the menu bar). Select 640 by 480 for full overscan.

C. Flicker-Free The convolution filter eliminates the flicker that single-pixel horizontal lines and tight patterns can cause.

You can create titles in any program that supports anti-aliased text, but Adobe Premiere, with its safe zone displays and its ability to warn you when a color is outside the NTSC-legal range, is particularly well-suited to the task.

To access Adobe Premiere’s graphics-guideline features, activate the Title window and choose Title Options from the Windows menu. Then check the Show Safe Titles box.

A. Motion Safe All important action should be within this border.

B. Title Safe Every portion of a title or illustration should be within this border.

C. NTSC Legal To restrict colors in the title to NTSC-legal hues, check the NTSC-Safe Colors box.

You’ll get the best quality if you design graphics with legality in mind to begin with.

A. NTSC Legal Adobe Photoshop’s NTSC Colors filter looks for illegal colors and automatically substitutes the nearest legal equivalent.

D. With NTSC-Safe Colors checked, Premiere alerts you when the currently selected color is outside the NTSC-legal range. Click here to substitute the nearest safe color.

E. Premiere substitutes the nearest NTSC-legal color.
An interlaced display has problems with fine horizontal lines and patterns. You’ve probably seen weathercasters whose tacky herringbone jackets appear to vibrate. That isn’t a bizarre fashion statement but an artifact caused by the pattern and the interlaced display. Similar problems surface with title type containing fine lines and even with fonts that contain thin horizontal serifs (one example is Bodoni). And on a TV the single-pixel horizontal lines in the title bar of a Mac window dance like the Rockettes.

Avoiding these problems is easy. First, no herringbone jackets. Shun lines that are only 1 pixel thick or an odd number of pixels thick. A 1-pixel line (or the “extra” pixel in lines that are an odd number of pixels thick) only appears every other frame—it seems to flicker. Even 2-pixel lines can appear to break up. Make lines plumpish and an even number of pixels thick: 4, 6, 8, and so on.

When displaying the Mac’s interface on a television, you can eliminate flicker by using the convolution filter that most video-output devices provide. Such a filter smears single-pixel lines slightly so that they don’t flicker. The Power Mac 8500 provides such an option.

Soft and Fuzzy Type

TV picture tubes aren’t designed to deliver the sharp images computer monitors do. This, combined with the inherent weaknesses of the TV video signal, imposes restrictions on TV typography. The edges of characters tend to blur. If you space characters too tightly, they can appear to run together. To eliminate this, avoid excessive kerning—the text should look a bit loose on the Mac’s monitor.

Also, avoid fonts with thin stems and serifs. Typefaces such as Helvetica Light are likely to appear blurry and hard to read. Faces with lots of variation between the thick and thin portions of characters will also cause problems; the thin portions will practically vanish.

For best results use a sturdy, bold face such as Helvetica Medium or Bold. For a serif typeface, Century Schoolbook works well; there’s less contrast between the thick and thin portions of its characters. Avoid small type: title text should generally be no smaller than 14-point.

Color Cautions

Where color is concerned, TV’s limitations stem from the design of the TV signal. In a computer monitor, the red, green, and blue video signals travel in separate wires. This is why computer monitors are often called RGB monitors.

For television, all color information is merged into a single composite signal. This compromise is the primary reason why televisions have a narrower color gamut than computer monitors. Specifically, TVs have trouble with bright, heavily saturated colors—brilliant reds and yellows, for example. Such colors are prone to blooming—spreading into adjacent scan lines—and, because of their effect on the composite signal, can even cause an audible buzzing or humming.

To avoid color problems use only NTSC-legal colors. Adobe Premiere and Photoshop provide features that make it easy to live within the law.

The Safe Zone

A computer monitor underscores: it avoids cutting off pixels by filling less than the entire picture tube. A television set over-scans: it paints the image so that it bleeds off the edges of the screen. It’s another blast from the past. As early picture tubes aged, the image shrank. Overscanning compensated, giving tubes a longer life.

Never place an essential element—be it a title or a bad guy—at the extreme edges of the video frame, lest it be lost. Virtually all video-editing programs provide a feature that shows the safe zone within which elements should appear.

For Best Results, See for Yourself

The best way to avoid problems when creating graphics for television is to work with a television close by. If you have a Power Mac 8500 with 4MB of video memory, you can connect an NTSC monitor and use it to proof titles and graphics as you create them (see last month’s Media for details). If you have a different Mac, you’ll need video-output hardware—a digitizing card with a video-output jack, or even a simple NTSC scan converter (see Encoder Pro and Presenter TV in Reviews, January 1996).

In the end, designing for TV means reining yourself in—choosing typefaces and colors conservatively and keeping TV’s limits in mind. Remember: it’s television; it’s supposed to be bland.

I hear this all the time: “My imagesetter output stinks, and the service bureau says it’s because I used TIFF files, not EPS” (or EPS, not TIFFs—pick one). Nobody with experience uses PICT; Adobe PageMaker and QuarkXPress don’t handle the format well.

I’m here to say that if you save an image from Adobe Photoshop or the like in EPS and TIFF formats, the two files contain the same image data. The differences between the two formats have to do with workflow, not image quality. TIFF files are more flexible, but EPS files offer advantages such as import speed and clipping-path support. One difference: when you include screening instructions in a Photoshop EPS file, Photoshop’s screening procedure differs from standard PostScript screening, which can reduce banding in scanned images and graduated fills.

The table below details most of the differences between these formats, and how they work when imported into PageMaker or QuarkXPress. But before you jump down there, let’s clarify a few issues.

- This column has nothing to do with optimizing graphs for the Web.
- I’m talking about color bitmaps (RGB or CMYK). Object-oriented images from Macromedia FreeHand, Adobe Illustrator, and the like are best off in EPS format (TIFF doesn’t know from objects).
- JPEG is both a compression method and a file format. An image saved in JPEG format acts pretty much like a TIFF file in PageMaker or QuarkXPress. The exception: JPEG’s “lossy” compression method trades some image quality for hefty compression. You can also save EPS files with JPEG compression/encoding (not to be confused with the option of including a low-resolution JPEG preview in the EPS; see “Part of the Picture”). Choosing between JPEG and JPEG-encoded EPS is, yet again, a workflow decision. With JPEG file, your Mac must decompress the image every time you print. With JPEG EPS, you save a lot in network transmission time when you print, because you’re sending the

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Formats for Prepress</th>
<th>File Size</th>
<th>Page-Preview Control and Display Speed</th>
<th>Page-Preview Quality</th>
<th>Import Speed</th>
<th>Image Control: Tonal Correction, Filters, and Halftone Screens</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TIFF and JPEG</td>
<td>Uncompressed TIFFs are about 80 percent the size of EPSs. JPEG size depends on the image's complexity and compression (compression ratios range from 4:1 to 100:1).</td>
<td>Depends on import settings—from garbage to quite good. QX’s 8-bit previews are worse than EPS 8-bit previews from Photoshop. QX’s 32-bit previews equal JPEG-encoded EPS previews. PM’s previews from TIFFs generally look better than Photoshop’s 8-bit EPS previews, worse than JPEG-encoded EPS previews. With high-res previews or in full-resolution display mode (slow), PM previews equal JPEG-encoded EPSs.</td>
<td>Depends on the preview built into the EPS. 8-bit EPS previews are chunky; JPEG EPS previews are quite good. Previews in CMYK EPSs have much better color accuracy than those built from CMYK TIFFs (unless a well-set-up color-management system generates the preview).</td>
<td>Depends on file size, compression, display preferences, color-management settings, computer A 2MB uncompressed RGB TIFF generating a 940K preview on a 66MHz PowerPC 601, with color management turned off, takes roughly 10 seconds.</td>
<td>You have control for gray-scale and line-art images. QX: For individual color images imported with 8-bit (but not 16- or 32-bit) previews, you can control tonal correction, but not screening. You can run filters with third-party XTensions. PM: You have no control for color images; you can run Photoshop filters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPS and DCS</td>
<td>EPSs are 25 percent larger than TIFFs (JPEG-encoded EPSs can be much smaller). Previews can add file-size overhead.</td>
<td>The preview is built into the EPS, and imported as is. QX: With 8-bit EPS previews, display speed is equivalent to 32-bit TIFF previews; JPEG-encoded EPS previews take five to six times as long as other previews to display. PM: With 8-bit EPS previews, display speed is equivalent to that of low-res TIFF previews; JPEG-encoded EPS previews take up to ten times as long to display.</td>
<td>Depends on the preview built into the EPS. 8-bit EPS previews are chunky; JPEG EPS previews are quite good. Previews in CMYK EPSs have much better color accuracy than those built from CMYK TIFFs (unless a well-set-up color-management system generates the preview).</td>
<td>Because the low-res preview is built into the EPS file, import is almost instantaneous.</td>
<td>No image control, no filters. For screening (for duotones, for instance) you must include instructions in the file when creating it.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FOR A LIMITED TIME, RECEIVE A free LIVE PICTURE PRODUCTIVITY PACK VALUED AT $599.

FOR A LIMITED TIME, RECEIVE A free LIVE PICTURE PRODUCTIVITY PACK VALUED AT $599.

Photo Quality, Full Bleed Tabloid Color Inkjet Printer

Big

features:
Photo Quality 200 X 200 dpi
Brilliant colors with smooth gradients
Large 13" x 19" high-speed printing
Macintosh & Windows compatible
Small on price.

STYLUS PRO XL
CALL 1-800-241-5373
ASK FOR OPERATOR 3064

11" X 17" FULL BLEED
720 X 720 DPI
PHOTO QUALITY COLOR

WITH ADOBE POSTSCRIPT
LEVEL 2, PANTONE CALIBRATED
APPROVED COLORS, AND INTERNAL ETHERNET OPTIONS; ONLY $2499
(BASE MODEL $1799)

NETWORK CONNECTIVITY:
ETHERNET AND LOCALTALK
CROSS-PLATFORM COMPATIBILITY
WITH MAC, PC AND UNIX

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR!
File Formats for Prepress

by Steve Roth

I hear this all the time: "My imagesetter output stinks, and the service bureau says it's because I used TIFF files, not EPS" (or EPS, not TIFFs—pick one). Nobody with experience uses PICT; Adobe PageMaker and QuarkXPress don't handle the format well.

I'm here to say that if you save an image from Adobe Photoshop or the like in EPS and TIFF formats, the two files contain the same image data. The differences between the two formats have to do with workflow, not image quality. TIFF files are more flexible, but EPS files offer advantages such as import speed and clipping-path support. One difference: when you include screening instructions in a Photoshop EPS file, Photoshop's screening procedure differs from standard PostScript screening, which can reduce banding in scanned images and graduated fills.

The table below details most of the differences between these formats, and how they work when imported into PageMaker or QuarkXPress. But before you jump down there, let's clarify a few issues.

- This column has nothing to do with optimizing graphics for the Web.
- I'm talking about color bitmaps (RGB or CMYK). Object-oriented images from Macromedia FreeHand, Adobe Illustrator, and the like are best off in EPS format (TIFF doesn't know from objects).
- JPEG is both a compression method and a file format. An image saved in JPEG format acts pretty much like a TIFF file in PageMaker or QuarkXPress. The exception: JPEG's "lossy" compression method trades some image quality for hefty compression.

You can also save EPS files with JPEG compression/encoding (not to be confused with the option of including a low-resolution JPEG preview in the EPS; see "Part of the Picture"). Choosing between JPEG and JPEG-encoded EPS is, yet again, a workflow decision. With a JPEG file, your Mac must decompress the image every time you print. With a JPEG EPS, you save a lot in network transmission time when you print, because you're sending the

---

Image File Format Pros and Cons for Page Layout

The issues below highlight the ways image file formats affect workflow in PageMaker (PM) and QuarkXPress (QX).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIFF and JPEG</th>
<th>EPS and DCS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Size</strong></td>
<td>Uncompressed TIFFs are about 80 percent the size of EPSs. JPEG size depends on the image's complexity and compression (compression ratios range from 4:1 to 100:1).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Page-Preview Control and Display Speed</strong></td>
<td>QX and PM create low-res previews when importing TIFFs and JPEGs. You can control preview size via preferences, affecting display speed, quality, and publication file size. QX: You can control preview bit depth (8, 16, or 32 bits). Surprisingly, 32-bit previews display up to three times as fast as 8-bit. PM: You can control preview resolution (you can also switch to full-resolution mode). Preview resolution can alter display speed by a factor of eight or more.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Page-Preview Quality</strong></td>
<td>Depends on import settings—from garbage to quite good. QX's 8-bit previews are worse than EPS 8-bit previews from Photoshop. QX's 32-bit previews equal JPEG-encoded EPS previews. PM's previews from TIFFs generally look better than Photoshop's 8-bit EPS previews, worse than JPEG-encoded EPS previews. With high-res previews or full-resolution display mode (slower), PM previews equal JPEG-encoded EPSs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Import Speed</strong></td>
<td>Depends on file size, compression, display preferences, color-management settings, computer. A 3MB uncompressed RGB TIFF generating a 32K preview on a 66MHz PowerPC G3, with color management turned off, takes roughly 10 seconds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Image Control: Tonal Correction, Filters, and Halftone Screens</strong></td>
<td>You have control for gray-scale and line-art images. QX: For individual color images imported with 8-bit (but not 16- or 32-bit) previews, you can control tonal correction, but not screening. You can run filters with third-party XTensions. PM: You have no control for color images; you can run Photoshop filters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
compressed file over the wire. But the printer must decode the image (which also takes time), and you’re limited to PostScript Level 2 printers (the only ones that know how to decompress JPEG). The biggest problem with JPEG-encoded EPS files, though, is that PageMaker and QuarkXPress can’t produce color separations from these files.

• A DCS (desktop color separation) file is a variety of EPS, and there are actually two types of DCS—single-file and five-file. Single-file DCS puts all four CMYK layers in the file. Five-file DCS consists of a low-res composite file with pointers to four separate high-res files—for C, M, Y, and K (more, if you use a varnish or PMS ink).

With those concepts in mind, use the table to create the most efficient system for your production workflow. Contributing editor STEVE ROTH, president of Thunder Lizard Productions, can be reached at steve@tlp.com.

PART OF THE PICTURE: Page Previews

Several interrelated factors affect the previews you see on your pages, and what you have to live with to see them. The following examples of previews from RGB image files highlight some of the ways previews can affect your work.

---

EPS with Previews from Photoshop

![8-bit](image1)

![JPEG](image2)

YOU CAN INCLUDE VARIOUS low-resolution previews in an EPS file; PageMaker and QuarkXPress use them for on-page display. The two most common embedded previews are 8 bit (256 colors) and JPEG (compressed 24-bit color).

The JPEG preview looks great, but there’s a huge hit on display speed in QuarkXPress and (especially) PageMaker. The 8-bit preview is not gorgeous, and unlike on-screen previews created for imported TIFF images, there’s no recourse to a higher resolution or bit depth. But 8-bit previews are small, so your publication doesn’t balloon in size.

---

Previews Created by QuarkXPress from TIFFs

![8-bit](image3)

![32-bit](image4)

XPRESS’s 32-BIT PREVIEW is equivalent to a JPEG preview from an EPS file, and display speed is tops. The 8-bit preview looks worse and (paradoxically) displays much more slowly, but it keeps the publication file size down.

---

Previews Created by PageMaker from TIFFs

![8-bit](image5)

![32-bit](image6)

![256K](image7)

EVEN THE LOW-RES PREVIEW is better than an 8-bit EPS preview, and it displays quickly. The higher-resolution preview looks about as good as an EPS JPEG preview, but it displays quite slowly. The advantage here: you can opt for a very low-res preview, and switch to PageMaker’s full-resolution display when you need it.

---

### TIFF and JPEG

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>TIFF and JPEG</th>
<th>EPS and DCS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duotones</td>
<td>TIFF and JPEG don't support duotones.</td>
<td>EPS and DCS support spot-color duotones.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cropping</td>
<td>QX and PM send just the image data inside the cropped area for printing, which can speed printing a lot.</td>
<td>QX and PM send the whole image, regardless of cropping—a big printing-speed hit if you’re profligate in cropping large images.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clipping Paths</td>
<td>Photoshop TIFFs (not JPEGs) can include clipping paths. QX Doesn’t support clipping paths in TIFFs. PM: Supports clipping paths in TIFFs. Automatically crops to bounding box of clipping path on import.</td>
<td>EPS and DCS can include clipping paths.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color Management</td>
<td>You have full control of QX's and PM's color-management features.</td>
<td>You can't use QX's and PM's color-management features.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compression</td>
<td>You can compress TIFFs with LZW (non-lossy compression). JPEG files use lossy compression by definition.</td>
<td>JPEG is your only compression option (JPEG-encoded EPSs must be printed on Level 2 PostScript devices).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separating RGB Images</td>
<td>You can use QX's and PM's color-management features to convert RGB TIFFs to CMYK for four-color output.</td>
<td>You have few and limited solutions for converting RGB EPS files to CMYK.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing Separations of CMYK Images</td>
<td>QX and PM send only 8 bits of data to printer for each color channel, so output is faster.</td>
<td>QX and PM send 32 bits per channel for single-file DCS (slow!), 8 bits per channel for five-file DCS; can’t separate JPEG-encoded EPSs. QX version 3.32/2 can pull apart single-file CMYK EPSs created with Photoshop 3.0X, sending only 8 bits per channel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downsampling for Proof Printing</td>
<td>You can reduce image resolution for low-screen-frequency proofing to speed printing (a lot). QX: Sends downsampled data automatically and invisibly. PM: Select Optimized in Print Options dialog box to send downsampled data for printing.</td>
<td>You can’t downsample for proof printing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PostScript Generation Speed</td>
<td>Depends on a variety of factors: file size, compression method, color management, computer speed.</td>
<td>No processing required, therefore much faster than TIFF or JPEG.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PostScript Printing Speed</td>
<td>Same as EPS.</td>
<td>Same as TIFF, except with JPEG-encoded EPSs, which require decompression by the printer.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Actions boost your productivity by letting you automate critical imaging tasks and then apply them to a folder full of images.

The Navigator saves you time by giving you instant access to any area of an image.

Grids and Guides bring precision layout capabilities to even the most complex compositing projects.

Adjustment Layers give you unlimited flexibility for color and tonal corrections.

Free Transform allows virtually unlimited experimentation while retaining image quality.

The Custom Gradient tool and 48 additional artistic filters expand your creative freedom.

With support for all the key Web file formats, it's no wonder that Adobe Photoshop is the number one tool for Web image processing.

Digital watermarking with PictureMarc™ makes it easy to protect your copyrighted work.

Adobe, Adobe Photoshop and the logo, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. PictureMarc is a trademark of Digimarc Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.; Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. All other marks are the property of their respective companies. ©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.
A FLIGHT of FANCY.

ADOBE® PHOTOSHOP® 4.0

Let your imagination soar. Because the newest version of Adobe Photoshop has the wings to take you anywhere. Now, the world’s leading photo design and production tool has evolved. Version 4.0 adds a host of new capabilities to send your productivity and creativity skyward. So whether you are designing compelling visuals for print, laying out a sexy interactive interface for your latest multimedia creation, or processing scores of images to fuel your Web page, Photoshop 4.0 is the indispensable tool that’s ready to lift your visions to new heights. Call 1-800-492-3623, offer code 26104 or visit us at www.adobe.com.

Circle 253 on reader service card
ARTIST Jim Rich is a consultant specializing in publishing and prepress training, based in the Washington, D.C., area. The coauthor of *Photoshop in Black and White*, second edition (Peachpit Press, 1995), he has more than 25 years of experience using imaging applications.

HOW IT WAS DONE Photoshop offers numerous methods for enhancing scanned images—both color and black-and-white; the trick is knowing which ones work best on the flaw you’re trying to fix. This stock photo proved a good vehicle for Rich to demonstrate some useful techniques for pulling out hidden details in a gray-scale image.

Rich began by making a feathered selection around the dark area of the right arm. He was able to lighten the dark areas using the dodge tool. Experimenting with different exposures and brush sizes was necessary to make the corrected area look natural.

If you go too far with the dodge tool, you can undo by using either the Erase to Save option of the eraser or the rubber-stamp tool to paint back as much of the original as you want.

To correct the corset, he selected the too-light area and used the Take Snapshot feature to paint in details.

Some areas, such as the right hip, were too light to be repaired easily. Rich found that none of the techniques that worked on the other areas proved successful here.

TOOLS Hardware: Power Mac 8100AV with 96MB of RAM, internal 1GB hard drive, external 1.7GB hard drive, PixelCraft 4000 flatbed scanner, Apple 15-inch color monitor, Seiko S2II 15-inch color monitor. Software: Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5.
After using Curves to increase the midtone density areas by about 30 percent in the too-light corset, Rich took a snapshot of the image and then undid the Curves adjustment. Choosing the rubber stamp's From Snapshot option, Rich was able to extract details from the corset with a large, soft-edged brush at 70 percent opacity by painting from the snapshot, but it still wasn't enough.

Using the Paint From Saved option allowed him to lighten up the overdarkened areas. Finding the right balance between light and dark involved alternating between the From Saved and From Snapshot options at different opacities until he finally achieved the desired effect.

So he tried painting in the corset using the From Snapshot option at full opacity, only to find that this darkened the area too much.
The Essential Macintosh Resource Site For Everyone Who Owns a Macintosh!

Macworld ONLINE

**Daily News**
Constant market updates as they happen. Reported by Macworld's experienced staff.

**Buyer's Guide**
Comprehensive resource for product recommendations. Check out Hot Deals, Star Ratings, and Web Shopper.

**Past Issues**
Two years of fully searchable Macworld magazines makes researching product information fast and easy.

**Software Library**
The most comprehensive software library devoted to the Mac.

**Macworld Club**
Exclusive on-line resource for Club members only. Includes free classified, expert advise, plus product discounts.
### Advertiser Index

Say you saw it in Macworld. To purchase products advertised in this issue call the phone numbers below or use the reader service number for our Product Information Card located after the product index.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page No</th>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Header Src No.</th>
<th>Phone No.</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>A.D.A.M. Software Inc.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>800/408-2326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>ALPS Electric (USA), Inc.</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>ALPS Electric (USA), Inc.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>ATI Technologies Inc</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>ATI Technologies Inc</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Adobe Systems</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>800/804-8956</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180-181</td>
<td>Adobe Systems</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>800/521-1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Aladdin Systems</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>408/761-7200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192-195</td>
<td>Alliance Peripheral Systems</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>800/874-1428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132-133</td>
<td>American Power Conversion</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>888/BUY-APC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Andro</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>800/325-3941</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Apple Computer, Inc.</td>
<td>86-65</td>
<td>800/521-1515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-31</td>
<td>Apple Computer</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64-65</td>
<td>Apple Computer</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Apple Computer, Inc.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>BOSE Corporation</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>800/444-BOSE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Big Island</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>Big Mac Computers</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>800/761-1999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>Bottom Line Distribution</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>800/990-5798</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>CE Software, Inc.</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>800/523-7638</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>CONNECTIX</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>800/839-3629</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>CONNECTIX</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>800/839-3629</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210-211</td>
<td>CRA Systems, Incorporated</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>800/375-9000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Carea Corporation</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>800/535-SCAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Canon USA</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>800/OK-CANON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Canon USA VCS Div.</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Casady &amp; Greene</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>800/359-4920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Claris Corporation</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196-197</td>
<td>ClubMac</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>800/CUB-MAC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189-191</td>
<td>Computer Discount Warehouse</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>800/661-4CDW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Corel Corporation</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>800/836-3729</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Danzi</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>800/225-4880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Dataviz</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>800/780-1466</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>DayStar Digital</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>800/532-7853</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Deneba Software</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>800/6-CANVAS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Diamond Multimedia</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>DigiCore</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>800/858-4622</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>EarthLink Network</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>800/395-8425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>Educorp</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>800/843-9497</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Engineered Software</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>910/299-4843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-25</td>
<td>Epson America</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>800/BUY-EPSON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176-177</td>
<td>Epson America</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>800/BUY-EPSON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206-207</td>
<td>Express Direct</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>800/765-0020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Extensoft</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>800/796-9798</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95,97,99</td>
<td>INTUIT</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>800/781-6999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208-209</td>
<td>JMB Computerworld</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>800/221-8180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Jones Interactive</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>800/435-7390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Kesteon Software</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>800/938-8900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8C</td>
<td>Kensington Microeae Ltd.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>800/535-4242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-17</td>
<td>Kingston Technology</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>800/435-6767</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>L.A. Trade</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>800/433-3726</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-105</td>
<td>LA DIE</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>800/599-1637</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>Luckman Interactive</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>800/711-6576</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52-53</td>
<td>Motorola Computer Group</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>800/759-1107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216-217</td>
<td>Mac Bargains</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>800/619-9091</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204-205</td>
<td>Mac Zone</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>800/436-0606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>MacAcademy</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>800/527-1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>MacAcademy</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>800/527-1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264-265</td>
<td>MacConnect</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>800/800-3333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202-203</td>
<td>MacMail</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>800/222-2808</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>MacMarket</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>800/223-6622</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>MacPlay</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>800/4-MacPlay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>MacSoft</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>800/223-2714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200-201</td>
<td>MacWarehouse</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>800/725-1450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142-143</td>
<td>MacWarehouse</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>800/434-3038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Macromedia</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>800/275-2192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>Macromedia</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>800/406-1046</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166-171</td>
<td>Macworld Boston Expo</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>617/361-8000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>Megahertz</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>800/765-1184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>MetaTools, Inc.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>800/472-9625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32-33</td>
<td>mFactory</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>888/522-8669</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>MicroMat</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>800/829-6227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Microsoft USA, Inc.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>800/622-7568</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Microtek Labs, Inc.</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>800/854-4160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-3</td>
<td>NEC Technologies</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>800/NEC-INFO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>NEC Technologies</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>800/NEC-INFO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Newssoft</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>800/252-7321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Now Software - Utilities</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>800/393-0667</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-13</td>
<td>Orange Micro</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>714/779-2772</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Palladium Interactive</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>800/910-2666</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>Power Computing Corporation</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>800/410-7693</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180-185</td>
<td>Power Computing Corporation</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>800/410-7693</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214-215</td>
<td>ProDirect</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>800/524-9952</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Qualcomm</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>800/2-eduera</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>RasterOps Corporatio</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>888/BRASTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Reply Corporation</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>800/801-6899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118-119</td>
<td>SegaSoft</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Symantec</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>800/695-0679</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114-145</td>
<td>SyQuest Technology</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Tektronix</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>800/835-6100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>The Software Sources</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>800/393-0667</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Umax Technologies</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>800/546-8557</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>VST Technologies, Inc.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>508/263-8760</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Viking Components</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>800/338-2361</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Virgin Games Inc</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>800/874-4607</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Visoneer</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>800/787-7007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>VocalTec, Inc.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>VocalTec, Inc.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>binuscan</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>800/861-2352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MACWORLD December 1996 185**
## Product Index

A quick and easy product index from Macworld. Simply use this index to find the page or advertiser of the products which interest you. Then, use the reader service number for our FastFacts Product Information Card located on the following page.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOFTWARE</th>
<th>BUSINESS</th>
<th>CAD/CAM</th>
<th>COMMUNICATION</th>
<th>GRAPHICS/DTP</th>
<th>HARDWARE</th>
<th>MEDIA</th>
<th>SERVICES</th>
<th>ON LINE</th>
<th>TRADESHOWS/CONFERENCES</th>
<th>ACCESSORIES</th>
<th>MISCELLANEOUS</th>
<th>MAIL ORDER</th>
<th>DIRECTORY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCR</td>
<td>Intuit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTIFIC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTILITIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDWARE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOARDS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPUTER SYSTEMS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NETWORKING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGITIZERS/SCANNERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECURITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIRECTORY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Web Watch
- Box Top Software
- DeskTop Labels
- Image Club Graphics
- MacintoshNN
- MacSource
- Max Computers
- NetJet
- The Software Source
Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with two easy options:

1. **dial 503.684.5370**
   Fax In Card
   Simply fill in the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then fax your form to us at 503.684.5370. FREE product information will be sent to you directly from vendors.

2. **postage pre-paid Mail In Card**
   After filling in the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then just drop the postcard in the mail. Vendors will send FREE product information directly to you.

---

**PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION**
For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

- 951 *Mail Order Companies*
- 952 *Printers*
- 953 *Scanner & Digital Cameras*
- 954 *Online/Internet*
- 955 *Storage Devices*
- 956 *Monitors & Graphics Boards*
- 957 *Utilities*
- 958 *Clip Art & Fonts*
- 959 *Memory*
- 960 *Draw/Paint/DTP Software*
- 961 *Image-Editing Software*
- 962 *Other Graphics Software*

---

**PLEASE ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS, CHECK ALL ANSWERS THAT APPLY**

1. For which of the following Mac-related products do you specify, recommend, approve, purchase or influence the purchase? (Check all that apply.)
   - Desktops/PowerBooks
   - Monitors
   - Printers
   - Storage Devices
   - Networking/Data Communications
   - Internet/Internet products/services
   - Software: business/productivity
   - Graphics/Design
   - Multimedia
   - Entertainment
   - Education
   - Other software
   - Any other products

2. Are you employed, and involved in purchase decisions for 5 or more Macs?  
   - Yes (1)  
   - No (2)

---

**READER SERVICE NUMBERS FOR ADVERTISED PRODUCTS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PRODUCT'S AD AND IN BOTH THE ADVERTISER INDEX AND PRODUCT INDEX.**

---

**PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE ALL INFORMATION.**

---

**GARY VOGT**

5065 WOLVERTON DR
FLORISSANT MO 63033-4438

E-mail:  
Title:  
Company:  
Phone:  
Fax:  

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE ALL INFORMATION.  
Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with two easy options — fax back or mail in the reader service card.

Fax back. Mail in. Just don't miss out.

Fold here and close with tape. Do not staple.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES
SuperMac S900L Series
Designed from the ground up with flexibility and power in mind, the S900L Series features UMAX's exclusive A.S.P.D. (Advanced Scalable Processor Design). This unique feature provides easy upgradability to dual processors.

- 150MHz PowerPC™ 604 or 200MHz PowerPC™ 604e CPU
- 16MB or 32MB RAM std., 1GB max.
- 2GB hard disk drive
- Internal 6.7X or 8X CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit stereo audio input and output
- Includes extended keyboard and mouse
- Included software: Casady & Greene Conflict Catcher 3; Asante Net Doubler; FWB CD-ROM ToolKit; FWB Hard Disk ToolKit; Mac OS

150/16MB $3695.00 CDW 70197
200/32MB $4295.00 CDW 73853

Other models and configurations available, call CDW® for more information.

Includes FREE!
- Look Your Best Color Pak V2.0*
- Adobe HomePublisher Deluxe V2.0
- Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Free ink cartridge offer, and more

$199.95 Zip Drive
- $50.00 Rebate
$149.95 CDW 51350

Game-Pack-to-Go:
Deluxe Zip Carrying Case—a $30 retail value; Iomega Triple Stuff Game Pak—a $120 retail value

**Buy a Zip Drive, and receive either a $50 mail-in manufacturer rebate or a "Game Pack-to-Go", a $150 retail value. Offer valid 10/1/96-1/31/97. Other restrictions apply.

$149.95 Ten 100MB Zip Disks
- $20.00 Rebate
$129.95 CDW 51399

Net Stuff Organizer:
2 Zip® Caddies—a $20 retail value; Offline WWW and multimedia organizer software—a $40 retail value.

$20 REBATE on NET STUFF ORGANIZER, a $60 retail value***

**Buy a 10-pack of Iomega-brand Zip® Disks and receive either a $20 mail-in manufacturer rebate or a "Net Stuff Organizer", a $60 retail value. Offer valid 10/1/96-1/31/97. Other restrictions apply.

A gigabyte of storage for just $129.95!
**PageMaker V6.0**

Expand your publishing capabilities.

Adobe PageMaker comes packed with extra value—a free Type On Call® CD-ROM, with 220 fonts unblanked upon registration, and a free Deluxe CD-ROM, with Acrobat Distiller, Private Edition and much more.

**Version upgrade**

3.5 + CD

$132.81

CDW 75782

**Free upgrade rebate**

$545.78

CDW 50717

Purchase Adobe PageMaker V6.0 or after 9/30/96 and receive a free upgrade to Adobe PageMaker 6.5 at the end of October, 1996. Adobe PageMaker V6.5 is expected to be available at the end of October, 1996.

**Intelligent Word Processing**

Corel WordPerfect offers intelligent features like QuickCorrectTM which automatically corrects typos on the fly. Innovative new features like Internet publishing tools give Corel WordPerfect the ability to publish and translate HTML code for you.

**FREE upgrade to 7.0!**

$79.51

CDW 71987

Full version

$152.64

CDW 71946

**FreeHand Graphics Studio V7.0**

With Shockwave

The most powerful design tools for print and Internet graphics.

Unleash your creativity with Macromedia's FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 and Shockwave for state of the art design on the Internet. It includes FreeHand V7.0, the leading tool for design, illustration and page layout; Macromedia® Dreamweaver V3.0, for fast, high-resolution image editing and creation; Extreme 3D, for fast 3D modeling, animation and photorealistic rendering; and Fontographer V4.1, the industry standard for type design.

**Full version, CD**

$187.08

CDW 75616

$187.08

CDW 75617

**Full version, CD**

$412.85

CDW 75615

**PhotoDeluxe**

Make your photos simply amazing.

$81.20

CDW 84473

**SiteMill V1.0**

Web site management made easy.

$176.36

CDW 64477

**NOW Software**

New Contact V3.9 CD

$94.73

New Contact Deluxe V3.85 bundle CD

$29.36

New Startup Manager V7.0

$55.76

New Up One Publisher V1.0 CD

$325.49

New Utilities V5.5 CD

$79.79

**PRO CD**

Select Phone 1998 Deluxe

$123.78

Select Phone 1998 WINMAC CD

$142.45

**Quick/Press V3.3 CD**

$661.63

Media Part V1.2

$265.97

Visual Paint V3.0 CD

$429.40

Visual Text V5.0 CD

$365.73

Wix Guide CD

$29.25

Wix 6.1 CD

$29.44

Wix 6.1 CD

$114.98

Work V4.0

$43.41

**Symantec**

ACT! V2.0

$92.07

ACT! V2.5

$148.57

Norton Utilities V3.2

$57.32

SAM Antivirus V4.0

$81.17

Savant V3.0

$67.67

Savant Café. 8.0 [1996]
Your #1 Macintosh Communications Resource

Hayes ACCURA 336 V.34
The fastest low-cost Hayes modem
• Data: V.34 (33.6 kbps)
• 115,200 bps throughput with data compression
• Fax: 14.4 kbps send and receive
• V.42/MNP 2.4 error correction

ACCURA 336 V.34

$149.35

OPTIMA 288 V.3

$216.48

CALL!

Teleport Platinum Internet Edition
28.8 kbps faxmodem
The best choice for maximum performance and Internet connectivity

$198.17

CALL!

800-509-4239
www.cd.com

Circle 2 on reader service card

MACWORLD December 1996 191
HIGH-TECH 2 GIG FOR ONLY $349.95!

APS Q 2100
- MR heads, PRML and Ultra SCSI Technology
- Reliable 4500 rpm mechanism
- 3-year warranty

Give your Mac the extra storage space it needs by installing the new APS Q 2100. At only 20¢ per MB internal, the APS Q 2100 is the value leader in 2GB SCSI hard disk drives. Its performance is a great match with any application, and it is backed by a 3-year warranty. Addition of an Ultra SCSI interface card will give you even better performance.

JUST THE RIGHT CAPACITY! APS Q 3200
- 3GB for the price of 2GB
- Ultra SCSI interface or use on standard SCSI
- Transfers up to 4.47MB/sec.
- 3-year warranty

2GB is too little, 4GB is too much. The new APS Q 3200 is priced lower than some 2GB SCSI drives, yet it delivers a perfect 3000MB of reliable storage. The drive uses MR heads and an advanced PRML read channel to fit its 3GB into a 3.5" low profile Ultra SCSI drive.

APSI 2160
- Ultra SCSI interface or use on standard SCSI
- Over 2060MB formatted capacity
- 5400 rpm mechanism
- 5-year warranty

What a deal -- 2063MB for under $400! Great performance, MR heads and IBM's sector formatting technology make this drive a great buy for needy workstations running applications from database and spreadsheets to desktop publishing and imaging, and with an Ultra SCSI interface, the performance goes from “great” all the way to “amazing!”

Sony MO Specials

SONY MO SPECIALS SALE PRICE
106628 3.5" Drive Cleaner $34.95
1021-230 230 MO Cartridge 26.95
106621 540 MO Cartridge 46.95
106626 640 MO Cartridge 46.95
106622 2.3GB MO Cartridge 89.95
106623 2.6GB MO Cartridge 96.95

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone. The call is free.

These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

Call 800-945-4920 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk
Meet your needs for larger CD-ROM storage capacity with the new APS CD Changer. It is a four-disk CD-ROM changer which operates at 8X speeds, making it an excellent match with high-end multimedia and data archiving applications. The APS CD Changer incorporates a half-height mechanism which switches discs at the click of a mouse and uses a safe, trayless loading and unloading design.

FORGET 4X, SKIP THE 6X!

APS CD8

- High performance 8X CD-ROM drive
- Great for home and office CD-ROM use

Our best value ever in removable media devices, the new APS 230 MO is the perfect solution for your growing data storage needs. It's compatible with 230MB and 128MB MO cartridges and delivers excellent MO performance. The APS 230 MO media is an excellent solution for sharing files with colleagues and transporting data when you travel.

HOW MUCH IS YOUR DATA WORTH?

APS HyperQIC™

- Backup your precious data
- 4GB native capacity!
- Uses TR-4 and QIC-Wide 3080XLF cartridges
- External configuration saves in slimline enclosure and does not include Drive

The APS HyperQIC has a price tag hundreds of dollars lower than a DAT, yet it offers you the same capacity and similar transfer rates. APS HyperQIC gives you up to 8GB of capacity with software data compression.

Call for information about our ultra-high capacity drives, professional backup and server products.
APS TECHNOLOGIES:

WHY YOU SHOULD BUY A MAC OS COMPUTER FROM APS

The Best Engineering – Motorola
- Motorola – manufacturer of the PowerPC processor – No one knows it better
- M•Power takes advantage of Motorola's quality processor technology, innovation & reliability

The Best Service and Support
- M•Power comes from the company you've known and trusted for years
- M•Power has the backing of APS' award-winning service and support

Exceptional Value
- Best mix of advanced processor technology and high-quality hardware
- Compared with other personal computers running Mac OS, APS' M•Power gives you the most for your money

Most Configuration Options
- APS, the recognized leader in Mac data storage solutions, has the hardware that you want included with your next Mac OS system – hard drives, removable media devices and tape backup systems

Build It Your Way!
- Get all of the hardware you want, and have it custom assembled by APS' knowledgeable staff

APS M•Power 603e160™

- THE best value in PowerPC Computing!
- 160MHz Motorola PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB of RAM
- Three available PCI slots and three open 3.5” drive bays
- 1.2GB hard drive • 8X CD-ROM

The APS M•Power 603e160 is the new benchmark in PowerPC, Mac OS computing. Priced at under $1400, this is the absolute value leader in RISC-based workstations. This perfect home or mass application PowerPC computer includes a 1.2GB hard disk drive, an 8X CD-ROM, and 16MB (upgradable to 160MB) of RAM.

The APS M•Power 603e160 also includes a mouse and extended ADB keyboard, three PCI expansion card slots, and three available 3.5” drive bays. One-year limited warranty.

$1399

Comparison information for Power Computing taken from http://www.powercc.com
Comparison information for Apple taken from Apple ads and documentation

Comparison information for MacWEEK • Choice Award December 1996

Macintosh & Mac OS are Registered Trademarks of Apple® Computer Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. *Monitors are not included.
**THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MAC COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS**

**APS M·Power 604e200™**

$2599

- High-performance mini-tower PowerPC system at an exceptional price
- Blazing Fast 200MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- 2.5GB hard drive • 8X CD-ROM • 24MB of RAM
- Five PCI slots and five available drive bays

Blinding speed and exceptional value set this high-performance PowerPC, Mac OS workstation firmly at the top of the heap. The APS M·Power 604e200 comes equipped with a gigantic 2.5GB hard disk drive, an 8X CD-ROM drive, and 24MB of RAM (upgradable to 160MB of EDO DIMM RAM) – and that's just for starters! Turbocharged with 2MB of VRAM and 512K of Level 2 cache, the APS M·Power 604e200 includes five PCI slots for video, networking, peripheral expansion and other PCI-based cards. The roomy mini-tower design includes five available drive bays for optimal customization of the high-end M·Power 604e200. One-year limited warranty.

**APS M·Power 603e200™**

$1599

- The ideal mix of performance and value
- 200MHz Motorola PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB of RAM • 1.2GB hard drive
- 8X CD-ROM
- Three available PCI slots and three open 3.5" drive bays

Outstanding performance at a terrific price, the APS M·Power 603e200 is the bang-for-the-buck system of choice for individual and institutional users alike. Powered by Motorola's 200MHz PowerPC 603e processor, the APS M·Power 603e200 comes ready for action with a 1.2GB hard drive, and 8X CD-ROM. Run most applications in the installed 16MB of system RAM (upgradable to 160MB) and enjoy the exceptional performance afforded by the 256KB of Level 2 cache and 1MB of VRAM. Three PCI slots and three available 3.5" drive bays let you add a whole range of PCI card and peripheral options. With the included mouse and extended ADB keyboard, this is the value-priced performance system of choice. One-year limited warranty.

---

**604e200**

- 4-5.25" Internal Bays
- 3-3.5" Internal Bays
- 5-PCI Expansion Slots
- Printer Port
- Modem Port
- ADB Port
- Supports 15", 15.512 MB RAM • 2.5GB IDE HD
- 17"& 21" Monitors • Supports 14", 15"
- 16-bit Sound Output
- 512K L2 Cache
- ADB Keyboard & Mouse
- One-Year Limited Warranty
- Mini-Tower Case

**604e200**

- 4-5.25" Internal Bays
- 3-3.5" Internal Bays
- 5-PCI Expansion Slots
- Printer Port
- Modem Port
- ADB Port
- Supports 15", 15.512 MB RAM • 2.5GB IDE HD
- 17"& 21" Monitors • Supports 14", 15"
- 16-bit Sound Output
- 512K L2 Cache
- ADB Keyboard & Mouse
- One-Year Limited Warranty
- Mini-Tower Case

---

**603e200**

- 2.5-3.25" Internal Bays
- 3-3.5" Internal Bays
- 5-PCI Expansion Slots
- Printer Port
- Modem Port
- ADB Port
- Supports 14", 15" • 16MB RAM (upgradable to 160MB)
- 8X CD-ROM • Mini-Tower Case

**603e200**

- 2-5.25" Internal Bays
- 3-3.5" Internal Bays
- 5-PCI Expansion Slots
- Printer Port
- Modem Port
- ADB Port
- Supports 14", 15" • 16MB RAM (upgradable to 160MB)
- 8X CD-ROM • Mini-Tower Case

---

**Don't see a system that fits your needs? Then build your own box!**

- Includes Intel motherboard, standard enclosure, floppy drive, ADB keyboard, ADB mouse, Minimal configured system.

---

**Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/**

**Call 800-926-0693**


Circle 62 on reader service card

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express: No Surcharge

Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)
# Club Mac Products and Pricing

## Removable Storage

- **ClubMac 100 MB Drive**
  - **Price:** $199.95
  - **Special:** $50.00 off
  - **Total Price:** $149.95

- **Jaz 1.0 GB Drive**
  - **Price:** $499.95

## CD-ROM Drives

### ClubMac Drives

- **ClubMac 10X-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
  - **Price:** $199.95

### CD Recorder

- **ClubMac 4X CD-ROM Recorder**
  - **Price:** $999.00

## CD Recordable

- **Yamaha Y010 1002**
  - **Price:** $879.00

## Hard Drive Storage

### Quantum Atlas Tm

- **Model:** 540MB IBM
  - **Price:** $899.00

### Quantum Tempest Tm

- **Model:** 2.1GB Internal
  - **Price:** $1099.00

## Memory

- **Southland Micro Systems**
  - **Price:** $20.00

## DDR-2 DAT Drive

- **Price:** $879.00

## Tape Backup

- **Seagate Barracuda Tm 4**
  - **Price:** $1099.00

## Power Backup

- **Power Mac 8000**
  - **Price:** $1499.00

## ACCELERATORS

- **nPower 360+**
  - **Price:** $23.00

## AC Power Backup

- **APC Back-UPS Pro 420**
  - **Price:** $23.00

## Other Items

- **ClubMac 200 SyQuest**
  - **Price:** $389.00

## Contact Information

- **Order 24 Hours a Day • 7 Days a Week**
  - **Phone:** 1-800-258-2622

### Order On-Line @ http://www.club-mac.com

**Inquiries & International Sales**

- **Corporation/Sales**
  - **Phone:** (714) 768-8130
  - **Fax:** M • F: 5am – 5pm PST

**Corporate/Educational Sales**

- **Phone:** 800-258-2622

**24 Hours a day 7 days a week**
SUPER DEALS ON HOT PRODUCTS

MICROPOLIS

2 Gig
SCSI $389
SCSI A/V $445
#MC421, 5400RPM, 9ms access, 5 year warranty

100MB Zip $189
1Gig Jaz internal $379
1Gig Jaz external $439
1Gig Jaz external (omegakase) $469
100MB Zip disks $20
1Gig Jaz disks $99
Call about rebates and special offers from icomega!

Drives include 1 FREE cartridge.

Turn a Hard Drive into a Removable!
Converts any 1/2" hard drive into a removable device. Great for transportability, data interchange or security needs. Extremely high quality construction, metal carriage and frame, cooling fan. Has SCSI ID select on the cartridge. Qty discounts available.

Weather resistant case to store high quality construction. Metal case and frame, cooling fan. Unit has SCSI ID select on the cartridge. Qty @ $185 each. Please call for current pricing. Drive includes 1 FREE cartridge.

C D ROM DRIVES

All C D Drives include external drive, cable, & driver software.

IDE

7200 RPM $595
AV $899
Wide $999
Wide A/V $999
9 Gig $1699

NEW 3 1/2” Wide $1859

Quantum

2 Giga
4500RPM $375
2 Giga
Wide $639
2 Giga
Wide $649
3 Giga
Wide $469
4 Giga
Wide $899
4 Giga
Wide $899

• CD Recorder
• 2X Write 4X Read $575
• 4X Write 4X Read $949
Includes Toast CD Mastering Software

8X CD ROM

Int $199 Ext $279

2.6Gig Optical $1499
2.6Gig disks 1-570 5-9565 10+$60

4 Gig Tape $415
Includes backup software for Mac, Win 3.1, Win 95, 0S/2, & Warp, 1 FREE Tape

4-8 Gig DAT $899
90MB/min transfer rate!
Includes backup software for Mac, Win 3.1, Win 95, 0S/2, & Warp, 1 FREE Tape

Sony
SDT700

30Gig Quantum DLT Only $2659

• IDE HARD DRIVES

All Tape Drives include external drive, cable, Novosoft software, & 1 FREE tape.

3Gig HP DAT $709
3Gig HP DAT $929
4Gig Seagate DAT $789
4Gig Seagate DAT $899
8Gig Sony DAT $999

32MB DAT $39

IDE Speed RPM Brand Model Wty Int Ext

128MB, 3.5" $17 $13
256MB, 3.5" $18 $14
512MB, 5.25" $20 $15
1GB, 5.25" $26 $16
500MB, 5.25" $22 $12
100MB, 2.5" $20 $15
100MB, 5.25" $30 $15

Raid solutions

Remus RAID software by Trilium Research

Remus RAID 0 or 1 software $225
Remus RAID 0,1, 4 or 5 software $549

Megahaus stocks a wide variety of RAID solutions from top manufacturers: Adaptec, DPT, Raidtec. Stream Logic (formerly Micropolis Radar), Remus, and Tekram. Call for a quote. We custom build RAID systems - including hot swappable solutions.

SCSI HARD DRIVES

SCSI Speed RPM Brand Model Wty Int Ext
1050MB 5ms 5400 Seagate ST15553 3 $40 $80
2147MB 5ms 5400 Seagate ST21553 5 $485 $549
2249MB 8ms 7200 Seagate ST32155 5 $375 $729
3299MB 8ms 7200 Seagate ST41080 5 $1779 $2059
9080MB 11ms 5400 Seagate ST410800 5 $7799 $9199

SCSI CONTROLLERS

Add special bundle offer!

System Extra Cartridge Extra Frame

SCSI $490 $64 $75
Wide SCSI $129 $64 $86

IDE

7200 RPM $595
AV $899
Wide $999
Wide A/V $999
9 Giga
Wide $1699

NEW 3 1/2” Wide $1859

Mega Haus

2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539
(713)534-3919 FAX (713)534-6589

“Prices & Specifications are subject to change without notice. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Deluxe Items may not be returned to our product's software special orders. Orders must contain a $15 restocking fee. Always check with your preferred reseller for their specific return policies. Prices may be subject to change. Please check with your dealer for any discount. Bundle price is good only with ad at price. ©1996 Megahaus Inc.

Dec 1996 Macworld
The Software Source Co, Inc. offers discounts on software and hardware to students, teachers and schools. The savings can be up to 80% off on all the latest versions and full packages. We carry thousands of items from all major manufacturers. Call today for pricing and details!

Call to request a FREE catalog
(800) 289-3275
Includes complete price list & Free product info.
We carry over 6,000 products for your Mac! Plus

100% MAC-OS COMPATIBLE SUPER SYSTEMS!

Motorola

AS LOW AS $1599!

StarMax 3000/160
160MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB hard drive.
8x CD-ROM
Ask for item # CPU 0447 $1599

StarMax 3000/160 Mini-tower
160MHz, 2MB RAM, 2.5GB hard drive.
8x CD-ROM
Ask for item # CPU 0448 $1899

StarMax 3000/200
200MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB hard drive.
8x CD-ROM
Ask for item # CPU 0446 $1999

StarMax 3000/200 Mini-tower
200MHz, 2MB RAM, 2.5GB hard drive.
8x CD-ROM
Ask for item # CPU 0450 $2399

New!

Apple Hard Drives
2GB AS LOW AS $499

Iomega Zip Drive
$149.95* (reg. $169.95)

Hunt Warehouse is now on the Internet

http://www.warehouse.com

FREE!

Star Wars REBEL ASSAULT II
when you purchase any MEMORY UPGRADE
Ask for item # AAA 0422

12x CD-ROM Drive
Only $199.95!

Life's no fun without a Zip Drive!

Visioneer PaperPort VX
$199.95* (reg. $299.95)

Connectix QuickCam
$79.95* (reg. $299.95)

30-Day Guarantee

NEW! Upgrade to FreeHand 7 for only $149.95
Ask for item # UPG 0531

NEW VERSION! Attention SAM & Norton Utilities Owners! SAM 4.5
For only $29.95
Ask for item # UPG 0532 (CPU-ONLY)

Visioneer PaperPort VX

The SUPERFAST 33.6 Internet Access Kit

Fastest Modem Ever! ONLY $99.95*

Myst art explosion only $29.95*

Ask for item # END 1447

© Copyright 1996 Micro Warehouse Inc., MicroWAREHOUSE is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. MACWAREHOUSE is a registered trademark of Micro Warehouse Inc. and Macwarehouse Software. This software is protected under the U.S. and International Copyright laws. All rights reserved. No part of this software may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of Micro Warehouse, Inc.
FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name
Address Apt.
City state Zip

[ ] Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclose my check for $2.00 to cover shipping & handling.


For your FREE Canadian Catalog, call toll-free 1-800-803-5139!

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
1-800-725-1450

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name
Address Apt.
City state Zip

[ ] Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclose my check for $2.00 to cover shipping & handling.


For your FREE Canadian Catalog, call toll-free 1-800-803-5139!

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
1-800-725-1450

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name
Address Apt.
City state Zip

[ ] Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclose my check for $2.00 to cover shipping & handling.


For your FREE Canadian Catalog, call toll-free 1-800-803-5139!

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
1-800-725-1450

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name
Address Apt.
City state Zip

[ ] Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclose my check for $2.00 to cover shipping & handling.


For your FREE Canadian Catalog, call toll-free 1-800-803-5139!

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
1-800-725-1450

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name
Address Apt.
City state Zip

[ ] Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclose my check for $2.00 to cover shipping & handling.


For your FREE Canadian Catalog, call toll-free 1-800-803-5139!

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
1-800-725-1450

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name
Address Apt.
City state Zip

[ ] Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclose my check for $2.00 to cover shipping & handling.


For your FREE Canadian Catalog, call toll-free 1-800-803-5139!
The perfect business and multimedia machine! It includes 132MHz of blistering PowerPC® speed, 1GB HD, 4X CD-ROM, 64-bit PCI video card, 16MB of RAM, 3 PCI slots, mouse and keyboard. Order yours today. And start knocking down your business projects.

**NEW LOW PRICE!**

132MHz
16/1GB/4XCD
$1895
#84633

Or lease for $76 per month

Monitor not included

**MORE POWER COMPUTING DEALS!**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model/MHz</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>RAM/HD/CD</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Order #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerCenter 150</td>
<td>PowerPC® 604</td>
<td>16/1GB/4X</td>
<td>$2,095</td>
<td>#84634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBase 180</td>
<td>PowerPC® 603e</td>
<td>16/1.2GB/8X</td>
<td>$1,595</td>
<td>#84647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBase 200</td>
<td>PowerPC® 603e</td>
<td>16/1.2GB/8X</td>
<td>$1,895</td>
<td>#84649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBase 240</td>
<td>PowerPC® 603e</td>
<td>16/1.2GB/8X</td>
<td>$2,295</td>
<td>#84651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerTower 180e</td>
<td>PowerPC® 604e</td>
<td>16/2GB/8X</td>
<td>$3,295</td>
<td>#84637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerTower 200e</td>
<td>PowerPC® 604e</td>
<td>16/2GB/8X</td>
<td>$3,595</td>
<td>#84638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerTower Pro 180</td>
<td>PowerPC® 604e</td>
<td>16/2GB/8X</td>
<td>$4,195</td>
<td>#84639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerTower Pro 200</td>
<td>PowerPC® 604e</td>
<td>16/2GB/8X</td>
<td>$4,995</td>
<td>#84641</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Desktop models available. Please call for details.

**CONNECTIX RAM DOUBLER**

RAM Doubler 2.0
Up to triple your RAM for just...

$24.99
#82525

*Price after 25 mail-in rebate for previous versions of version 1.0 or higher. Price before rebate is $49.

**SONY 17" Multiscan® 175mTrinitron Graphic Display**

17" Trinitron CRT (15.9" viewable image size) with resolutions up to 1280 x 1024N, 1.2mm Dot Pitch.

$769.99
#77252

**SUPRA EXPRESS 14.4**

14.4Kbps Fax/Data Modem for Mac®

33.6 External Data/Fax Modem for Mac®

$89.99
#82946

Price after '20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is '109

**IOMEGA® ZIP SCSI DRIVE**

Store your documents safely and quickly on 100MB cartridges. Includes one FREE cartridge.

$149.99
#83049

*Price after '50 mail-in rebate

**PEAK NET.JET**

Turbo charge your net with net.jet! Accelerate web surfing by reducing access time to all sites, including Java.

$29.99
#84377

Call 1.800.217.9492

Call by 11:00pm EST for Delivery by 10:30am the Next Day via FedEx Priority Overnight
Adventures of Batman and Robin Activity Center CD
Explore the world of Batman and Robin! As you enter the Bat Cave and The Streets of Gotham City, prepare yourself for mind-bending puzzles, games and fun.

DRIVE & FWB Software
145ms access time
256KB buffer memory
Includes FWB software, SCSI cables and terminator
BX External CD-ROM & FWB software
Marathon Infinity CD Mac
Marathon is based on the Marathon 2 world, and consists of: “Blood Tides of Lithaur”, a 30-level scenario with new textures, landscapes and monsters.

Get your FREE Catalog(s) today!
Please check catalog(s) you wish to receive.

Call 1-800-217-9492
MACWORLD December 1996 203
Your Macintosh® catalog SuperStore™
Serving Mac users since 1986

Performantz $329.98
1GB External Hard Drive
- New space-saving design
- Switchable active termination #88968

Only $299.98* #83501
UMAX Vista-S6E Scanner
FREE! PhotoDeluxe and Presto! PageManager

Adobe Photoshop 4.0
Only $148.98 #83048
Batch-process files with a single click!

New features improve productivity!

Symantec SAM 4.5
Full/Upgrade
Only $28.98* #00116
*After $40 mail-in rebate. UPGRADE only! Low Mac Zone Price $69.98

Now makes Net surfing safe – A great value!

Adobe Photoshop 4.0
Only $739.98 #88429

Viewsonic 17GA Monitor
19" viewable image size

“A real multimedia bargain...” –MacUser

SyQuest SyJet 1.4GB External SCSI
Only $498.98 #83364

The bottomless hard drive that really flies!

SyQuest SyJet 1.4GB External SCSI
Only $498.98 #83364

The bottomless hard drive that really flies!

Micrograms Fearless Lou's Burning Fuse
Only $34.98 #86879

Kids use math to help Lou defuse the bomb!

BoCA FastMac 336 V.34
FaxModem
Only $99.98* #84051
*After $30 HZ mail-in rebate. Offer ends 12/31/96. Low Mac Zone Price $129.98

FREE Internet Kit w/Netscape Navigator 2.0!

Epson Stylus Color 500 InkJet Printer!

16MB Kit
Only $399.98 #93689

Exclusive offer!

Okidata Laser Perfect Printer
New low price on a PostScript 600 dpi class printer

BOOST YOUR MAC’S PERFORMANCE!
16MB KIT
$97.00 #38362

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone
1-800-436-0606
For the best Macintosh products at better than Warehouse and Superstore prices.
Fax (206) 430-3500 - International (206) 430-3550 - CompuServe code: GO MZ
CORPORATE SALES 1-800-258-0882
GOVERNMENT SALES 1-800-372-9663
EDUCATION SALES 1-800-304-0253
INTERNATIONAL SALES 1-206-430-3570

A NASDAQ COMPANY Ticket Symbol: MZON

© Copyright 1996 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. The Mac Zone is a federally registered trademark.
Microtech International
800MB Roadrunner
Internal PowerBook
Hard Drive
Low power usage – rugged portability!

Only $649.98
#8961

Call for full line of Bluestorm drives & RAIDs

Jaz 1GB
External Drive

Includes One FREE Cartridge

Only $499.95
#29659

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

PowerComputing
PowerBase Series

AS LOW AS $1495

OR LEASE FOR $76/MO

Desktop model shown. Monitor sold separately.

Order # Description Price
#81732 PowerComputing PowerBase 240 600e 16/1.2GB 8X DT $2195.00
#81733 PowerComputing PowerBase 200 600e 16/1.2GB 8X DT $1795.00
#81734 PowerComputing PowerBase 180 600e 16/1.2GB 8X DT $1495.00
#81735 PowerComputing PowerBase 240 600e 16/1.2GB 8X MT $2295.00
#81736 PowerComputing PowerBase 200 600e 16/1.2GB 8X MT $1895.00
#81737 PowerComputing PowerBase 180 600e 16/1.2GB 8X MT $1595.00

Sleepless in Seattle...

You bet! We’re here 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to serve you when you need us.

1-800-436-0606

Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

The Mac Zone – Trusted Internationally

The Mac Zone – Trusted Internationally

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

Name
Address APT
City State Zip

Mail to: The Mac Zone, 707 South Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3233

Phone: 1-800-248-0880

www.maczone.com

SuperMAC MacOS Computers

As Low As $2995

UMAX Computer Corporation

Shop The Mac Zone ONLINE!

Online Shopping Internet Address: Visit our store on maczone.com:
www.maczone.com

Compuserve type GO MZ

Year Source Code MW612

Circle 71 on the reader service card

The Mac Zone – Trusted Internationally

Australia Austria Indonesia Portugal
Austria Belgium Italy Singapore
Brazil Central America Korea Spain
Chile Columbia Malaysia Sweden
France Germany Mexico Switzerland South America
Poland Portugal Scandanavia Switzerland
Russia Singapore US/MidEast
Spain South Korea United Kingdom Venezuela

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

Phone: 1-800-248-0880

1-800-436-0606

Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

Phone: 1-800-436-0606

The Mac Zone – Trusted Internationally

Australia Austria Indonesia Portugal
Austria Belgium Italy Singapore
Brazil Central America Korea Spain
Chile Columbia Malaysia Sweden
France Germany Mexico Switzerland South America
Poland Portugal Scandanavia Switzerland
Russia Singapore US/MidEast
Spain South Korea United Kingdom Venezuela

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

Phone: 1-800-248-0880

1-800-436-0606

Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

Phone: 1-800-436-0606

The Mac Zone – Trusted Internationally

Australia Austria Indonesia Portugal
Austria Belgium Italy Singapore
Brazil Central America Korea Spain
Chile Columbia Malaysia Sweden
France Germany Mexico Switzerland South America
Poland Portugal Scandanavia Switzerland
Russia Singapore US/MidEast
Spain South Korea United Kingdom Venezuela

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

Phone: 1-800-248-0880

1-800-436-0606

Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

Phone: 1-800-436-0606

The Mac Zone – Trusted Internationally

Australia Austria Indonesia Portugal
Austria Belgium Italy Singapore
Brazil Central America Korea Spain
Chile Columbia Malaysia Sweden
France Germany Mexico Switzerland South America
Poland Portugal Scandanavia Switzerland
Russia Singapore US/MidEast
Spain South Korea United Kingdom Venezuela

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

Phone: 1-800-248-0880

1-800-436-0606

Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

Phone: 1-800-436-0606

The Mac Zone – Trusted Internationally

Australia Austria Indonesia Portugal
Austria Belgium Italy Singapore
Brazil Central America Korea Spain
Chile Columbia Malaysia Sweden
France Germany Mexico Switzerland South America
Poland Portugal Scandanavia Switzerland
Russia Singapore US/MidEast
Spain South Korea United Kingdom Venezuela

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

Phone: 1-800-248-0880

1-800-436-0606

Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

Phone: 1-800-436-0606

The Mac Zone – Trusted Internationally

Australia Austria Indonesia Portugal
Austria Belgium Italy Singapore
Brazil Central America Korea Spain
Chile Columbia Malaysia Sweden
France Germany Mexico Switzerland South America
Poland Portugal Scandanavia Switzerland
Russia Singapore US/MidEast
Spain South Korea United Kingdom Venezuela

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

Phone: 1-800-248-0880

1-800-436-0606

Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

Phone: 1-800-436-0606

The Mac Zone – Trusted Internationally

Australia Austria Indonesia Portugal
Austria Belgium Italy Singapore
Brazil Central America Korea Spain
Chile Columbia Malaysia Sweden
France Germany Mexico Switzerland South America
Poland Portugal Scandanavia Switzerland
Russia Singapore US/MidEast
Spain South Korea United Kingdom Venezuela

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

Phone: 1-800-248-0880

1-800-436-0606

Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

Phone: 1-800-436-0606

The Mac Zone – Trusted Internationally

Australia Austria Indonesia Portugal
Austria Belgium Italy Singapore
Brazil Central America Korea Spain
Chile Columbia Malaysia Sweden
France Germany Mexico Switzerland South America
Poland Portugal Scandanavia Switzerland
Russia Singapore US/MidEast
Spain South Korea United Kingdom Venezuela

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

Phone: 1-800-248-0880

1-800-436-0606

Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

Phone: 1-800-436-0606

The Mac Zone – Trusted Internationally

Australia Austria Indonesia Portugal
Austria Belgium Italy Singapore
Brazil Central America Korea Spain
Chile Columbia Malaysia Sweden
France Germany Mexico Switzerland South America
Poland Portugal Scandanavia Switzerland
Russia Singapore US/MidEast
Spain South Korea United Kingdom Venezuela

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

Phone: 1-800-248-0880

1-800-436-0606

Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

Phone: 1-800-436-0606

The Mac Zone – Trusted Internationally

Australia Austria Indonesia Portugal
Austria Belgium Italy Singapore
Brazil Central America Korea Spain
Chile Columbia Malaysia Sweden
France Germany Mexico Switzerland South America
Poland Portugal Scandanavia Switzerland
Russia Singapore US/MidEast
Spain South Korea United Kingdom Venezuela

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

Phone: 1-800-248-0880

1-800-436-0606

Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!
NEW!
Visit us on the Internet!
• Order products
• Special Deals
• Enter to win a PowerTower 180Mhz System!

New Faster
PowerComputing

PowerTower Pro 225 Complete Desktop Publishing System

- PowerTower Pro 225 with
- 32MB of RAM, 1MB Level 2 cache
- 2GB AV HD & 6x CD-Rom Drive
- IMS TwinTurbo 128 MB graphics card
- Extended Keyboard
- 17" Trinitron Monitor
- 6 PCI expansion slots
- QuarkXpress 3.32
- Adobe Illustrator 6.0 with FREE PageMill 1.0 & more!
- UMAX S12; 33-bit color, 1200dpi scanner with Adobe Photoshop & Omnipe Page OCR
- Live Picture SE
- PLUS an extra $1200 of software

Complete system price $7,289
Lease for only $249/month*

Over 5,000 products for the Graphic

The Express Advantage:

Expert Advice
We know our products & understand your applications. No order-takers here.

Free Tech Support
Call toll-free for as long as you own your Mac.

Business Leases
Fast, Easy Lease Approvals!

Fast Delivery
With FedEx & UPS, we ship promptly, based on availability.

Top Products
We carry only the best products available that we’ve evaluated for quality.

4-Year On-site Extended Warranty

Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, MacIntosh Quadra and Power Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Prices are subject to change without notice. Win pricing based on purchase of CPU with monitor. "Stand Alone" CPUs may be more. All returned orders may be subject to a 15% restocking fee plus return shipping. Call for RMA before returning. Software, unless defective, cannot be returned after it has been opened. Lease prices based on 36 month term with 100% purchase option. Call for complete details.
Power Macs!

Power Macintosh 7200/120
16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 8X CD-ROM drive, Level 2 cache. Monitor & keyboard sold separately.
- Add 16" Trinitron Display
- Extended Keyboard
Complete system price $2,799
Lease for only $94/month

Power Macintosh 8500/120
16MB RAM, 1GB HD, 4X CD-ROM drive, Level 2 cache, 24-bit video input & output. Monitor & keyboard sold separately.
- Add 17" Trinitron Display
- Extended Keyboard
Complete system price $3,629
Lease for only $129/month

FREE Internet Connection Kit
with any purchase! Offer expires 11/30/96. Call for details!

Professional – if you don’t see it...call!

Artec 4800dpi, 24-bit Color
Includes Photoshop LE, WordLink OCR software, & PhotoDisc starter kit.

Only $369

Extensis CyberPress 1.0
Converts your Quark documents into web pages!

Only $149

10X CD-ROM Kit
Includes 10X external CD-ROM Drive, FWB's CD Toolkit, Bungie Marathon 2, Grolier's Encyclopedia and A-10 Attack software
4X CD Kit only $179 (while supplies last)

Only $299

Order Toll Free M-Th 8am-7pm, Fri till 6pm • 24 Hour Fax • Customer Service Hotline: 1-800-236-3059

International Orders Shipped Daily
Fax: 773.244.3081
Phone: 773.244.3000

Internet Address
http://www.expressdirect.com

FREE catalog! 1-800-765-0020

2720 North Paulina Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60614

Circle 81 on reader service card

M A C W O R L D  D e c e m b e r 1 9 9 6  2 0 7
One of America's Largest Authorized Apple Dealers

iomega SAYS LET'S ZIP and JAZ!

NEW LOW PRICES!

iomega External Jaz™ Drive
Jaz cartridges are available in either 540MB or 1 gigabyte capacity
*Fast 6.73MB per second maximum sustained transfer *17.5ms average access time *Portable (so small it fits in your hand), it weighs only 2 pounds *Easy to set up and operate *For SCSI interfaces *Comes with one 1-gigabyte cartridge *For Mac or PC

$199.95

(SER ZIP500)

Spare Jaz 1-GIG Disk 5-Pack (PC) (SER JAZ5PK) ...

$999.95

(SER JAZ5PK)

Spare Jaz 1-GIG Disk (Mac) 5-Pack (SER JAC5PK) ...

$124.95

(SER JAC5PK)

Spare Jaz 1-GIG Disk (Mac) ...

$124.95

(SER JAC5PK)

iomega Zip™ 100MB Drive for Mac/PC
*Expand your hard drive, take it with you, back it up, or do all three
*Unlimited storage on an endless 100MB disk
*Plug-and-play set-up
*Comes with a SCIS cable and one 100MB removable disk *For Macintosh and PC desktops that require SCSI

$199.95

(SER ZIP100)

Spare Zip Disk 10-Pack (Mac) (SER ZIP10PK)

$149.95

(SER ZIP10PK)

Triple Your Stuff!
When you buy an iomega Jaz Drive, get either a $50 Mail-In Rebate, OR $150 value "Game Pack-to-Go" Bundle that contains:
1) iomega Triple Stuff Game Pack, cool bundle of some of the hottest games on the market
2) iomega Triple Stuff Game Pack, cool bundle of some of the hottest games on the market

$1099.95

(SON KXLD742)

Sony Internal 4X CD-ROM

$399.95

(SON KXLD742)

Micronet 2X Recordable CD-ROM

$849.95

(SON CSP9411)

Sony 4X read/2X write CD-ROM

$1099.95

(SON JMNTCDPLUS1)

4MB JPNY MM3750LLA4} 69.95

8MB (PNY 32MEG-051 299.95

16MB (PNY 64MEG-051 499.95

32MB (PNY 128MEG-051 999.95

software (offer expires 1/30/97)

Norton Utilities

$69.95

(SON NORTU)

Cliffs SAT I

$29.95

(SON CLIFFSAT)

Cliff's SAT/ACT

$199.95

(SON CLIFTSAT)

Princeton Review

$29.95

(SON PRCTPRV)

Quicklon 7 Deluxe...

$59.95

(SON QUICK7)

WordPerfect 7 Suite...

$99.95

(SON WPD7)

Cinematic 97...

$29.95

(SON CINEM97)

Office (4.1) upgrade...

$279.95

(SON OFF1)

Word (6.0) upgrade...

$119.95

(SON WRD60)

Bryce 2...

$169.95

(SON BRYCE2)

PhoneDisc U.S. Home & Business...

$29.95

(SON PDUS)

Kai's Power Glove...

$39.95

(SON KAIPOWER)

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

800-221-8180

24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere In The USA or FAX us at 1-800-232-4432

MAIL ORDERS: J&R Computer World, Dept. MW1, 296
35-50 Queens Midtown Expressway • Massapequa, Queens NY 11778
CALL 1-800-221-8180 for shipping information. DO NOT SEND CASH.

Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Some quantities may be limited. All merchandise brand-new, factory-fresh and 100% guaranteed.
NEC Monitors

NEC Color Monitor

• 5" Color Monitor
• Flat screen monitor with 13.5" x 11" viewable image size
• 0.28mm dot pitch
• Automatic tuning ±12°, 1024 non-interlaced Pels at 76Hz, 1024 x 768 Max at 75Hz

$399.95

NEC MultiSync C500

$284.95

NEC MultiSync C400 14" Monitor

$284.95

NEC C400 15" Monitor

$469.95

NEC M500 Multimedia Monitor

$499.95

Global Village

Global Village TelePort Platinum

28.8Kbps Data/Fax Modem

Send and receive data at up to 9600 bps in Fax mode. In V.22bis, up to 33600 bps in Fax mode.

$199.95

Global Village PCMCIA Port Rep.*

Over 20 presentation software titles loaded and ready to go.

$199.95

Digital Cameras

Kodak DC20

Digital Imaging Camera

• 640 x 480 pixel image resolution

$299.95

Kodak DC40

• Built-in 8MB memory

$299.95

Motorola ModemSurfer

Ext. 28.8kbps Fax/Modem

• 28.8kbps fax/modem for Apple PowerBook or IBM PC

$199.95

Software.

Focus Learning

CybrCard

Brett Favre (ask for your favorite star)

$18.95

Edmark

1000 Mighty Math Number Heroes

$34.95

Digital Ent.

Bob Marley: Soul Almighty

$12.95

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

800-221-8180

24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere in the USA or FAX us at 1-800-232-4432

Circle 282 on reader service card

Macworld December 1996 209

Circle 20 on reader service card
### PowerMac Custom Configuration Specialist

- **PowerMac 8500/120, 16-1.2GB 8XCD**: $3725 126
- **PowerBook 8300/1400**: $697 33
- **PowerBook Duo**: $469 16
- **PowerBook Accessories**: $485 16

**Call for new PowerBook Models!**

---

### MR-190's

**Call - Guaranteed - Lowest Price Time Warranty**

---

### Printers

- **StyleWriter 1200 (R)**: $119 9
- **StyleWriter 1500**: $265 9
- **Epson Color Stylus Pro**: $90 9
- **Color StyleWriter 2400** (R): $225 9
- **Color SW Portable 2200**: $369 22
- **Color StyleWriter 2500**: $375 13
- **LaserWriter 300**: $589 20
- **LaserWriter 12/640**: $1499 51
- **Epson Color Stylus Pro XL**: $1699 57
- **LaserWriter 16/600**: $2299 82
- **HP 35**: $825 28
- **HP 5M**: $1869 64
- **HP 4M**: $3725 126

---

### Scanners

- **PaperPort VX**: $275 9
- **Microtek E6**: $365 12
- **Microtek E6**: $525 10
- **UMAX Vista S6E**: $383 13
- **UMAX Vista S4E Pro**: $359 12
- **HP Scanner 4C**: $699 30
- **Epson ES 1200C**: $998 33
- **Agfa Arcus II**: $1775 60
- **Microtek ScanMaker III**: $1835 62
- **Nikon SuperCool Scan**: $1885 64
- **PowerMac LaserWriter II Pro**: $2695 91

---

### Video

- **IMS TURBO (4 Meg)**: $445 15
- **IMS TURBO (8 Meg)**: $775 26
- **ATI Xclaim GA (2 Meg)**: $249 8
- **ATI Xclaim GA (4 Meg)**: $359 12
- **Thunder 30/1600**: $1139 38
- **#9 Imagine 128 (8 Meg)**: $825 28
- **EasyColor 24/1360**: $1299 43
- **ThunderColor 30/1152**: $1479 50
- **EasyColor 24/1600**: $1699 56
- **Thunder Color 30/1600**: $1899 64
- **Targa 2000 PCI**: $3725 126

---

### RCD & Optical Drives

- **Fujitsu Dynamo 230**: $469 16
- **Pinnacle Tahoe 230**: $485 16
- **Pinnacle RCD 5040**: $850 29
- **Yamaha CDR 100 w/Kits**: $1075 36
- **Pinnacle PBD 2200**: $1849 42
- **Pinnacle Vertex 2.6 GB**: $1299 42

---

### Cameras

- **Connectix Color Quick Cam**: $19 6
- **Kodak DC 20 Camera**: $425 31
- **Kodak DC 4 Camera**: $635 21
- **Kodak DC 5 Camera**: $929 31

---

### SOFTWARE SPECIALS

- **Claris Works**: $189 6
- **Microsoft Office**: $249 7
- **Adobe Photoshop**: $275 9
- **Adobe Illustrator**: $299 9
- **Over 2600 Mac HardWare Items Available...**

---

### Memory

- **Simm's**: $119 9
- **Dimm's**: $825 28
- **PowerBook Duo**: $1869 64
- **PowerBook Duo**: $3725 126

---

### Peripherals

- **Apple MultiScan 17"**: $625 21
- **Magnavox 17" MultiScan**: $725 23
- **Maxum 17" MultiScan**: $850 29
- **Motorola StarMax 3000/160**: $1575 53
- **Motorola StarMax 4000/2000**: $3165 107

---

### 8500 Graphic Station

- **PowerMac 8500/150 128-4.3 Gig HD**
- **Hitachi 21HR, 8 Meg, Vram Accel.**
- **Microtek E6 Scanner-4800 dpi-30 bit**
- **Stylus Color Pro XL, Ext. Keyboard**
- **Iomega Jazz Drive, 1000 Meg, Sale Price**

---

### Monitors

- **Apple 14" Multiple Scan (R)**: $225 6
- **Apple 14" Multiple Scan**: $285 9
- **Apple 15" Multiple Scan (R)**: $289 10
- **Magnavox 17" Multiscan**: $325 19
- **Motorola StarMax 3000/160**: $1575 53
- **Motorola StarMax 4000/2000**: $3165 107

---

### 132 Complete System

- **PowerCenter 132 16-12 CD**
- **Apple 14" MultiScan Display**
- **Extended Keyboard**
- **Sale Price**: $3295 126

---

### 7600 Work Station

- **PowerMac 7600/132, 16-12 8XCD**
- **Apple 15" MultiScan Display**
- **Extended Keyboard**
- **Sale Price**: $3295 126

---

### MAC CLONES

- **PWR Center 132 16-12 CD**
- **PWR Tower 200 16-12 CD**
- **Umax 900D 150 16 GB CD**
- **Umax 900G 150 16 GB CD**
- **Motorola StarMax 3000/160**: $1575 53
- **Motorola StarMax 4000/2000**: $3165 107

---

### Radius SuperMac

- **Sony-NEC-Apple**
- **Philips-Visionon**
- **Nokia-CTX-Sanyo**
- **Nanao Hitachi...**

---

### Performas Buy Lease

- **Perfroma 6600/180**: $1885 64
- **Perfroma 6600/200**: $2125 72

---

### Servers

- **7250/162 4GB CD**: $232 78
- **8500/200 32-Gig CD**: $4885 163
- **AppliShare 4.1 Add**: $695 23
- **Internet Server Solution Add**: $350 12
- **Netserv 300/132**: $689 233
- **Netserv 700/150**: $3999 317
- **Netserv 700/200**: $3143 453

---

### GE On-Site Service Available

- **Effective**: $7-4 per hr
- **Value**: $99 per hr
- **Effective**: $316 per hr

---

### 800-858-4622

**Order Toll Free**

**International & Dealers**

**818-785-2500**

**24 hr FaxLine**

**818-785-3100**

**E-Mail Us**

sales@digicore.com

---

### Specials

- **All Major Credit Cards • CODS**
- **Wire Transfers • Corporate POS**
- **Open 7 Days • 8 AM to 7 PM PST**
- **Direct from Our Factory**
- **Due to publication time constraints prices may vary •**
- **Call Us for the Lowest and Most Current Price •**
- **Leasing is Available to Approved Businesses & Individuals •**
- **All Prices Reflect CASH • CODS DISCOUNT •**
- **Pamela Grading Fee or Non-Defective Return •**
- **All Returns/Repairs require an RMA Number •**

---

### Digicore Inc. 13500 Elan St. • Van Nuys, CA 91411

---

**FREE CD**

w/system Purchase - Grolier's Encyclopedia & The Animals Must mention it when ordering.
ALL TOLL FREE
(800) 761-1999

Toll Free 800.761.1999 • Tel. 310.235.1780 • Fax. 310.235.1790

WE CUSTOM
CONFIGURE TO YOUR
SPECIFICATIONS!

FOR CURRENT UP-TO-DATE PRICING AND CUSTOM CONFIGURATION, SEE OUR WEB-SITE AT: http://www.wcn.com. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOS. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

APPLE

APPLE POWER MAC 9500

9500/200 32/2GB/CD $4,550
9500/200 160/4GB/CD $5,299
9500/200 512/4GB/CD $8,599
9500/180MP 32/2GB/CD $5,299
9500/180MP 128/2GB/CD $6,799
9500/150 144/2GB/CD $4,075
9500/132 80/2GB/CD $3,499

POWER MAC 5800

5800/200 32/2GB/CD $4,295
5800/200 160/4GB/CD $5,299
5800/200 512/4GB/CD $8,599
5800/180MP 32/2GB/CD $5,299
5800/180MP 128/2GB/CD $6,799
5800/150 144/2GB/CD $4,075
5800/132 80/2GB/CD $3,499

APPLE DEMO POWER MACS

9500/200 32/2GB/CD $3,695
9500/180MP 32/2GB/CD $4,195
8500/180 32/2GB/CD $3,695
8100/110 8/2GB/CD $2,195
7600/132 16/1GB/CD $2,295
7500/100 16/1GB/CD $1,750
Quadra 650 16/1GB/CD $999

MONITORS

Apple 15/1705 $335/645
Apple 1710/20 $799/1,775

PARTS/MEMORY

Powermac 9500 logic board $999
Powermac 8500 logic board $699
Powermac 8100/110 logic board $1,099
Q650/800/840AV logic board $650
150/200MZ Processor $799/1,499
8/16/32MB Simm/Dimm $79/109/210
64/128MB Simm/Dimm $429/CALL

SOFTWARE

Adobe Illustrator V 6.0 $344
Adobe Premier $460
Adobe Page Maker $418
Adobe Photoshop $318
Corel WordPerfect $418
Macromedia Director Studio $822
Microsoft Office 4.21 $426

PRINTERS

Laser 4/600 $795
Laser 12/600 $5,395
Laser 16/600 $1,495
Laser 16/600 $2,195

FOR CURRENT UP-TO-DATE PRICING AND CUSTOM CONFIGURATION, SEE OUR WEB-SITE AT: http://www.wcn.com. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOS. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

For current up-to-date pricing and custom configuration, see our web-site at: http://www.wcn.com. Not responsible for typos. Prices subject to change without notice. 

ortune 500 • Schools • Government • International Orders, Visa, MC & Amex welcome. Subject to change w/o notice & limited qty. All prices are COD. All other forms of payment are 3% higher
## INCREDiBLE 2 GB VALUE
**IBM 2GB**
*Only $389*

- **2.2 GB/sec**
- **Sustained Write**
- **22.5 MB/second sustained write**
- **ProDirect configured IBM desktop computers**
- **1,000,000 MTBF (mean) time between failure**

**HIGH PERFORMANCE VALUE! ULTRA 4GB**
*Only $799*

- **7.7 GB/sec**
- **Sustained Write**
- **50 MB/second sustained write**
- **ProDirect configured IBM desktop computers**
- **1,000,000 MTBF (mean) time between failure**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY FOR INCREASED PERFORMANCE</td>
<td><strong>AV</strong> CONFIGURED FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td><strong>GREAT FOR DESKTOP PUBLISHING OR AV</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### MASSIVE STORAGE ... DEAL
**MICROPOLIS 9GB**

*Only $1675*

- **18.6 MB/second sustained write**
- **50 MB/second sustained write**
- **ProDirect configured IBM desktop computers**
- **1,000,000 MTBF (mean) time between failure**

**INCREDIBLE AV VALUE! ULTRA 4GB FAST/WIDE**

*Only $895*

- **31.2 MB/second sustained write**
- **50 MB/second sustained write**
- **ProDirect configured IBM desktop computers**
- **1,000,000 MTBF (mean) time between failure**

---

### Blinding Speed • Unmatched Reliability • 90 Day Performance Guarantee

**Ultra 240a Wide RAID**

- **240 MB/sec**
- **Sustained Read**
- **116 MB/sec**
- **Sustained Write**
- **116 MB/sec**
- **ProDirect configured IBM desktop computers**
- **1,000,000 MTBF (mean) time between failure**
- **Atto Acceleration-Enhanced RAID Software**

**Only $999**

**Ultra 16a Wide RAID**

- **160 MB/sec**
- **Sustained Read**
- **80 MB/sec**
- **Sustained Write**
- **80 MB/sec**
- **ProDirect configured IBM desktop computers**
- **1,000,000 MTBF (mean) time between failure**
- **Atto Acceleration-Enhanced RAID Software**

**Only $999**

---

**PowerComputing**

**Awesome Speed 200**

- **Umax 200 MHz, 604c Processor**
- **96 MB RAM**
- **16 GB Wire Wide RAID**
- **Performance**
- **96 MB RAM**
- **16 GB Wire Wide RAID**
- **Transfer Speeds**
- **RasteryOps IMS128, 8MB VRAM**
- **6 PCI Slots**
- **Add Sonty 17" 128K Monitor $875**

**Awesome Speed 200**

- **Umax 200 MHz, 604c Processor**
- **96 MB RAM**
- **16 GB Wire Wide RAID**
- **Transfer Speeds**
- **RasteryOps IMS128, 8MB VRAM**
- **6 PCI Slots**
- **Add Sonty 17" 128K Monitor $875**

---

**PowerComputing**

**Awesome Speed Ultimaxxx 225**

- **225 MHz, 604c Processor**
- **160 MB RAM**
- **16 GB Wire Wide RAID**
- **Transfer Speeds**
- **RasteryOps IMS128, 8MB VRAM**
- **6 PCI Slots**
- **Add Sony 20" Monitor $1795**

**Awesome Speed Ultimaxxx 225**

- **225 MHz, 604c Processor**
- **160 MB RAM**
- **16 GB Wire Wide RAID**
- **Transfer Speeds**
- **RasteryOps IMS128, 8MB VRAM**
- **6 PCI Slots**
- **Add Sony 20" Monitor $1795**

---

**Motorola**

**StarMax 4000 Series**

- **StarMax Desktop 604a 160 MHz, 16 MB, 1.2 GB HD, 4X CD-ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots**
- **StarMax MiniTower 604a 160 MHz, 32 MB, 2.5 GB HD, 4X CD-ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots**
- **StarMax Desktop 604a 200 MHz, 16 MB, 1.2 GB HD, 4X CD-ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots**
- **StarMax MiniTower 604a 200 MHz, 32 MB, 2.5 GB HD, 4X CD-ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots**

**StarMax 3000 Series**

- **StarMax Desktop 604a 160 MHz, 16 MB, 1.2 GB HD, 4X CD-ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots**
- **StarMax MiniTower 604a 160 MHz, 32 MB, 2.5 GB HD, 4X CD-ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots**
- **StarMax Desktop 604a 200 MHz, 16 MB, 1.2 GB HD, 4X CD-ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots**
- **StarMax MiniTower 604a 200 MHz, 32 MB, 2.5 GB HD, 4X CD-ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots**

---

**StarMax Desktop 604a**

- **160 MHz, 16 MB, 1.2 GB HD, 4X CD-ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots**
- **StarMax MiniTower 604a 160 MHz, 32 MB, 2.5 GB HD, 4X CD-ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots**
- **StarMax Desktop 604a 200 MHz, 16 MB, 1.2 GB HD, 4X CD-ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots**
- **StarMax MiniTower 604a 200 MHz, 32 MB, 2.5 GB HD, 4X CD-ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots**

---

**StarMax Desktop 604a**

- **160 MHz, 16 MB, 1.2 GB HD, 4X CD-ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots**
- **StarMax MiniTower 604a 160 MHz, 32 MB, 2.5 GB HD, 4X CD-ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots**
- **StarMax Desktop 604a 200 MHz, 16 MB, 1.2 GB HD, 4X CD-ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots**
- **StarMax MiniTower 604a 200 MHz, 32 MB, 2.5 GB HD, 4X CD-ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots**

---

**External Features**

- High Performance Double Shielded Cables
- Free Power Toolset
- Active Terminator or Daisy Chain Cable
- All ProDirect Drives come preformatted and tested for true Plug and Play.
- Toll Free Technical Support
AWESOME PERFORMANCE

Quantum ATLAS 1080
ONLY $289

- 8MB Seek 7200 RPM + 64 MB Cache Buffer + 6 Year Warranty
- GREAT FOR YOUR DATA INTENSIVE APPLICATIONS
- AV TUNED WITH EMBEDDED SERVO TECHNOLOGY
- 1024 Buffer provides faster transfer rates

Micropolis AV

It's Here & It's Fast
9 GIG's
$1855
$1925

AWESOME PERFORMANCE

Quantum

SPECTACULAR PRICE!

UltraXP Fast & Wide 2.26G
Onyx475

• 8MB Seek 7200 RPM + 64 MB Cache Buffer + 5 Year Warranty
- PATENTED NR HEAD TECHNOLOGY FOR INCREASED
- GREAT FOR YOUR DATA INTENSIVE APPLICATIONS
- AV TUNED WITH EMBEDDED SERVO TECHNOLOGY
- 1024 Buffer provides faster transfer rates

PowerStor II

420MB TRAILER
$110/170 Ext

450 MB TRAILER
$155/215 Ext

850 MB TRAILER
$185/245 Ext

1080 MB TRAILER
$269/329 Ext

1280 MB TRAILER
$315/375 Ext

2.2 GIGs
$389/530 Ext

2.5
$455/595 Ext

2.6G
$595/945 Ext

3.0G
$655/1005 Ext

3.5G
$715/1165 Ext

4.0G
$815/1265 Ext

5.0G
$995/1445 Ext

6.0G
$1395/2205 Ext

7.0G
$1795/2515 Ext

8.0G
$2295/3015 Ext

9.0G
$2895/3615 Ext

10.0G
$3195/3915 Ext

11.0G
$3595/4415 Ext

12.0G
$3995/4915 Ext

13.0G
$4795/5715 Ext

16.0G
$6295/7515 Ext

32.0G
$10295/12715 Ext

Available in Black, Silver, Red, Blue, or Green.

Adaptec

PowerDomain 2940 OUM $285

PowerDomain 2940 supports the latest Fast, Wide, and Ultra SCSI Devices to enhance overall system performance

Yamaha CD Writer CDE100

• 1024 K Cache Buffer
• Multi Session
• 4x CD Rom
• Fast Pro

Yamaha CD Writer PowerDrive $499

Toshiba 4x CD ROM $289
Toshiba 4x CD ROM $189
Pioneer 4x (2x Internal) $375
Ultra 8x 4x CD ROM $265

All CD Writers come complete with 1 piece of media and Toast Pro software.

ProDirect, Inc. 10830 Nesbitt Ave S.

All prices are subject to change without notice. Retailers are not liable for typographical errors or mistakes. Yamaha reserves the right to change or modify prices, shipping charges, promotions, or product offerings at any time without notice. All products may not be available at all dealers. All products are manufactured by Yamaha. Return of damaged, dropped or mishandled products may result in additional charges. Yamaha is not responsible for changes to return products.

MONDAY-FRIDAY: 8 am - 7 pm
SATURDAY: 10:00 am- 3:00 pm
SUNDAY: 10:00 am- 3:00 pm
Ramm... to know how you sound on Yamaha
**MAC BARAltS**

**Buy with Confidence from MAC ONLINE BARGAINS:**

- **NEW!** To place an order, e-mail to mac.bargains@vz.com.
- **NEW!** For detailed product information, e-mail to mac.bargains.info@vz.com.
- **Over 2500 products in stock**

---

**PowerComputing**

- **B374 PowerBase 603/161 166CD Tower**
- **B376 PowerBase 603/200 166CD Tower**
- **B378 PowerBase 603/181 166 CD Tower**
- **B379 PowerBase 603/161 166 CD Tower**
- **B363 PowerCenter 604/132 166 CD Tower**
- **B364 PowerCenter 604/132 166 CD Tower**
- **B365 PowerTower 604/132 166CD Tower**
- **B366 PowerTower 604/166 166 CD Tower**
- **B367 PowerTower 604/166 166CD Tower**

**As Low As $1495**

**Power Computing is here!**

Mac compatible, PowerPC performance for less.

---

**Sony Multiscan 17se II Color Monitor**

- **Only $999**

- White Supplies Last
- Size: 17" Trinitron CRT (16") viewable image size
- The perfect choice for demanding business applications and graphics
- Maximum Resolution: 1280x1024 at 75Hz

---

**iomega 1GB Jaz Drive**

- **Only $499**

- Faster than most hard drives
- 5.5MB/second transfer rate and 17ms access time
- Provides 1GB of space on each cartridge
- Completely portable - weighs about two pounds
- For more information, e-mail keyword JAZSCSI

---

**QuarkXPress 3.32**

- **For Mac/Power Mac #95320**

- **Only $629**

- Also available in Macintosh format.

**QuarkXPress 3.32**

- **On-Disk only** included.

---

**Conflict Catcher 3**

- **#91300**

**SoftKey**

- **ADDRESS 2**

- **CALL MAC BARGAINS! before you buy!**

1-800-619-9091

---

**Breaking News**

- **ALL applicable sales tax (in CA, OR, WI)**.
- **All prices listed in "In stock" items, shipping system failure, etc., are given as a starting price for hypothetical errors.** Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most orders ship the day they are ordered. Overflow delivery in only $9.95. For the first 7 Biz and 10 add-on orders, call for international shipping rates. Packages and shipping are always subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.
## Bell Memory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>8MB</th>
<th>16MB</th>
<th>32MB</th>
<th>64MB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$99</td>
<td>$159</td>
<td>$190</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SIMMS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>32BIT+72PIN 60NS</th>
<th>8MB</th>
<th>16MB</th>
<th>32MB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$199</td>
<td>$159</td>
<td>$190</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PowerBook Memory**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>8MB</th>
<th>16MB</th>
<th>32MB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$119</td>
<td>$159</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## New Mac OS Compatibles

### Free Software

**Instant Rebate**

**Get the Microsoft Word or Excel for $49**

with purchase of any UMAX CPU

- **UPC C5000 Series**
  - 200MHz/603e $1,995
  - 180MHz/603e $1,795
  - 160MHz/603e $1,495

- **UPC C5001 Series**
  - 200MHz/603e $1,995
  - 180MHz/603e $1,795
  - 160MHz/603e $1,495

*Towards Purchase of any additional item from our recent Catalog

**Check out Our Web Site at: http://www.macmarket.com**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PM 9500/200MHz/32MB/2GB/6xCD/2MBVRAM</td>
<td>$4,599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM 9500/180MHz/32MB/2GB/8xCD/4MBVRAM</td>
<td>$5,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM 9500/160MHz/16MB/2GB/4xCD/2MBVRAM</td>
<td>CALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM 8500/150MHz/16MB/2GB/4xCD/2MBVRAM</td>
<td>$3,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM 8500/132MHz/16MB/1.2GB/4xCD</td>
<td>$2,599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM 7600/120MHz/16MB/1.2GB/4xCD</td>
<td>$2,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM 7200/120MHz/16MB/1.2GB/4xCD</td>
<td>$1,895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6320CD/120MHz/16MB/16GB/TV/Video Tuner/28.8</td>
<td>$1,699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6300CD/100MHz/16MB/16GB/15Monitor/20.8</td>
<td>$2,179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8400CD/200MHz/16MB/2.4GB/8xCD</td>
<td>$2,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple® Powerbooks®: Call for configuration &amp; price</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple MultipleScan 14&quot;</td>
<td>$289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Multiple Scan 15&quot;</td>
<td>$325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Vision 1700</td>
<td>$479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Vision 2000</td>
<td>$479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Vision 2100</td>
<td>$479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Vision 2500</td>
<td>$479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Multiple Scan 25&quot;</td>
<td>$479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daystar's Genesis MP™ Series systems are Apple®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>certifed Mac-compatible systems. nPOWR is Daystar's</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scalable Multi-processing Technology, which allows the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis MP™ to utilize more than one PowerPC processor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at a time. And it's bundled with Photoshop extensions,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>so you get multiprocessor speeds right out of the box.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 internal Drive Bays for room to grow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis MP 360+/2-604e 180MHz/512K Cache</td>
<td>$4,799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>We Carry the complete Genesis Line from Daystar®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerComputing Clones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SuperScan 17&quot;(26).SuperScan 20&quot;.SuperScan 21&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RASTEROPS® SuperScan Mc801HR</td>
<td>$1,899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SuperCoolScan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Pass RGB, 2700DPI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scans Positive, negative, Color or monochrome 35mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS-20 Coolscan II</td>
<td>$1,159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1-800-990-5790

BOTTOM LINE
PCI Video Cards

0

MCI 2MB PCI Accelerated ............. 179
ATI Xclaim VR 2M B ....................... 259
ATI Xclaim 3 D 8MB .. .... .... ....... ......449
ATI Xclaim VR TV Tuner ........... ........ 95
IMS TwinTurbo 4M B/8MB .....459/739
RasterOps OptlColor 4M B .... ........ .769
RasterOps OptiColor BMB ........... 1229
Radius ThunderPower 30/1920 ..1744
Radius Thunder 30/1152 ...... ....... 789

Apple 1705 17" .................... .... 759
Apple 1710 17" ........................ 919
Apple Multiscan 20" ............. 1379
Mitshubishi 21TX ................. 1699
Mitshubishi 20M ............. ...... 1299
Mitshubishi 20LP .............. .... 1499
Panasonic Sl717" ................... 649
Panasonic 14" Color ...............269

7600/120 16/1.2/CD . . ... .. . .. . ..$2570
7600/132 16/1.2/CD .... . .. . . . .. .$2850
8500/120 16/lGB/CD ....... . . . ..$2499
8500/132 16/l.2GB/CD .... .. . .. .$2699
8500/150 16/2GB/CD . . . . . . .... . .$3199
8500/180 32/2GB/8xCD .. . ..... ..$4299
8500/150 16/2GB/CD ..... . .. ....$3199
9500/132 16/lGB/CD . . .. . .... ...$2899
9500/150 16/2GB/CD ....... . ....$3949
9500/200 32/2GB/8xCD .. . ... ....$4679
9500/180MP 32/2GB/8xCD . . .....$5449
Performa 6400/180 16/l.6GB/CD . .$2395
Performa 6400/200 16/2.4GB/CD ..$2679
Umax j700L/150Mhz 16/2GB/CD ..$2799
Umax S900L/150Mhz 16/2GB/CD ..$3399
Umax S900L/180 32/2.lGB/CD . ...$3699
Umax S900L/180MP 32/2.lGB/CD .$4569
Umax S900L/200 32/2.lGB/CD . ...$3899
Umax S900L/225 32/2.lGB/CD ..$4295
Daystar Genesis MP360 180Mhz ...$5159

Orchestra Multi 17" ................599
RasterOps MCI 7 ......................779
RasterOps MC21 HR .............2099
Sony SF!! Trinitron 17" .......... .799
Sony SXI Trinitron 15" .......... .412
Sony SF!! Trinitron 20" .........1689
Radius Multiview 21" ............ 1599
Viewsonic l 7EA ....... ...............649
Magnavox 17" ......................... 629
Portrait Display Labs .26 17" ..899
Mag lnnovision 17" ................ 649

Scanners
Microtek ScanMaker III ..........1429
Microtek ScanMaker E3 ............319
Microtek ScanMaker E6 ............ 575
Microtek 35T Slidescanner ....... 735
Agfa StudioStar 600xl200 ...... ..995
Agfa SnapScan 24-bit ................ 399
Agfa DuoScan *Available* ..... .4899
Agfa Arcus 11 ............................ 1899
Visioneer PaperPort Vx ............ 279

Over 6 000 Products for your Macintosh
~ Order On -line http://www.blol.com/macworld/
's..
Enter our online contest and Win $1000.
Current Prices as of 9-27-96.
· Call for current pricing

Epson ES-lOOOc. ........................619
Epson ES-1200c. ................... .....949
Umax Gemini w/full .......... .... 1449
Umax PowerLook II w/full... .. 1949
Umax PowerLook II w/LE ...... 1799
Vista S6E w/ PhotoDeluxe ........ 329
Vista 512 w/ Full Photoshop .... 779
HP Scanjet 4P LE ......................519
HP Scanjet 4C LE ....... .. ........ ..... 879

Custom configurations available.
Call our know1edgable sales reps
for your package aeal.

Memory

Ram Prices are going up please call for current prices.
Prices shown are current as of 9/27 /96.

16 MB DIMM

$115

Lifetime Warranty
We beat any price on
Kingston, Viking, and Tech Works Memory
Storage/Media
Quantum Fireball 540MB ........ 149 Sony DAT 7000 ............... .......1299
Quantum Atlas 4.3GB SCSI-3 ..999 Optima 2.0GB DAT..................929
IBM UltraStar 2.16GB Int. ....... 359 Optima 8.0GB DAT.... ............ 1279
IBM UltraStar 2.16GB Ext........449
ACCESSORIES
Seagate ST15150N 4.2GB .......999 SCSI Cables ............................... call
Micropolis 4221WAV 2.0GB ....679 3.5" Drive Case ..........................59
Micropolis 3243WAV 4.3GB ..1049 5.25" Drive Case ........................ 69
REMOVABLE
3.5" Dual Drive Case ...............129
EZ135 .............. ............. ............. 126 Internal Mounting kits .... .from 19
SyQuest EZ Flyer 230 ............... 299
MEDIA
SyQuest Syjet Int. l.3GB ......... 399 44mb/88mb Cart from ........34/39
SyQuest Syjet Ext. l.3GB .........499 200/270Mb Cart from .........49/54
Iomega Jaz lntemal... ...............379 540MB Cart from ...................... 49
Fujitsu 230MO for 5300/190 ...409 EZ135/EZ230MB Cart from .20/29
Vertex 2.6GB Optical ............. 1399 SyQuest 105MB Cart ................ .49
Optima 2.6GB Optical.. ......... 2399 Iomega Zip lOPack ..................142
Optima 650CDR 2x .................989 Iomega jaz Cart ........................99
FWB 650CDR 4x ....................1449 128/230Mb Optical from .... 13/15
TAPE DRIVES
l.3gb Optical Cartridge .............69
Sony DAT 5200 ................ ........899 CD Recordable Media from ........ 8

Digital Cameras
Kodak DC20 ............................. 299
Kodak DC40 ............................. 539
Kodak DC50 .............................899
Casio QV-lOA ...........................395
Casio QV-100 ........................... 635

Chinen ES-3000 .......................899
Epson Photo PC ....................... .499
Connectix Color QuickCam ...179
Connectix QuickCam ......... .......97
FlexCam .................................. 369

DIMMs
8MB DIMM .................... 59
16MB DIMM ................115
32MB DIMM ................ 225
64MB DIMM ............... .439
72 PIN SIMMS
4MBSIMM ...... ................29
8MBSIMM ......................49
16MB SIMM .................115
32MB SIMM ................ .239

30PIN SIMMS
1/2MB SIMM ............11/35
4/16MB SIMM ........34/149
POWERBOOK 5300/190
16/24MB Module .159/269
32/48MB Module .299/429
roWERBOOKSOO SERIES
16MB Module ...............179
32MB Modu le ............... 299
117MHz 603e ............... 379

Teleport
Platinum
33.6Kbps

117MHz 603e w/8MB ..57:
167Mhz 603e w/8MB ..90'
167Mhz 603e ............... 66'
VIDEO RAM I CACHE CARil
PCI lMB VRAM Dimm ..3'
256K Cache 61/71/81005'
256K Cache Dimm ....... .?'
512K Cache Dimm .... .. 14'
lMB Cache Dimm ....... 21'
ATI 2MB Upgrade ........12

$pecial Deals
MacPicasso 320
.
.

$179

, ~

GV Platinum w/Voice 33.6Kbps ..............259
GV Teleport Gold 14.4Kbps ....................... 59
GV Powerport Platinum Pro PC Card .... .489
GV Powerport Platinum PC Card ............ 325
Supra Express 33.6kbps v.34 .................... 139
SupraSonic 33.6kbps v.34 ......................... 269
Supra FaxModem 33.6 .... .......................... 199
SAGEM ISON Geoport Adapter. ...............379
SAGEM ISON Nubus Card ................... ..... 549
SAGEM ISON PCI Card ............................ 549
Viking NetLink PCMCIA 28.8 ..................179
Simplejack PCM CIA 28.8 ................ .........229
Simplejack PCM CIA 33.6 .........................249
US Robotics PCMCIA 28.8 .......................199
US Robotics Sportster 33.6 ....................... 166
US Robotics Sportster 33.6kbps w/Voice.199

.

$349

•

.

.
~

~'C .

MacPicasso 320 Nubus 24bit ........... .349
MCI 24bit LC/PDS ........................... .. 249
lOBase-TTransceiver ........................... 29
Zip Deluxe Kit ....................................269
Iomega Zip Drive ............ ............ .......179
Iomegajaz Drive............................... .449
Calcomp 6x9 ..................................... 209
Calcomp 12xl2 ................ ................ 234
Wacom 6x9 ....................................... 299
Wac9m 12x l 2 ....................................429
IBM Ultrastar 2.16GB SCSl-2 ............ 359
VST 230 Optical for PB5300/190 .... ..369
DGR 105-Key Extended Keyboard ......49

http://www.blol.com/bld/
Order Online and get free shipping!
Email Us 24hours a clay'
Domestic sales@blol com
lnt"I world@blol com
V1s1t oc1r Web Site.
Prices updated hourly'

Shipping: $5, 5 lbs., 2 Days Payment: No surcharge on credit cards . Corporate POs welcome. Tax: Texas residents
add 8.25% sales tax. Prices: Items , prices and availability subject to change. Returns: Call Customer Service for
RMA number. All returns must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. Returns for refund are
subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for refund .
Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography.Customer Service:512-892·
4090. International Sales: Bottom line Distribution is committed to the needs of the international Macintosh
user. We offer discounted rates with OHL. Delivery to most countries is 2 to 3 days. Dealer inquiries are welcome.
Address: 4544 S. Lamar Blvd., #100, Austin . TX 78745
512-892-4070

BOTTOM LINE

1-800-990-5790
• Fax: 512-892-4455

Hours: M-F 9-7 I Sat 9-4


| YOUR MACHINE | STANDARD | MAX | VIDEO UPGRADE | VIDEO COST | 56K CACHE | 2MB | 4MB | 6MB | 8MB | 10MB | 12MB | 16MB | 20MB | 24MB | 28MB | 32MB | 48MB | 54MB |
|--------------|----------|-----|---------------|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Apple PowerBook 190, 190CS, 5300 Series | 4 | 32 | | | | 69 | 148 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple PowerBook 530CS, 530CS, 540CS, Notebook | 4 | 32 | | | | 84 | 177 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple PowerBook Duo 210, 250, 340 Notebook | 4 | 24 | | | | 69 | 138 | 173 | 266 | | | | | | | | |
| Apple PowerBook Duo 270c Notebook | 4 | 32 | | | | 85 | 138 | 172 | 256 | | | | | | | | |
| Apple PowerBook Duo 360, 380 Notebook | 4 | 40 | | | | 69 | 138 | 173 | 256 | | | | | | | | |
| Apple PowerBook Duo 3400/100 Notebook | 4 | 40 | | | | 128 | 185 | 200 | 260 | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh TV | 5 | 9 | | | | 74 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh IX | 4 | 128 | | | | 119 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh Iix | 2/3/5/7 | 17 | | | | 70 | 159 | 210 | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh Ix & Iixi | 5 | 68 | 512k | 59 | | | 70 | 159 | 210 | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh Classic | 128 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh Performa Classic (II, LC 5C, Lw) | 4 | 20 | 256k | 59 | | | 70 | 159 | 210 | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC500 | 5 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC500 | 5 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 56 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC500 | 5 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apple Macintosh LC400 | 4 | 36 | | | | 34 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
YOU'VE GOT TO GET YOUR ESSENTIALS!

CANVAS BAG
Carry your possessions in style with this quality canvas tote bag. Measures 13 1/4" x 4" with 15" handle.

ECO-FIBER CAP
Macworld's got you covered with this 100% recycled eco-fiber, one-size-fits-all cap.

LATTE MUG
This huge ceramic mug will hold 16 oz. of your favorite beverage. Also great for soup and cereal.

DENIM SHIRT
You've seen them modeled by our employees at Macworld Expo, now these preshrunk cotton shirts can be yours. Sizes: S, L, XL

MAIL ORDER
ORDER TODAY!

MACWORLD MERCHANDISE
501 SECOND STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107

PHONE ORDER
1.800.257.0374

MAIL ORDER
MACWORLD MERCHANDISE
501 SECOND STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107

(MAIL ORDER FORM BELOW)

ITEM QTY PRICE AMOUNT

LATTE MUG $9.99
CANVAS BAG $10.99
ECO-FIBER CAP $14.99
COMPUTER MUG $8.99
DENIM SHIRT $39.99

SUBTOTAL

ADD SALES TAX FOR CA, IL, NJ, OR MA

SHIPPING

TOTAL

SHIPMENT INFORMATION

ITEM(S)

SHIPPING VALUE

COST:

$0-$9.99 $4.99

$10-$19.99 $5.99

$20-$29.99 $6.99

$30-$49.99 $7.99

OVER $50 $8.99

FOR NON-DOMESTIC ORDERS PLEASE ADD $20.00 FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING. PLEASE ALLOW 2-4 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

Circle 106 on reader service card

Macworld
Your Essential Resource

Macworld
Your Essential Resource

MACWORLD

DEC. 1996
No matter where you are, Macworld is your essential Macintosh resource. With award winning editorial, up-to-date information, and the most objective product reviews—Macworld is essential to your purchase decisions, your lifestyle, your world. Which is why more Macintosh users find themselves turning to Macworld for the essentials than any other Macintosh publication.

www.macworld.com
Panelight Display Systems, Inc.

CALL THE EXPERTS AT PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

If We Don’t Sell It, It’s Not Worth Looking At.

Panelight offers the best in self-contained LCD projectors, panels and accessories for PC’s, Mac’s and High-res Workstations from the world’s leading manufacturers: Hitachi, Epson, In Focus, Toshiba, Proxima, Epson, NView, Polaroid and others.

It’s our business to ensure that your big ideas get the attention they deserve - no matter what the venue. We intimately know and sell the leading brands. We can recommend what fits your specific needs.

Call now for our FREE, highly informative catalog of PC VGA/SVGA, Mac, video, and workstation solutions. Most products can be delivered overnight, and come with a money-back guarantee. So, why look anywhere else?

Call Panelight today!

Panelight Display Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 190840, San Francisco, CA 94119.
Or call 415-772-9800.
Creating precision bar codes is as easy as using a font!

PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE FONTS
- Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
- Interleaved 2 of 5 • POSTNET/FIM.
- 30-day money back guarantee.

"This is the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too."
— MacUser review

$49.95
For a limited time. Normally $99

Call for a FREE 16-page catalog!
800-252-6479
www.fortner.com

Bar Code Fonts

Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
Interleaved 2 of 5 • POSTNET/FIM.
30-day money back guarantee.

"This is the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too."
— MacUser review

$49.95
For a limited time. Normally $99

Call for a FREE 16-page catalog!
800-252-6479
www.fortner.com

BAR CODE READERS AS LOW AS $199!
- We offer readers compatible with Macintosh, PC, PS2, laptops, and serial terminals.
- Instant or remote data entry from bar codes! Scan information into any software application with a wand, CCD, laser gun, badge slot or magstripe reader.
- Don't waste your money on the wrong kind of bar code reader for your situation.
- Our experienced customer service reps can help you choose the correct reader for your needs at the best price!

Money Back Guarantee
On All Products
800 232-7625

Visit our Web Site at: www.bearock.com

"I bought a Personal LaserWriter from Shreve Systems, a Macworld Shopper advertiser, and got a great deal and an excellent product. They're better than local computer stores!"
— Technical writer, Shopping Center Developers

Network Mac OS with Windows 95 for $199

NEW! PC MACLAN for Windows 95 is the only peer-to-peer networking software for sharing printers, files, drive, and other resources between Mac OS and Windows 95 PCs. Macs share files from any Win95 PC through Chooser. Win95 PCs mount local Macintosh drives through Network Neighborhood. Supports most LAN software; numerous applications; Ethernet, TokenRing, and Local Talk.

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

In a limited time. Normally $99

Call for our Free Color Catalog:
800-334-4291
808-297-1671
808-297-5725 Fax
www.MAP-Art.com

Extra Bonus Free PostNet & EAN
with any_Printer Font Purchase

"I always look at the entire Macworld Shopper section to see what is available. I also like to check the prices of all the different products."
— Owner, Computer Consultants

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy."
MACUser - November 1995

Full Windows 95 Compliant!
email: sales@miramar.sys • www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
www.miramarsys.com
Hang Ten With XTen

The Power To Use Your Macintosh In New Ways

XTen will let you display graphical UNIX applications on your Mac desktop.

1. Fastest X Server on the Macintosh Market
2. X11R6 Compliant
3. 24-Bit Color Support
4. Web Browser Configuration
5. Local Window Managers: OpenLook & Motif


For more information, or to order call 1-888-BUY-XTEN

Macworld

©1996 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

The lowest flat monthly national Internet rate
Macintosh™ and Windows™ 3.x/95 compatibility
No per minute charges
Unlimited tech support 24 hours a day
Internet access available in most U.S. cities

UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!

SAVE UP TO 99% MONTHLY WITH IDT

Monthly Usage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>CompuServe®</th>
<th>AOL®</th>
<th>AT&amp;T®</th>
<th>IDT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.5 Hours per day</td>
<td>$73.70</td>
<td>$93.70</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Hours per day</td>
<td>$161.45</td>
<td>$265.45</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All day</td>
<td>$1,389.95</td>
<td>$2,084.95</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Web Page Design and Domain Designation call (201) 928-1000 x4640
For 36K or 11 please call (800) 573-9438

For customers billing over $40 monthly with IDT Phone Service ($10.95/min)
With AT&T phone service ($24.95/min) IDT phone rates are up to 25% below AT&T. Pricing as of July 1996. IDT is a trademark of IDT Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 449 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Macworld

March 1996

Communication/Networking Cross Platform • Internet
Student - Teacher - School Discounts!!

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

Strata Studio Pro 2.0 $429
Infini-D 3.5 $119
KPT Bryce 2.0 $249
Freehand 5.5 $169
Fractal Painter 4.0 $219
Director 5.0 $589
Authorware 3.5 $699
SoftWindows 3.0 $129
Minicad 6.01 $314
The Black Box 2.0b $75
Filemaker Pro 3.0 $129
CorelDRAW Suite 6.0 $285
Canvas 5.0

CALL

Place any order and receive a chance to win $100 Software Source Gift Certificate

Software Source

CALL

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!!
(800) 289-3275

Visit our Web Site!!
http://laswww.com/source.html

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!
1-800-289-3275

The SOFTWARE Source

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACWORLD December 1996 229
FREE SOFTWARE with every purchase!*

Call for great prices on the hottest new products reviewed in this month's issue of Macworld.

A-10 CUBA GUANTANAMO BAY by Parasoft Guerrilla forces have taken control of Cuba & the A10 Warthogs must suppress the enemies of freedom. $29

3D LANDSCAPE by Books That Work Whether you're a beginner or an experienced landscaper, you can easily create accurate detailed plans to bring your dreams to life. $49

ADAM THE TIGER STORY 97 by A.D.A.M. Same info with all new features - your online doctor answers all of your health questions or connect to the A.D.A.M. Medical Directory. $32

COMMAND & CONQUER by Virgin In the battle for control of the world's most valuable resources, only 2 superpowers remain, & you must decide where your loyalty rests. $43

MULTIPLICATION WORLD DINOSAURS ACROSS AMERICA Adventures in geography Guided by an engaging culture with the mastery of math basics. Rewards success & give kids more chance to practice. $28

TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE: Comprehensive text on Chinese traditional medicine. Comparisons of modern Western medicine and science to traditional Chinese medicine. $27

INSIDE THE GRE: Raises your scores with coverage of the computer adaptive & paper-and-pencil tests, over 1,700 questions & full practice tests. $29

INSIDE THE SAT & ACT '97: The stress-free way to raise your scores. It's packed with features to help you find the right college & get in! $26

COLLEGE ADVISOR '97: Features 1,200 college profiles, 75,000 student surveys, complete admissions & financial aid information, Internet access & an online scholarship search. $17

CIRCLETM ON READER SERVICE CARD

CODE M12

ORDER AS LATE AS 10:00pm!! SAME DAY SHIPPING**

Special Holiday Hours: M-F 8am-Midnight; Sat 8am-5pm; Sun 11am-6pm. Nov.1st-31st

CONTACT US!

CompuServe: 76043,1605
America On-Line: UNITEDEDC
BBS 1-217-352-9654

Fax back 1-217-352-8123
Fax orders 1-217-352-9749

Panasonic Interactive

$28Panasonic Interactive

$20

INSIDE THE GRE 46844

Inside the SAT & ACT '97 53103
College Advisor '97 53105

Princeton Review

$28

$17

$26

$29

$32
New American Standard
The most Literally accurate Bible...
...in the English language

BibleMaster
For Windows® & MAC®
Ask about our new BibleMaster
Bundle for only $49.95 on CD-ROM.
Don't have a CD-ROM drive?
Ask about our two Bundles available on disk.
American Bible Sales
875 S Anaheim Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92803
1-800-535-5131
The Standard of
Biblical Excellence...
CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONLINE BIBLE
FAST, POWERFUL, EASY TO USE
Deluxe CD - UV • HNAS • HKV • RSV • JLV
w/Strong's • Stronger versions • Trans., in 14 other languages • 20 Study Aids: Lexicons, X-Refs.,
Topics, Dict., Commentaries and more... ... $90
Classic CD - Has all features of the Deluxe CD except NASB, NKJV, NASV takes only $40
"...the standard by which all others
are judged." - MacHome Journal, 8/94
ASK ABOUT OUR OTHER PRODUCTS
FOR THE CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY
800-535-9116
603-827-4500
By The Numbers, Inc.

YOUR CD-R SOURCE!
Copy 25 CD-R unattended with our loader!

CD-R Equipment

CD-R Loader

Blank Media

CD-R $8.50
74 min • 4x & 6x

Sony • TDK • Verbatim

Custom printing available

SYQUEST Cartridges
200mb $65 • 270mb $53

Zip Cartridges
$14.95

Jaz Cartridges
$94.95

Jaz Drives
$49.95

Press-it CD-Labeler
$74.95

Includes 100 labels & software!

CD-R Drive Packages
Our CD-R Packages include the CD-R Drive, Toast 3.0 software, and SCSI cable.

4x $999
2x $599

MEDIA SUPPLY
http://www.mediasupply.com

MACWORLD
December 1996

CIRCLE #13 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC WORLD
December 1996

CIRCLE #13 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 484 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 490 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 496 ON READER SERVICE CARD
Peripheral Products

Input Devices • Cables • Digital Media • Security Systems

MacALLY™ Peripherals

We work hard for your Macintosh

Call us for your deals near you:

Please call today: 1-800-644-1132

http://www.macaaly.com

888-AAA-MEDIA

AAA Media, inc.

 BACK UP SOLUTION
 • SPECIALIST •

http://www.aaa-media.com • e-mail:sales@aaa-media.com

TEL: 818-718-9625 FAX: 818-718-9626

4MM DAT

HARD DRIVES

HP C1533A

4-8 GB $478

* CDT 8000

4-8 GB $498

WANGDAT 3400

4-8 GB $498

SONY 5000

4-8 GB $398

HP 3540A

2-4 GB $708

ARCH 4200

2-4 GB $548

WANGDAT 3200

2-4 GB $498

HP 35470A

2-4 GB $598

*WANGDAT 2.0 GB $528

*HP C1533 24-48 GB $1998

8 MM EXB

EXB 6200

2.3 GB $428

*EXB 6205XL 2.3-7 GB $1128

EXB 6500

5 GB $1018

EXB 6555

5-10 GB $1198

*EXB 8700

14 GB $1148

CD-ROM LOCK

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028 USA phone: 413-525-7039 FAX: 413-525-8807 EMAIL: secure-it@owfuom INTERNET: http://www.secure-it.com

© 1996 Secure-It, Inc.

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Stop Pentium Chip Theft

With The CoverLock™

Order now — Call 800-451-7592...

©1996 Secure-It, Inc.
Magnetic Media • Mobile Computing Peripheral Products

**RECORD CDs**

NEW! A&V CD RECORDERS $599

2X/4X CD-R (4X CD-R $999)

* MORE CD-R BLANKS $7.99

74 Minute
4X & 6X Cert.

**JAZ/CD-R DUO**

**EXTREME $1199**

We used our two Extremes to burn over 100 CDs...We couldn't have finished our project on time without the Extremes"

"...I am absolutely floored! An amazing piece of hardware"

— John Marzunu, Rockwell

MEDIASTORE...has produced a real excitement in my product line. The Extreme fills an important need for my customers"

— Eddie Jones, Video Systems

**MEDIA SPECIALS**

**OPTICAL**

128MB $1199

230MB $1599

650MB $2999

1.3GB $3999

2.4GB $6999

**MEDIASTORE**

* Lowest Cost $52/MB
* Highest Capacity
* Fastest Transfer

30 GB $2999

40 GB $4999

Include Retractable Software

**SOFTWARE**

Arcade
CD-Da. Mac software for writing "Red Book" Audio CDs $149

CD-COPY: Mac software for burning CD's $199

MASS WAVE: Streaming audio for Mac $199

M-BIT: The #1 CD Writing SW for Mac, improved $199

**AUDIOMEDIA**

Hi Mac Audio/1 card $169

MASTERLIST: Mac software for stitching Pro Audio CDs $199

PROFESSIONAL Audio, for use w/PCI $199

MACOMEDIA DIRECTOR 5 for Authoring $199

**MEMORY TOO!**

Great Prices on Top Brands of Memory

**CD LABELER Complete Kit**

* Software for Mac or PC

* 100 Gold & white labels

* Alignment Device

Only $49.95

**CD-R Safe Pens** $4.95

**CD-R Printer**

* Brilliant Color

* Clear graphics

* Fast, 4 CD's per minute

**$2999**

**SYQUEST**

JAZ & ZIP

44MB $35

88MB $77

200MB $35

105MB $35

270MB $52

JAZ 1GB $95

ZIP 100MB $15.99

**BookEndz™ PowerBook™ Docking Stations**

Models for 5300/190, 520/540, & 100 series

• Convert your PB to a complete desktop system

• Dock/undock in seconds

• Low cost

• Eliminates cable confusion

• Supports all ports

• Assemblies in minutes

• Adds only 3" to rear of PB when docked

• Free NoteBook Enhancements Catalog

• Foreign telephone adaptors

• Monitor stands

• PacketNet 16' retractable modem cords

*Call for New Dock Info!*

Orders: 800-682-4987

Tel: (612) 828-6002 Fax: (612) 828-6806

Email Address: pilotech@aol.com

**PD media**

3M PD650 MAC...

**magneto-opticals**

Osaka 128MB MAC fnt...

Osaka 230MB MAC fnt, 10+$16.45

Verbatim 600MBMAC fnt, 5+$48.85

Osaka 1.2GB, 512b/s unfmt $49.00

**Look what your printer can do for you...**

With Lexmark Specialty Papers you can make T-shirts, greeting cards, creative color labels...Iron-On Transfers $14.75

Greeting Photo Cards Paper $14.05

**Neon Ink Cartridge**

for Apple® SW 2400 36.05

**Diskette CONNECTION**

The brands, the price, the service!

**4mm data tapes**

90m-Fuj $6.75 / 120m-Sony $20.95

**Macworld SHOPPER**

“A Macworld never goes by without me checking to compare prices. I always look to see if what I need is there.” — Owner, Computer Consultants

"I always look at the entire Macworld Shopper section to see what is available. I also like to check the prices of all the different products.” — Owner, Computer Consultants

**CALL DISKETTE**

1-800-654-4058

**MACWORLD December 1996 233**
### Systems & Peripherals

**PowerMac/Performa**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>Memory 1</th>
<th>Memory 2</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9500/150</td>
<td>16/6 GB</td>
<td>16/6 GB</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3395</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500/132</td>
<td>16/6 GB</td>
<td>16/6 GB</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2958</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500/115</td>
<td>16/6 GB</td>
<td>16/6 GB</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2595</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500/110</td>
<td>16/6 GB</td>
<td>16/6 GB</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500/105</td>
<td>16/6 GB</td>
<td>16/6 GB</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500/100</td>
<td>16/6 GB</td>
<td>16/6 GB</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1795</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PowerMac**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>Memory 1</th>
<th>Memory 2</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9500/200</td>
<td>32/6 GB</td>
<td>8/6 GB</td>
<td></td>
<td>$4895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7600/132</td>
<td>16/6 GB</td>
<td>8/6 GB</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2775</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8500/180</td>
<td>16/6 GB</td>
<td>8/6 GB</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dell Memory**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Memory 1</th>
<th>Memory 2</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dimension 2150/4MB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Video Cards**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Precision Color</td>
<td>$699</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precision Color</td>
<td>$1495</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precision Color</td>
<td>$1995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PowerBook**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>Memory 1</th>
<th>Memory 2</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duo 2300C 8.4V</td>
<td>8MB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1495</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duo 2300C 8.4V</td>
<td>16MB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Global Village**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook Gold</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Memory Products**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook Gold</td>
<td>$1495</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specials**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook Gold</td>
<td>$1495</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Dell Memory**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Memory 1</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Precision Color</td>
<td>$995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PowerBook**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duo 2300C 8.4V</td>
<td>8MB</td>
<td>$1495</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duo 2300C 8.4V</td>
<td>16MB</td>
<td>$2375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Global Village**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook Gold</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Memory Products**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook Gold</td>
<td>$1495</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Dell Memory**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Memory 1</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Precision Color</td>
<td>$995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PowerBook**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duo 2300C 8.4V</td>
<td>8MB</td>
<td>$1495</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duo 2300C 8.4V</td>
<td>16MB</td>
<td>$2375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Global Village**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook Gold</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Memory Products**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook Gold</td>
<td>$1495</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
POWERMACS

9500/150
16/2GB/CD w/2MB ATI
$3499
KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

8500/180
16/2GB/CD w/2MB VRAM
8500/150 16/2GB/CD
CALL $2899
KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

7200/120
16/1.2GB/CD/256L2
$1899
16/1.2GB/CD
$2199

PERFORMAS

Performa
6400CD
180Mhz! $3299
16/1.6GB/6xCD/8.5Kbps
No Cache, No Monitor
200Mhz! $2299
16/2.4GB/6xCD/28.6Kbps
No Cache, No Monitor

Performa
6320CD
16/1.2GB/CD

CPU, KEYBOARD, MOUSE, TV & 15" MONITOR

APPLE MONITORS

AppleVision
1710AV $929

14" MultiScan $249
14" AV $269
15" MultiScan $349/299*
1705 17" MultiScan $649
1710 MultiScan $799
20" MultiScan $1699
SONY 15SF2 15" $399
SONY 17SF2/17SE2 17" $769/999
SONY 20SF2 20" $1599

ACCESSORIES

WorkGroup Servers
7250/120 16/1.2GB/CD $2499
7250/120 16/1.2GB/CD/AS $3299
8150/110 16/1.6GB/CD/AT/AS $3495
8550/132 24/2GB/CD/AS $5599
8550/132 24/2GB/CD/INT $5149
8550/132 24/2GB/CD/AT/AS $6295

Zip Drive w/1 Cart $179
Jazz Drive w/1 Cart $449

AGFA
Arcus II $799 DuoScan $4499
Arcus III $649

Umax
Vista S6-E LE $349
Vista S12 Pro $749

Visit Us At Our NEW Web Site http://www.LACC.com

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
POWERCOMPUTERS

1-800-334-KIWI

SAVE ON REFURBISHED MACS

Performa 601 6/160 CD w/15" Multiscan...........Call
Performa 640 DOS 12/500 CD w/15" Multiscan...$1299
Performa 616 6/160 CD w/15" Multiscan........Call
Performa 6200 01 01 Gig CD w/15" Multiscan....Call
Performa 6220 16/1 Gig CD TV w/15" Multi........$1999
Performa 6290 16/1.2 Gig CD w/15" Multi........Call
Performa 6300 16/1.2 Gig CD 28.8 w/15" Multi...$1999
PowerMac 7200/90 16/1.5CD..........................Call
PowerMac 7500/100 16/1 Gig CD..................$1799
PowerMac 5500/132/16/1 Gig CD Video.........$2299
Quadra 6500/80 14/1 Gig CD Video................Call
Quadra 6300/16/1.2 Gig CD.........................$1999
PowerMac 7600/120 16/1.2 Gig CD.................Call

Powerbook 150 and 520...............................Call
StyleWriter 1200....................................$199
Apple 15" Multiscan Display.......................$315

PC compatibles

 OptiPoint
 Envision
 Wang
 PowerComputers

PowerBooks

Mac II Classic and Power Macs

CALL FOR QUOTES

We will beat any competitive price!

PowerSync Resolution Adaptors (N) 35.00
Apple 14" MS Multi-Scan (R) 265.00
CPUs (Best Price)
Mac SE 4/40, Ext. Key & Monitor (R) 145.00
Mac II 4/160, Ext. Key & Mouse (U) 299.00
Mac Ices 4/160 & Mouse (U) 145.00
PG20 8/160 w/14" MS Mouse (R) 1299.00
ADB Radius Extended Keyboard (N)...........$45.00
Radius Mouse (N)..................................16.50
Black "Stealth" Keyboards (N)...................$39.00

SPECIAL CORPORATE DISCOUNTS

Trinitron Super Sale
17" Std.-Res. Trinitron (R) 285.00
17" Hi-Res. Trinitron (R) 350.00
PowerSync Resolution Adaptors (N) 35.00
Apple 14" MS Multi-Scan (R) 265.00
CPUs (Best Price)
Mac SE 4/40, Ext. Key & Monitor (R) 145.00
Mac II 4/160, Ext. Key & Mouse (U) 299.00
Mac Ices 4/160 & Mouse (U) 145.00
PG20 8/160 w/14" MS Mouse (R) 1299.00
ADB Radius Extended Keyboard (N)...........$45.00
Radius Mouse (N)..................................16.50
Black "Stealth" Keyboards (N)...................$39.00

Mac SE 4/40 w/K&M - $275.00
Mac SE 4/40 FDHD w/K&M - $375.00
Classic 4.4 w/K&M - $425.00
Mac SE/30 5/80 w/K&M - $399.00
Portait & Hi-Res Swivel Stands - $250.00
Powerbook 160, 16C, Duo 230
Powerbook 190/240 M/V Gold - $899.00
Convert 2.5 HD to STD SCSI - $39.00
New G4 Gold (144) Data/Fax modem - $99.00

“There are a few things in this world that are more important than money. Money can’t buy love, it can’t buy happiness, and it can’t buy the things we really need.”
—Michael Jordan

(888)38POWER (800) 673-6227

COMPUTER SERVICES

800) 876-2610
Fax - (908) 782-7267
Email: MacHawk@AOL.COM

We Buy, Sell, Trade & Repair Mac Equipment

Mac II/1 II 5/80 w/Ext Kyb
Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse $699.00
Mac IIG 5/230, w/Cache, Ext Kyb
Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse $699.00
CGS 610, 650,700, 900
Color Packag2 Also Available
Apple Hi Res Color Monitor $225.00
Apple 16" Color Monitor $249.00
Apple StyleWriter 1200 Refill $65.00
Apple Personal Laserwriter NTR $599.00
Apple LaserWriter II NTX, NT, IIE & IIG

Duedler & International Orders Welcome
Same Day Shipping In USA
Call for any custom made configuration

SPECIAL CORPORATE DISCOUNTS

CALL FOR QUOTES

We will beat any competitive price!

PowerSync Resolution Adaptors (N) 35.00
Apple 14" MS Multi-Scan (R) 265.00
CPUs (Best Price)
Mac SE 4/40, Ext. Key & Monitor (R) 145.00
Mac II 4/160, Ext. Key & Mouse (U) 299.00
Mac Ices 4/160 & Mouse (U) 145.00
PG20 8/160 w/14" MS Mouse (R) 1299.00
ADB Radius Extended Keyboard (N)...........$45.00
Radius Mouse (N)..................................16.50
Black "Stealth" Keyboards (N)...................$39.00

SPECIAL CORPORATE DISCOUNTS

Trinitron Super Sale
17" Std.-Res. Trinitron (R) 285.00
17" Hi-Res. Trinitron (R) 350.00
PowerSync Resolution Adaptors (N) 35.00
Apple 14" MS Multi-Scan (R) 265.00
CPUs (Best Price)
Mac SE 4/40, Ext. Key & Monitor (R) 145.00
Mac II 4/160, Ext. Key & Mouse (U) 299.00
Mac Ices 4/160 & Mouse (U) 145.00
PG20 8/160 w/14" MS Mouse (R) 1299.00
ADB Radius Extended Keyboard (N)...........$45.00
Radius Mouse (N)..................................16.50
Black "Stealth" Keyboards (N)...................$39.00

808)38POWER Int7(14)237-0977
Macworld Professional Inc.

818.719.9200 Fax. 818.719.9115

POWER BOOKS

APPLE 15/17/10/AV 389/899/999
SONY 15SF/17SF 399/777
SONY 17SEII/18SFII 999/1695
RASTEROPS MC17/21HR 888/1995
NEC XV17 775
NEC M500/ M700 655/835

DIGITAL VIDEO

TARGA 2000 3150
TARGA 2000 PRO 3850
RADIUS VIDEO VISION 2.0 PCI 3450

DIGITAL CAMERA

KODAK DC50 875
POLAROID PDC 2000 CALL
AGFA ACTION CAM 7150
AGFA STUDIO CAM 8350
KODAK DCS420c 8995

DRIVES

EZ DRIVE/200MB SYQUEST 119/449
ZIP/JAZ DRIVE 179/469
PINNACLE VERTEX 2.6 1495

MONITORS

APPLE 15/17/10/AV 389/899/999
SONY 15SF/17SF 399/777
SONY 17SEII/18SFII 999/1695
RASTEROPS MC17/21HR 888/1995
NEC XV17 775
NEC M500/ M700 655/835

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 1200/2400 175/265
STYLEWRITER 2200/2500 288/355
LASER 4/600/12/640 755/1499
APPLE COLOR LASER 12/600 5275
HP SMP/5M 975/1695
EPSON STYLUS PRO XL 1695
GCC 608 11/0UOSCAN 2888/6999

SCANNERS

UMAX S6E/ S12 379/799
POWERLOOK II/MIRAGE 111X7 2095/5750
AGFA ARCUS II/DUOSCAN 1799/CALL
LINOTYPE HELL SAPHIR/OPAL 2886/6999
**Power Book**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 100</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 150</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 200</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 300</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Monitors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sony XGA MultiScan</td>
<td>$1,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony XGA MultiScan</td>
<td>$2,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony XGA MultiScan</td>
<td>$2,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony XGA MultiScan</td>
<td>$3,499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Printers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sony Color LaserJet</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony Color LaserJet</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony Color LaserJet</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony Color LaserJet</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Software**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Software</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adobe Photoshop</td>
<td>$499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adobe Illustrator</td>
<td>$399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CorelDrawPageMaker</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMS Monitor</td>
<td>$499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Memory**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iomega 1GB RAM</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iomega 2GB RAM</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iomega 4GB RAM</td>
<td>$399</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Additional Information**

- **Mac Solutions**
  - Telephone: (800) 80-WEBUY
  - E-Mail: macs@advmacc.com

- **Used Computers**
  - Telephone: (800) 304-4639
  - Website: www.compexch.com

- **Used Memory**
  - Telephone: (800) 304-4639
  - Website: www.compexch.com

- **Used CD-RW Drives**
  - Telephone: (800) 304-4639
  - Website: www.compexch.com

- **Used Modems**
  - Telephone: (800) 304-4639
  - Website: www.compexch.com

- **Used Hard Drives**
  - Telephone: (800) 304-4639
  - Website: www.compexch.com

- **Used Printers**
  - Telephone: (800) 304-4639
  - Website: www.compexch.com

- **Used Software**
  - Telephone: (800) 304-4639
  - Website: www.compexch.com

- **Used Systems**
  - Telephone: (800) 304-4639
  - Website: www.compexch.com

- **Used Monitors**
  - Telephone: (800) 304-4639
  - Website: www.compexch.com

- **Used RAM**
  - Telephone: (800) 304-4639
  - Website: www.compexch.com

- **Used Scanners**
  - Telephone: (800) 304-4639
  - Website: www.compexch.com

- **Used Servers**
  - Telephone: (800) 304-4639
  - Website: www.compexch.com

- **Used Software**
  - Telephone: (800) 304-4639
  - Website: www.compexch.com

- **Used Systems**
  - Telephone: (800) 304-4639
  - Website: www.compexch.com

- **Used Monitors**
  - Telephone: (800) 304-4639
  - Website: www.compexch.com
CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

Providing complete Macintosh solutions for graphics, pre-press, and video professionals

MacUser Labs Says:
“A PowerMax Power Play

“Not only do the PowerMax monitors display good-looking images, but (they) are affordably priced!” and “Nice price, nice image quality, nice controls – nice monitor!”

PowerMax Trinitron™ monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh. They ship complete with Mac-ready cables and adapters, a three year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: if you’re not right, we’ll replace it for you!

PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

Model PM14T 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1024x768 $319
Model PM15T 30 mm dot pitch- up to 1024x768 $419
Model PM17T 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024 $749
Model PM17TE+ 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1200 $989
Model PM20T 30 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1200 $1649

Wacom Tablets

ArtPad II 4x5 w/eraser Ultra Pen $145
ArtZ II 6x8 w/eraser Ultra Pen $319
ArtZ II 6x8 w/ Ultra Pen & Painter 4 $615
ArtZ II 12x12 w/eraser Ultra Pen $439
ArtZ II 12x12 w/ Ultra Pen & Painter 4 $745
ArtZ II 12x18 w/eraser Ultra Pen $729
ArtZ II 12x18 w/ Ultra Pen $729

We carry all Wacom Accessories, Pens and Tablets! You won’t find anyone who knows more about Wacom!

Scanners

Umax Vista S6E Sono Mac Scanner $349
Microtek ScanMaker 3E 24 bit w/Cooler II $379
Umax Vista S6E Sono Scanner w/Full PhotoShop $569
Umax Vista S12 Scanner w/Full PhotoShop $789
Agfa Arcus II Flatbed w/Photoshop & trans. Adapter $1899

Our experts stay up-to-date on the latest reviews and experiences of our thousands of scanner customers! Call for a personal evaluation today!

Why Buy From PowerMax?

• Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock every major brand of Mac product from Apple to Zoom!
• We speak plain English- no technobabble or high pressure sales tactics!
• We offer flexible terms, and are experts in easy leasing!
• We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need.
• Most unprotected catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options- we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers! We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience!
• All we ask is that you call a couple of the other guys first- then call us. You’ll really appreciate our difference!

Wacom Tablets

PowerMax External 540 Mb Drive $199
PowerMax External 1.2 GiB Drive $339
PowerMax External 2.0 GiB Drive $449
PowerMax External 4.0 GiB Drive $949

We also stock hundreds of factory refurbish Apple CPUs! Call for pricing and availability on these limited time offers!

Why Buy From PowerMax?

• Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock every major brand of Mac product from Apple to Zoom!
• We speak plain English- no technobabble or high pressure sales tactics!
• We offer flexible terms, and are experts in easy leasing!
• We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need.
• Most unprotected catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options- we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers! We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience!
• All we ask is that you call a couple of the other guys first- then call us. You’ll really appreciate our difference!

Configurable Mac Systems

Where will you find anyone else who can consult, recommend, customize and promptly deliver CPU systems from Apple, PowerComputing, Umax and DayStar? No one stocks Mac products like we do!

Pre-Configured and Customizable Apple Systems

PowerMac 7200/75, Performa 5215, 6200, 6300 $Call!
PowerComputing Power 180 160/60 8 Nubus $Call!
PowerMac 560/160/CD $Call!
PowerMac 8600/180/150 16 GiB/CD $3249
PowerMac 8600/120 16 Ram/2 GiG/CD- Return $2999
PowerMac 8600/120 16 Rad/2 GiG/CD $2949
PowerMac 7200/120 15/1.2 w/Pentium/6X CD $9849

 Bare Bones Macs-Have Them Configured Your Way!

PowerMac 7200/120 6 Ram/4X CD wcache $1749
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/4X CD $1988
PowerMac 7600/120 16 Ram/4X CD $2798
PowerMac 8000/132 16 Ram/4X CD $2949
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/4X CD $2749
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/4X CD $2749
PowerMac 9500/160 16 Ram/4X CD $2749
PowerMac 9500/150 16 Ram/4X CD $2749
PowerMac 9500/150 16 Ram/4X CD $2749
PowerMac 9500/150 16 Ram/4X CD $2749
PowerMac 9500/150 16 Ram/4X CD $2749

Best Price on all our systems! If you can find a better deal, call us now!

Scanners

Umax Vista S6E Sono Mac Scanner $349
Microtek ScanMaker 3E 24 bit w/Cooler II $379
Umax Vista S6E Sono Scanner w/Full PhotoShop $569
Umax Vista S12 Scanner w/Full PhotoShop $789
Agfa Arcus II Flatbed w/Photoshop & trans. Adapter $1899

Our experts stay up-to-date on the latest reviews and experiences of our thousands of scanner customers! Call for a personal evaluation today!

Why Buy From PowerMax?

• Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock every major brand of Mac product from Apple to Zoom!
• We speak plain English- no technobabble or high pressure sales tactics!
• We offer flexible terms, and are experts in easy leasing!
• We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need.
• Most unprotected catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options- we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers! We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience!
• All we ask is that you call a couple of the other guys first- then call us. You’ll really appreciate our difference!

We also stock hundreds of factory refurbish Apple CPUs! Call for pricing and availability on these limited time offers!

Why Buy From PowerMax?

• Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock every major brand of Mac product from Apple to Zoom!
• We speak plain English- no technobabble or high pressure sales tactics!
• We offer flexible terms, and are experts in easy leasing!
• We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need.
• Most unprotected catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options- we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers! We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience!
• All we ask is that you call a couple of the other guys first- then call us. You’ll really appreciate our difference!

We also stock hundreds of factory refurbish Apple CPUs! Call for pricing and availability on these limited time offers!

Why Buy From PowerMax?

• Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock every major brand of Mac product from Apple to Zoom!
• We speak plain English- no technobabble or high pressure sales tactics!
• We offer flexible terms, and are experts in easy leasing!
• We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need.
• Most unprotected catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options- we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers! We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience!
• All we ask is that you call a couple of the other guys first- then call us. You’ll really appreciate our difference!

We also stock hundreds of factory refurbish Apple CPUs! Call for pricing and availability on these limited time offers!

Why Buy From PowerMax?

• Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock every major brand of Mac product from Apple to Zoom!
• We speak plain English- no technobabble or high pressure sales tactics!
• We offer flexible terms, and are experts in easy leasing!
• We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need.
• Most unprotected catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options- we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers! We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience!
• All we ask is that you call a couple of the other guys first- then call us. You’ll really appreciate our difference!

Call today for your free PowerMax Catalog!
Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax • E-Mail: PowerMax@Illuminatus.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

Circle 446 on Reader Service Card
MACINTOSH CPUS

- Power Macintosh 9500/120
  - 16/1GB/CD
  - INCLUDES ATI CARD
  - $2499

- Quadra 950 8/500
  - Low-cost server solution!
  - $1499

- Power Macintosh 7500/100
  - Power Mac CD burning card

- PowerBook 1400
  - 16 GB RAM
  - 1GB hard drive
  - 4X CD-ROM
  - $2199

ACCESSORIES

- 6100 NUBUS ADAPTERS!
  - Hurry! Quantities Limited!
  - 6100 series NuBus adapter
  - 610 NuBus Adapter
  - $1099
  - Apple OneScanner
  - $279
  - Apple Color OneScanner
  - $479
  - HD External 1.44 for PowerBooks
  - $149
  - 610 NuBus Adapter with math co-processor
  - $499
  - Bernoulli 300PS external
  - $499

- HP DeskWriter 310
  - Great for PowerBooks!
  - $199

- LaserWriter 4/600/PS
  - FACTORY REFURBISHED
  - REFURBISHED $649
  - TONER CARTRIDGE SOLD SEPARATELY

VIDEO CARDS

- Apple 8-bit Card
  - $129

- RasterOps 24MX
  - $199

- AppleColorWriter 2400
  - FACTORY REFURBISHED
  - $69

PRINTERs

- Apple StyleWriter 1200
  - $159

- Apple Personal LaserWriter LT
  - $299

- Apple Personal LaserWriter 300
  - $299

- Apple Personal LaserWriter NT
  - $499

- Apple LaserWriter NTR
  - $599

- Apple LaserWriter INT
  - $699

- Apple LaserWriter INTX
  - $899

- Apple LaserWriter PRO 630
  - $1199

- Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS
  - $649

- HP DeskWriter 310
  - $199

- Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C
  - $599

- Laser toner cartridges sold separately

POWERBOOKs

- PowerBook 520/4/600
  - $849

- PowerBook 170/4/800
  - $799

- PowerBook 180/4/800
  - $999

- PowerBook 190/4/800
  - $999

- PowerBook 195/4/2400
  - $999

- Duo 260/4/800
  - $499

- Duo 250/4/800
  - $599

BARGAIN BASEMENT

MAC LOGIC BOARD UPGRADES!

- Personal NT to NTR printer upgrade
  - exchange: $99

- LaserWriter INT/INTX to INT
  - exchange: $399 INT/299 INTX

- Mac II to IIfx
  - exchange: $299

- Centris 610 to Quadra 660
  - exchange: $199

- Quadra 660 to PowerMac 610/60
  - exchange: $699

- Quadra 800/840 to PowerMac 8100/80
  - exchange: $999

- Quadra 800 to Quadra 840
  - exchange: $299

- Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66
  - exchange: $799

- Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200
  - exchange: $499

- PowerBook 1400 PowerCard
  -exchange: $149


FACTORY REFURBISHED

- Apple Personal LaserWriter INT
  - $499

- Apple Personal LaserWriter INTX
  - $599

- Apple Personal LaserWriter PRO 630
  - $1199

- Apple LaserWriter PRO 630
  - $1499

- Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS
  - $649

- HP DeskWriter 310
  - $199

- Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C
  - $599

- LaserWriter 4/600/PS
  - FACTORY REFURBISHED

- Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 590c
  - FACTORY REFURBISHED

- Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C
  - FACTORY REFURBISHED

- Laser Writer 4/600/PS
  - FACTORY REFURBISHED

- Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C
  - FACTORY REFURBISHED

- Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 590c
  - FACTORY REFURBISHED

- Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C
  - FACTORY REFURBISHED

- Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C
  - FACTORY REFURBISHED

- Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C
  - FACTORY REFURBISHED

- Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C
  - FACTORY REFURBISHED

- Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C
  - FACTORY REFURBISHED

- Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C
  - FACTORY REFURBISHED

- Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C
  - FACTORY REFURBISHED

- Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C
  - FACTORY REFURBISHED

- Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C
  - FACTORY REFURBISHED

- Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C
  - FACTORY REFURBISHED

- Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C
  - FACTORY REFURBISHED
PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

I-800-227-3971

GET A $500 TRADE-IN ON YOUR OLD 25MHz '030 COLOR MAC SYSTEM OR $500 TRADE-IN ON YOUR POWERBOOK!

*DESKTOP TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum configuration 4/80, 20MHz '030 processor, keyboard, mouse & color monitor

*POWERBOOK TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum 4/80 configuration

---

PowerMac 6100/60
- factory refurbished
- 60MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 8MB RAM
- 350MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1399.00 - $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $899

PowerMac 5200/75LC
- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem
- Built-in speakers

$1399.00 - $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $899

Performa 6200/75
- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple Multiscan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1499.00 - $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $999

Performa 6300/100
- factory refurbished
- 100MHz PowerPC™ 603e
- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple Multiscan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1799.00 - $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $1299

PowerMac 7500/100
- factory refurbished
- 100MHz PowerPC™ 601+ AV CAPABILITY
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple Multiscan Display

$2499.00 - $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST

---

PowerBook 520c
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB Hard Drive
- dual-scan CD display
- 25MHz LC040

$1499

Dos Compatibility Card
FOR PowerMac 6100 / Performa 6100
Includes 486DX2/66 processor
DEMO UNIT

$399

E-Machines

$129

DoubleColor SX
ACCELERATED 8-BIT COLOR
HARDWARE PAN AND ZOOM
VIRTUAL SCREENS

$399

Apple QuickTake 150
REFURBISHED

$39

ADB Mouse II
REFURBISHED

$199

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter
REFURBISHED

$69

Bernoulli 90Pro
Transportable
REFURBISHED

$799

PowerBook Duo 230 4/80
REFURBISHED

$499

PowerBook 150 8/240
NEW • NEW • NEW

$799

Avid VideoShop™ 3.0
CD-ROM

$49

Includes ClarisWorks™ 3.0,
America Online and
Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$49

ClarisWorks

$199

America Online

$69

Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$799

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACWORLD December 1996 341

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.
## Systems & Peripherals

**Macworld Shopper**

### CPUs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Mac</td>
<td>$1,899</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Printers

#### Special Offer: StyleWriter Color 2500

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>StyleWriter 1500</td>
<td>$249.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laserwriter 4/600</td>
<td>$739.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laserwriter 12/600</td>
<td>$2,499.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BJC-4100 (Mac/PC)</td>
<td>$229.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeskJet 870CX+</td>
<td>$499.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeskWriter 1600CM</td>
<td>$1,879.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaserJet 5MP</td>
<td>$1,019.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stylus Color</td>
<td>$395.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stylus Color Pro</td>
<td>$425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stylus ColorPro XL</td>
<td>$1,629.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Media

#### Special Offer: MicroZone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zip Drive</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaz Drive</td>
<td>$269.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syquest/Microdrive</td>
<td>$1,399.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZ-135 Drive</td>
<td>$219.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZF/Eyer 230</td>
<td>$299.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucit 150 Camera</td>
<td>$549.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton Message Pad</td>
<td>$749.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Monitors

#### Special Offer: 16" LCD Monitors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Color Monitor</td>
<td>$799.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Color Pro</td>
<td>$849.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Scanners

- **Agfa ScanSite** $399.00
- **StudioStar** $799.00
- **Apple Color Onyx** $599.00
- **ScanMaker E3** $399.00
- **ScanMaker E4** $529.00
- **UMAX Super S6-E** $359.00
- **Super S912** $749.00

### CIRCLE 543 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### Macworld Shopper Offer: $169

- Special Apple TV/Video System
- Macintosh 14" $2,099.00
  - Macintosh 15" $2,399.00
  - Macintosh 16" $2,699.00
  - Macintosh 17" $2,999.00
  - Macintosh 19" $3,299.00
  - Macintosh 21" $3,599.00

### CIRCLE 435 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

**Note:** All prices are cash discounted and are subject to change without notice. We MATCH! WE BEAT! WE DEAL!
**PowerMacs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>RAM</th>
<th>HDD</th>
<th>CD-ROM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9500/200</td>
<td>PowerPC 604</td>
<td>32/26GB</td>
<td>x8CD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500/180</td>
<td>PowerPC 604</td>
<td>32/26GB</td>
<td>x8CD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500/150</td>
<td>PowerPC 604</td>
<td>16/26GB</td>
<td>4xCD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500/132</td>
<td>PowerPC 604</td>
<td>16/26GB</td>
<td>4xCD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500/120</td>
<td>PowerPC 604</td>
<td>16/26GB</td>
<td>4xCD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500/100</td>
<td>PowerPC 604</td>
<td>16/26GB</td>
<td>4xCD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500/85</td>
<td>PowerPC 604</td>
<td>16/26GB</td>
<td>4xCD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500/76</td>
<td>PowerPC 604</td>
<td>16/26GB</td>
<td>4xCD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500/60</td>
<td>PowerPC 604</td>
<td>16/26GB</td>
<td>4xCD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500/50</td>
<td>PowerPC 604</td>
<td>16/26GB</td>
<td>4xCD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500/40</td>
<td>PowerPC 604</td>
<td>16/26GB</td>
<td>4xCD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500/30</td>
<td>PowerPC 604</td>
<td>16/26GB</td>
<td>4xCD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500/20</td>
<td>PowerPC 604</td>
<td>16/26GB</td>
<td>4xCD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500/10</td>
<td>PowerPC 604</td>
<td>16/26GB</td>
<td>4xCD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500/5</td>
<td>PowerPC 604</td>
<td>16/26GB</td>
<td>4xCD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500/2</td>
<td>PowerPC 604</td>
<td>16/26GB</td>
<td>4xCD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500/1</td>
<td>PowerPC 604</td>
<td>16/26GB</td>
<td>4xCD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Performa**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>RAM</th>
<th>HDD</th>
<th>CD-ROM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6400/200</td>
<td>603e RISC</td>
<td>16/2GB</td>
<td>CD, Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6400/180</td>
<td>603e RISC</td>
<td>16/2GB</td>
<td>CD, Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6400/150</td>
<td>603e RISC</td>
<td>16/2GB</td>
<td>CD, Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6400/132</td>
<td>603e RISC</td>
<td>16/2GB</td>
<td>CD, Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6400/120</td>
<td>603e RISC</td>
<td>16/2GB</td>
<td>CD, Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6400/100</td>
<td>603e RISC</td>
<td>16/2GB</td>
<td>CD, Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6400/85</td>
<td>603e RISC</td>
<td>16/2GB</td>
<td>CD, Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6400/76</td>
<td>603e RISC</td>
<td>16/2GB</td>
<td>CD, Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6400/60</td>
<td>603e RISC</td>
<td>16/2GB</td>
<td>CD, Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6400/50</td>
<td>603e RISC</td>
<td>16/2GB</td>
<td>CD, Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6400/40</td>
<td>603e RISC</td>
<td>16/2GB</td>
<td>CD, Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6400/30</td>
<td>603e RISC</td>
<td>16/2GB</td>
<td>CD, Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6400/20</td>
<td>603e RISC</td>
<td>16/2GB</td>
<td>CD, Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6400/10</td>
<td>603e RISC</td>
<td>16/2GB</td>
<td>CD, Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6400/5</td>
<td>603e RISC</td>
<td>16/2GB</td>
<td>CD, Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6400/2</td>
<td>603e RISC</td>
<td>16/2GB</td>
<td>CD, Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PowerBooks**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>RAM</th>
<th>HDD</th>
<th>CD-ROM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/170</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/165</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/150</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/130</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/115</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/90</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/75</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/60</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/45</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/30</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/15</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/10</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/5</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/2</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Software**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Software</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MS Office 4.2.1</td>
<td>$345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS Excel 5.0</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS Word 6.0.1</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wordperfect 3.1</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AppleShare</td>
<td>$945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photoshop 3.06</td>
<td>$375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablet Maker</td>
<td>$255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PageMaker 6.0</td>
<td>$265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QuarkXPress 3.32</td>
<td>$645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustrator 5.5</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freehand 5.5</td>
<td>$285</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PowerBooks**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>RAM</th>
<th>HDD</th>
<th>CD-ROM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/170</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/165</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/150</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/130</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/115</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/90</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/75</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/60</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/45</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/30</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/15</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/10</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/5</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB 610/2</td>
<td>PowerPC 601</td>
<td>12-1GB</td>
<td>CD, DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Software**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Software</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MS Office 4.2.1</td>
<td>$345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS Excel 5.0</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS Word 6.0.1</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wordperfect 3.1</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AppleShare</td>
<td>$945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photoshop 3.06</td>
<td>$375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablet Maker</td>
<td>$255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PageMaker 6.0</td>
<td>$265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QuarkXPress 3.32</td>
<td>$645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustrator 5.5</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freehand 5.5</td>
<td>$285</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Software**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Software</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MS Office 4.2.1</td>
<td>$345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS Excel 5.0</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS Word 6.0.1</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wordperfect 3.1</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AppleShare</td>
<td>$945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photoshop 3.06</td>
<td>$375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablet Maker</td>
<td>$255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PageMaker 6.0</td>
<td>$265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QuarkXPress 3.32</td>
<td>$645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustrator 5.5</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freehand 5.5</td>
<td>$285</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Software Blowout!!!

NS Office V4.2(Excel, Word, PowerPoint) $525 $195!!!

Microsoft Word 5.1/6  $75/$99
Microsoft Excel 5  $99
Microsoft PowerPoint 4  $99
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.3  $275
Adobe Illustrator 6.0  $275
Adobe Premier 4.2  $279
Adobe PageMaker 6.0  $279
Adobe Acrobat Pro 2.1  $275
Adobe Streamline  $75
Strata Pro 1.75  $400
Microsoft Office for Win 95  $505

All other Microsoft, Adobe, Claris, and Macromedia products available at discount prices. Prices valid while supplies last.

PowerMac Blowout

7200  $5300.....................CALL
7600  $5900.................CALL
8500  $6300.................CALL

PowerMac Blowout

9500........53CALL53

PowerBook Blowout

5300........53CALL53

Workgroup Server

8550/7250........53CALL53

Monitors

Apple, NEC, Sony, Viewsonic Scanners

Agfa, Apple, Epson, Hewlett Packard, Manztek

Printers

Apple, Hewlett Packard, Epson

Performance Bundle

8540/9240/1092................CALL

New Powerbook line.

"Prices Reflect cash Discount and are subject to change."

TRUST YOUR BUSINESS WITH US - MacUSA Inc.

MacUSA Since 1983
800-809-0880
Voice: 818-704-8923
Fax: 818-704-9858

Check out MacUSA on the Web at:
http://www.macusa.com

Dealers International Orders Accepted Worldwide
We'll Beat Any Price!

Book in the back of any MacUSA catalog.

Free Shipping for all California Purchases.

Discover, Visa, American Express,

Call for Upgrade not listed
8500 132/120 2250/1990

Call for configuration no listed

7200 75/8-500 CALL

7600/132 16/1.2/8XCD $2599

7200/120 16/1.2/4XCD $1899

5300cs 8-500 1890 4295 BD

Powerbook Blowout

5300........53CALL53

Call for New Powerbook line.

Workgroup Server

8550/7250........53CALL53

Monitors

Apple, NEC, Sony, Viewsonic

Scanners

Agfa, Apple, Epson, Hewlett Packard, Manztek

Printers

Apple, Hewlett Packard, Epson

Performance Bundle

8540/9240/1092................CALL

New Powerbook line.

"Prices Reflect cash Discount and are subject to change."

TRUST YOUR BUSINESS WITH US - MacUSA Inc.

MacUSA Since 1983
800-809-0880
Voice: 818-704-8923
Fax: 818-704-9858

Check out MacUSA on the Web at:
http://www.macusa.com

Dealers International Orders Accepted Worldwide
We'll Beat Any Price!

Book in the back of any MacUSA catalog.

Free Shipping for all California Purchases.

Discover, Visa, American Express,
LOW RATE BUSINESS LEASING
0 DOWN APR
100% TAX DEDUCTIBLE

$1729

#37581
Arc II

#37582 Studio Scan II sl

$679

#58279 DUO SCAN

$499

35-Bit 4000 dpi Hottest Scanner

#74482 CoolScan LS 20E

$1379

#74499 Super CoolScan

$1999

MACMAN
COMPUTERWAREHOUSE

1116 Sherman Way Van Nuys, CA 91406
Internet Address: 102431.3637@COMPUTERWAREHOUSE.COM

800-931-2001

International Orders Tel: 818-901-6250 Fax: 818-901-6260

Resultaten Sie per Telefon und senden Sie hierher Ihre Bestellung und die Kreditkarteinbrust.

Internet: 102431.3637@COMPUTERWAREHOUSE.COM

APPLE 1705 MON/CD

7600/120

32MB RAM/1.2GB HD

$3299

7600/132

48MB RAM/8x CD

$1089

2GIG HD/L2 Cache

Sony 17 SF II

Extended Keyboard

#17291

#48436

$179

32MB RAM/2GIG HD/CD

Apple 1710 Mon.

Extended Keyboard

Lease $87 a month

#17482

#499

Iomega zip

100MB $179

$69

Zip Cart. 100MB Spk

ask for item #48987

Jaz Cart. 1GIG Spk

$49

ask for item #48000

APPLE 1710 Mon./CD

32MB RAM/2GIG HD/CD

Apple 1710 Mon.

Extended Keyboard

Lease $87 a month

#17482

#499

Iomega jaz 1Gig

$2595

#48436

$449

#9500/150

32MB RAM/2GIG HD/CD

ATI 4MB/Ext. kybd

4 GIG Fast & Wide HD

FWB SCSI Accelerator

Apple 20" Monitor

Apple Ext.II Keyboard

Lease $180 a month

$5495

#17291

#9500/120

80 Ram/2GB HD/CD

ATI 4MB/Ext. kybd

Apple 1710 Mon.

#17482

$9995

#449

$499

CPU’s ONLY

8500/150

48MB RAM/2GIG HD

Apple 1710AV Mon.

$8295

#17291

$179

8500/150/CD

48MB RAM/2GIG HD

$299

5805/150/CD

48MB RAM/2GIG HD

$299

5805/100/CD

48MB RAM/2GIG HD

$299

5805/150/CD

80MB RAM/2GIG HD

$299

5805/100/CD

80MB RAM/2GIG HD

$299

CPU’s ONLY

5805/100/CD

2GB RAM/128MB

$299

5805/150/CD

2GB RAM/128MB

$299

5805/150/CD

80MB RAM/2GIG HD

$299

5805/100/CD

80MB RAM/2GIG HD

$299

CPU’s ONLY

5805/100/CD

2GB RAM/128MB

$299

5805/150/CD

2GB RAM/128MB

$299

5805/150/CD

80MB RAM/2GIG HD

$299

5805/100/CD

80MB RAM/2GIG HD

$299

ADobe PhotoShop 3.05

$399

#54597

Director with shockwave 5.0

$749

Circle 435 on Reader Service Card

MAC WORLD December 1996 243
### Powermacs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RAM/HDD</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9500/12 16/1GB/CD</td>
<td></td>
<td>2699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500/150 32/2gb/ed</td>
<td></td>
<td>3299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500/200 32/2gb/ed</td>
<td></td>
<td>3299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500/180 MP 32/2gb/ed</td>
<td></td>
<td>5375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8500/150 16/2gb/ed</td>
<td></td>
<td>2849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8500/150 16/2gb/d8x2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8500/150 16/2gb/d8x3</td>
<td></td>
<td>2449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8500/180 32/2gb/d8x4</td>
<td></td>
<td>4029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8500/132 16/1.2cd/8x</td>
<td></td>
<td>2679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8500/120 16.1.2/cd</td>
<td></td>
<td>2095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850/100 PCI dos card</td>
<td></td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentium/100 dos card</td>
<td></td>
<td>975</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ask for free custom config.

### Powerbooks
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RAM/HDD</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pressview l 7SR 1849</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powerlook II Pro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellicolor 20E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiview 21&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precisionview 21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressview 21SR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full page gray scale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precisioncolor 24/1600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Videovision 2.0 PCl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Page Display 20 Gs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Apple Printers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RAM/HDD</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Port. Stylewriter 2200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stylewriter 1500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stylewriter 2500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laserwir 4/600 PS</td>
<td></td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laserwriter 12/640</td>
<td></td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplex Option 12/640</td>
<td></td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. Laserwrt 12/600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Network Servers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RAM/HDD</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500/132 32/2gb/cd/dat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500/150 48/4gb/cd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700/150 8gb/2gb/cd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7250 16/1.2gb/cd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7250 16/1.2gb/cd/inet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7250 16/1.2/cd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7250/120 16/2gb/cd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8550 24/2gb/cd/1net</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8550/24/2gb/cd/AS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8550 24/2gb/cd/AS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8550/24/2gb/cd/AS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8550/200 32/2gb/cd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8550/200 32/2gb/cd/inet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Workgroupserver
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RAM/HDD</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 SF2</td>
<td></td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 SX1</td>
<td></td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17SF2</td>
<td></td>
<td>779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDM 17SE2T</td>
<td></td>
<td>995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDM 20SF2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS 20TC</td>
<td></td>
<td>3579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMO-R540-40 2.6GB</td>
<td></td>
<td>2150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Apple monitors
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RAM/HDD</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Multiscan 15”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiscan 14”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiplescan 170S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application 1710</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application 1710AV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiplescan 20”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Workgroup Server
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RAM/HDD</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7250 16/1.2gb/cd/AS</td>
<td></td>
<td>2945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7250 16/1.2gb/cd/inet</td>
<td></td>
<td>2959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7250 16/1.2/cd</td>
<td></td>
<td>2195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7250/120 16/2gb/cd</td>
<td></td>
<td>2395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8550 24/2gb/cd/1net</td>
<td></td>
<td>4450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8550/24/2gb/cd/AS</td>
<td></td>
<td>4795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8550/24/2gb/cd/AS</td>
<td></td>
<td>5995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8550/200 32/2gb/cd</td>
<td></td>
<td>5295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8550/200 32/2gb/cd/inet</td>
<td></td>
<td>4895</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Apple Monitors
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RAM/HDD</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Twin Turbo 2MB</td>
<td></td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin Turbo 4MB</td>
<td></td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin Turbo 8MB</td>
<td></td>
<td>679</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Network Servers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RAM/HDD</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500/132 32/2gb/cd/dat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500/150 48/4gb/cd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700/150 8gb/2gb/cd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7250 16/1.2gb/cd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7250 16/1.2gb/cd/inet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7250 16/1.2/cd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7250/120 16/2gb/cd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8550 24/2gb/cd/1net</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8550/24/2gb/cd/AS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8550/24/2gb/cd/AS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8550/200 32/2gb/cd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8550/200 32/2gb/cd/inet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Workgroup Server
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RAM/HDD</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 SF2</td>
<td></td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 SX1</td>
<td></td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17SF2</td>
<td></td>
<td>779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDM 17SE2T</td>
<td></td>
<td>995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDM 20SF2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS 20TC</td>
<td></td>
<td>3579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMO-R540-40 2.6GB</td>
<td></td>
<td>2150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Apple Monitors
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RAM/HDD</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Multiscan 15”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiscan 14”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiplescan 170S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application 1710</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application 1710AV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiplescan 20”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Apple Monitors
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RAM/HDD</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC 50 digital camera</td>
<td></td>
<td>849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC 25 digital camera</td>
<td></td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC 20 digital camera</td>
<td></td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo CD</td>
<td></td>
<td>Call</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ICN 200MHz Processor Upgrade

### POWERMACS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>MHz</th>
<th>Memory</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9500</td>
<td></td>
<td>200/300 MHz</td>
<td>$4490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500</td>
<td></td>
<td>200/600 MHz</td>
<td>$5190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500</td>
<td></td>
<td>32/256 MB</td>
<td>$5359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500</td>
<td></td>
<td>16/128 MB/CD</td>
<td>$2359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500</td>
<td></td>
<td>16/128 MB/CD</td>
<td>$2190</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** $3990

### POWERBOOKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>MHz</th>
<th>Memory</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/80/Modem</td>
<td>$349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>8/80/Modem</td>
<td>$399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>8/80/Modem</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>12/120/Modem</td>
<td>$699</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** $3999

### UPDATES

- **Workgroup Server 9150/120:** $1750
- **Quadra 950:** $899
- **PowerMac 7200:** $550
- **PowerMac 7200:** $1390
- **PowerMac 7500:** $495
- **PowerMac 7700:** $795

**Total:** $3999

### QUADRA

- **PowerMac:**
  - 950: 16/0 MHz, $899
  - 840AV: 6/0 MHz, $879
  - 800: 8/0 MHz, $790
  - 650: 8/0 MHz, $750
  - 660AV: 8/0 MHz, $649

**Total:** $3999

### MONITORS

- **Apple 14" Multi:** $255
- **Apple 15" Multi:** $349
- **Apple 1705:** $679
- **Apple 1710:** $859
- **Apple 20" Multi:** $1699

**Total:** $3999

### PRINTERS

- **Apple 4/600:** $729
- **Apple LaserWriter 12/640:** $1489
- **Apple 16/600:** $2089
- **Apple 12/600:** $5190
- **Apple 2500:** $375
- **Apple 2400:** $295

**Total:** $3999

### ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING

- FAX: (310) 445-6600
- CALL: 245-31-114211
- Address: 2045-B S. Barrington Ave, LA, CA 90025

---

**Note:** All prices are subject to change without notice. *Call for latest prices. All prices reflect 3% Cash Discount.*

**Refurbished**
### Systems & Peripherals

**Hardware Hotline**
Tel: (818)505-8991
Fax: (818)505-8992
11026 Ventura Blvd STUDIO CITY, CA 91604

**SHOPPER**
(800)505-8991
Fax 714-375-6397
Email Clucer@mac.com

17131 Beach Boulevard
Huntington Beach CA 92647

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PowerMac</th>
<th>PC/Mac Software</th>
<th>Video Disk Arrays</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9500 200MHz 80/60/CD</td>
<td>$3175</td>
<td>Adobe Photoshop v3.0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500 180MHz 80/60/CD</td>
<td>$3675</td>
<td>Adobe Pagemaker v6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500 150MHz 80/60/CD</td>
<td>$3750</td>
<td>Adobe Premiere v4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500 180MHz 80/60/CD</td>
<td>$3950</td>
<td>Adobe Illustrator v8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7600 16/16/CD</td>
<td>$2820</td>
<td>Strato Studio Pro Blit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7600 Bundle Special</td>
<td>$2750</td>
<td>Electric Image</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Software**
- Adobe After Effects Production $1.605
- Adobe After Effects Limited $595
- VideoWorks Basic $595
- Effects, Enhancements $295
- Avid Transcoder $259
- Elastic Reality $275

**Imagesetters**
- AGFA - Linotype - ECRM
New & factory refurbished. Call for special national/international discounts!

### SilkScreening System
- AGFA DuO Scan Station
- PM950-150/156M/16/3KCD/24K/3MBC/4MBC/4MB VR

### Pre Press System
- Complete Color Pre Press System

### Targa 2000 Station
- PM 1500/150/150M/16/2GB/CD/ATImax

### Electric Image Station
- Electric Image Station

### ImageStation
- Scitex Digital Station
- PM 9500/120/150M/2GB/CD/ATImax

### FillMedia 100 MG
- MEDIA 100 MG 7600/120/32MB/1G

### Mac City
- The Mac Store
- 9500/120 NEW 16/1G CDV $2299
- 9500/132 REF 16/1G CDV $2399

### Lifetime Memory
- 64MB $385
- 32MB $185
- 16MB $95
- 08MB $69

---

**NEW PRODUCTS W/ONE YEAR WARRANTY**
QUALITY SERVICE AND VALUE SINCE 1997
NO SALES TAX OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Prices are subject to change without notice

**SHIPPING**
- UPS & FedEx

**AIRBORNE EXPRESS**
- 4GB Seagate 7200rpm $929
- 4GB Quantum $789
- 2GB HP (1 Year Warranty) $219
- 1.2GB Apple $279

**NEW PRODUCTS W/ONE YEAR WARRANTY**
QUALITY SERVICE AND VALUE SINCE 1997
NO SALES TAX OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Prices are subject to change without notice

**INTERNATIONAL ORDERS**
WORLDWIDE NEXT AND SAME DAY SHIPPING
Japan-Taiwan-Israel-Dubai-Hong Kong-London -France-Germany-Spain-Indonesia-Austria-Denmark-Sweden-Italy-Malaysia-Switzerland-Belgium-Singapore-New Zealand-Australia

**WE GUARANTEE QUALITY AND BEST PRICE**
RETAIL & WHOLESAL STORE OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

**Visit Our Website For Latest Prices**
www.planetek.com/maccity
### MacMarket

**Call for best pricing**

**FREE UPS Back-Up** with the purchase of any Umax CPU

**UMAX SUPERMAC**

- **S900L/225MHz/604e**
  - 32MB 256k \#A1642
- **S900L/180MHz-DP/2-604e**
  - 32MB 256k \#A1637
- **S900L/200MHz/604e**
  - 32MB 256k \#A1638
- **S900L/180MHz/604e**
  - 32MB 256k \#A1641
- **J700L/150MHz/604e**
  - 32MB 128k \#A1633

**9500 Dual Processor 180MHz 604e**

- (With Daystar's processor) 2-180MHz Processor

**Power Macintosh**

- **PM 9500/132MHz/16MB/2GB/8xCD/2MBVRAM**
  - CALL \#A1699
- **PM 9500/150MHz/16MB/2GB/8xCD/2MBVRAM**
  - CALL \#A1662
- **PM 9500/180MHz/32MB/2GB/8xCD/2MBVRAM**
  - CALL \#A1643
- **PM 9500/200MHz/32MB/2GB/8xCD/2MBVRAM**
  - CALL \#A1643

**Computers That Fit Your Budget**

- **C500L/200MHz/603e**
  - 16MB RAM/2GB HD/8xCD.S1443 \#A1643
- **C500L/180MHz/603e**
  - 16MB RAM/2GB HD/8xCD.S1445 \#A1645
- **C500L/160MHz/603e**
  - 16MB RAM/2GB HD/8xCD.S1444 \#A1646

**9500 Dual Processor 180MHz 604e**

- 32MB RAM/2GB HD/8xCD.S1457 \#A1708

**Power Macintosh**

- **PM 9500/132MHz/16MB/1GB/6CD/2MBVRAM**
  - 2,859 \#A1645 CALL
- **PM 9500/150MHz/16MB/1GB/6CD/2MBVRAM**
  - 2,795 \#A1645 CALL
- **PM 8500/160MHz/32MB/2GB/8xCD/2L2Cache**
  - 2,595 \#A1646
- **PM 8500/170MHz/32MB/2GB/8xCD/2L2Cache**
  - 2,955 \#A1646

**Performas**

- 830CD/120MHz/2MB/1GB/TV:Video Tuner/28.8...1,699 \#A16104
- 630CD/100MHz/1MB/1GB/15Monitor/28.8...1,909 \#A16101
- 640CD/220MHz/2MB/2,4GB/8xCD...2,449 \#A1189

**Apple® Powerbooks**

- **Call for configuration & price**

---

**Fax: 818-708-6399**
Get the latest Microsoft Word or Excel for only $49 with purchase of any UMAX CPU

**ALL PRICES REFLECT A CASH DISCOUNT. ANY OTHER METHOD IS 20% HIGHER. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL RETURNS ARE SUBJECT TO RESTOCK FEE.**

---

**See Our 2 Page Ad in the mail-order section for more Products**

### RASTEROPS

**SuperScan**

- **Mc801HR**
  - $1,899 \#M6521
- **SuperScan 20**
  - $1,359 \#M6525
- **SuperScan 21**
  - $1,699 \#M6702

**EPSON Printers**

- **StylusColor ProXL**
  - $1699
- **StylusColor Pro InJet**
  - $379 \#S2093

---

**UMAX**

- **Powerlook 2000**
  - CALL \#S005
- **Powerlook II Full**
  - \$1869
- **Powerlook II LE**
  - \$1795
- **Vista86 PhotoDeluxe**
  - \$294
- **Vista86 Photoshop**
  - \$529
- **Vista86 Photoshop LE**
  - \$679
- **Vista86 Photoshop Full**
  - \$759

---

**Newer TECHNOLOGY**

- **MAXpower**
  - 640x Processors Designed for 7500, 7600, 85, & 9500 PowerMacs 8MB...\$787 \#M1448
  - 64MB...\$118 \#M1451
  - 128MB...\$229 \#M1454
  - 256MB...\$429 \#M1457

**NUPower**

- **PB650 Upgrade/PowerPC**
  - CPU Only \#A1461
  - with 8MB RAM.S849 \#A1464
  - 117MB 8MB RAM...S525 \#A1454

---

**SONY**

- **15 SF2**
  - \$459 \#M243
- **17 SF2**
  - \$759 \#M202
- **20 SF2**
  - \$1649 \#M243

---

**Mac Market**

- **See Our 2 Page Ad**

---

**See Our 2 Page Ad**
Mac IIci 4/80 Complete Color System W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd. $429.00

Mac LC 4/80 Complete Color System W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd $349.00

PowerBook 160 4/120 68030 25MHz, Gray Scale $499.00

PowerBook 165 4/160 68030 33MHz, Gray Scale $549.00

Apple InkJet Printers

StyleWriter 1200 with Ink Cartridge & Cable $159.00

StyleWriter 1500 with Ink Cartridge & Cable $249.00

Apple CD-300i Plus 2X Speed Tray Loading Int. CD-Rom Drive ONLY - $59.00

Apple Ext. 1.4MB Floppy Drive $85.00

Apple PowerCD Drive $89.00

Apple Ext. II Keyboard $75.00

We Want To Buy Your New/Used Mac Equipment

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Product And Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

1-800-729-7031

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee

We Want To Buy Your New/Used Mac Equipment

MACWORLD December 1996 251
### Memory Sale!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Speed</th>
<th>RAM</th>
<th>Hard Drive</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 5300/190</td>
<td>190MHz</td>
<td>32MB</td>
<td>1GB, 1.2GB HD</td>
<td>$1775.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Upgrade Cards & Accelerators

**PowerCell Accelerator**

- Apple Processor Upgrade Cards
  - For 9500's & 9600's: **$99.00**
  - For 6100's & 7700's: **$75.00**
- PowerMac - 041212 $899.00
- For 6100, 7700: **$85.00**

**Jazz Drive**

- **$469.00**

**Quintet EP**

- **$295.00**

**Disk Array/Raid**

- **$275.00**
- **$265.00**

### Software/Miscellaneous

- Apple QuickTake 150: **$1199.00**
- Apple 6000 Series with 8MB's: **$1199.00**
- Apple GeoPort Teleport Kit: **$118.00**
- Apple Pentium: **$1049.00**
- Apple StyleWriter 1500: **$220.00**
- E.P.S.S. - Call for your special configuration!

### External

- Apple QuickTake 150: **$399**
- Quantum 1GB Fireball: **$399**
- Quantum 3GB Fireball: **$399**

### Printers

- Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS: **$720.00**
- UMAX Vista S2E Pro Mac: **$595.00**
- EPSON 1200C Mac Pro Version: **$1090.00**

### 3 Year Extended Warranty

- **$259.95**
- **$229.95**
- **$199.95**
- **$169.95**

---

**Upgrade Cards & Accelerators**

- PowerCell Accelerator
- Apple Processor Upgrade Cards
  - For 9500's & 9600's: **$99.00**
  - For 6100's & 7700's: **$75.00**
- PowerMac - 041212 $899.00
- For 6100, 7700: **$85.00**

**Jazz Drive**

- **$469.00**

**Quintet EP**

- **$295.00**

**Disk Array/Raid**

- **$275.00**
- **$265.00**

**Apple QuickTake 150: $1199.00**
- Apple 6000 Series with 8MB's: **$1199.00**
- Apple GeoPort Teleport Kit: **$118.00**
- Apple Pentium: **$1049.00**

**Printers**

- Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS: **$720.00**
- UMAX Vista S2E Pro Mac: **$595.00**
- EPSON 1200C Mac Pro Version: **$1090.00**

**3 Year Extended Warranty**

- **$259.95**
- **$229.95**
- **$199.95**
- **$169.95**

---

**Call for Custom Configuration**

Phone: 310-533-0496 Fax: 310-533-0501 Micro Outlet 2758 Pacific Coast Highway #178 Torrance, CA • 90605

Business Hours: Monday-Friday 7:30 am to 2:00 pm **Open Saturday 9:00 am to 2:00 pm** Visit us at the World Wide Web at: HTTP://WWW.microoutlet.com email: microwin@aol.com
**Systems & Peripherals**

**Power Macs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Macintosh</td>
<td><em>SuperMac 21TXL 21&quot; Trinitron</em></td>
<td>$1169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerMac 5300c/300c 16-750</td>
<td><em>SuperMac Color 21&quot;/19&quot;</em></td>
<td>$995/945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 150/520 2-B</td>
<td><em>Precision Color Pixel/mono</em></td>
<td>$655/795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 120/200C B-850 Modem</td>
<td><em>Radius Mono 21</em></td>
<td>$795/795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 120/200C 8-850 mod</td>
<td><em>Le Mans GT/precision Color Pro24K</em></td>
<td>$485/475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 120/200C 20-850 Modem</td>
<td><em>Thunder Color</em></td>
<td>$825/825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 200-210C</td>
<td><em>Precision Color 8/1600</em></td>
<td>$795/795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 1400/1600</td>
<td><em>Rocket Share V.1.1/53C-2 Rocket Acryl.</em></td>
<td>$495</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PowerBooks**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WGS 8550/132 24-2Gb, CD, Internet</td>
<td>Spectrum 8/80</td>
<td>$4595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 8050/132 24-2Gb, DAT, AppleShare</td>
<td>DeskWriter 680C/660C</td>
<td>$239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 7250/120 16-1GB, CD</td>
<td>DeskWriter 720/1200</td>
<td>$2295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720/120 16-1GB, CD</td>
<td>DeskWriter 120/180</td>
<td>$2175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720/120 16-1GB, CD DOS</td>
<td>DeskWriter 120/180/1200</td>
<td>$2175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720/120/160 16-1GB, CD</td>
<td>DeskWriter 120/180/1200</td>
<td>$2175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720/120/160 16-1GB, CD DOS</td>
<td>DeskWriter 120/180/1200</td>
<td>$2175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Apple® Printers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>StylerWriter 1500/2500</td>
<td><em>Macs</em></td>
<td>$279/359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StylerWriter 2600</td>
<td><em>Macs</em></td>
<td>$199/199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EpsonWriter 12/640ps (New)</td>
<td><em>Macs</em></td>
<td>$149/149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EpsonWriter 12/640ps w/Kit</td>
<td><em>Macs</em></td>
<td>$295/295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Printers & Scanners**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LJ.35/MP/6MP</td>
<td><em>HEWLETT PACKARD:</em></td>
<td>$849/859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LJ 1600CM/L14M*</td>
<td><em>HEWLETT PACKARD:</em></td>
<td>$1549/2295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LJ 5/M Color</td>
<td><em>HEWLETT PACKARD:</em></td>
<td>$1649/6799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeskWriter 680C/660C</td>
<td><em>HEWLETT PACKARD:</em></td>
<td>$285/239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LJ.1600CM/655C</td>
<td><em>HEWLETT PACKARD:</em></td>
<td>$1795/439/479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PaintJet 1000 11&quot;/17&quot; Tabloid</td>
<td><em>HEWLETT PACKARD:</em></td>
<td>$785/469/229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LJ.55IMX/4MV</td>
<td><em>HEWLETT PACKARD:</em></td>
<td>$3795/2639</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Printers & Scanners**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LJ.1600CM/L14M</td>
<td><em>HEWLETT PACKARD:</em></td>
<td>$1549/2295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LJ.5/M Color</td>
<td><em>HEWLETT PACKARD:</em></td>
<td>$1649/6799</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universal Computers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WGS 8550/132 24-2Gb, CD, Internet</td>
<td><em>SONY:</em></td>
<td>$4595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 8050/132 24-2Gb, DAT, AppleShare</td>
<td><em>SONY:</em></td>
<td>$6095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGS 7250/120 16-1GB, CD</td>
<td><em>SONY:</em></td>
<td>$2295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720/120 16-1GB, CD</td>
<td><em>SONY:</em></td>
<td>$2175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720/120/160 16-1GB, CD DOS</td>
<td><em>SONY:</em></td>
<td>$2175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720/120/160 16-1GB, CD</td>
<td><em>SONY:</em></td>
<td>$2175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720/120/160 16-1GB, CD DOS</td>
<td><em>SONY:</em></td>
<td>$2175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720/120/160 16-1GB, CD DOS</td>
<td><em>SONY:</em></td>
<td>$2175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720/120/160 16-1GB, CD DOS</td>
<td><em>SONY:</em></td>
<td>$2175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720/120/160 16-1GB, CD DOS</td>
<td><em>SONY:</em></td>
<td>$2175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720/120/160 16-1GB, CD DOS</td>
<td><em>SONY:</em></td>
<td>$2175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Monitors / Printers / Radiators**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15X5</td>
<td><em>SuperMac 21TXL 21&quot; Trinitron</em></td>
<td>$1169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17SF</td>
<td><em>SuperMac Color 21&quot;/19&quot;</em></td>
<td>$995/945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20SF</td>
<td><em>Precision Color Pixel/mono</em></td>
<td>$655/795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20SF</td>
<td><em>Radius Mono 21</em></td>
<td>$795/795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20SF</td>
<td><em>Le Mans GT/precision Color Pro24K</em></td>
<td>$485/475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20SF</td>
<td><em>Thunder Color</em></td>
<td>$825/825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20SF</td>
<td><em>Precision Color 8/1600</em></td>
<td>$795/795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20SF</td>
<td><em>Rocket Share V.1.1/53C-2 Rocket Acryl.</em></td>
<td>$495</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Removable Storage**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L.J. 5/M/6MP</td>
<td><em>HEWLETT PACKARD:</em></td>
<td>$849/859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.J.1600CM/L.14M*</td>
<td><em>HEWLETT PACKARD:</em></td>
<td>$1549/2295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.J.5/M Color</td>
<td><em>HEWLETT PACKARD:</em></td>
<td>$1649/6799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeskWriter 680C/660C</td>
<td><em>HEWLETT PACKARD:</em></td>
<td>$285/239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LJ.1600CM/655C</td>
<td><em>HEWLETT PACKARD:</em></td>
<td>$1795/439/479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PaintJet 1000 11&quot;/17&quot; Tabloid</td>
<td><em>HEWLETT PACKARD:</em></td>
<td>$785/469/229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LJ.55IMX/4MV</td>
<td><em>HEWLETT PACKARD:</em></td>
<td>$3795/2639</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ViewSonic**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XV 15+</td>
<td><em>15&quot;, 0.282dpi</em></td>
<td>$449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XV 17+</td>
<td><em>17&quot;, 0.282dpi</em></td>
<td>$495</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Macworld Shopper**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LJ. 5/M/6MP</td>
<td><em>HEWLETT PACKARD:</em></td>
<td>$849/859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.J.1600CM/L.14M*</td>
<td><em>HEWLETT PACKARD:</em></td>
<td>$1549/2295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Call for all new PCI Cards & Displays!**

**Macs:** 800-621-1963

**E-Mail:** csales@pacificnet.net

**Fax:** (818) 787-2111
### Power Mac 7200 Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>RAM</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120 Mhz 8/128</td>
<td>120 Mhz 8/128</td>
<td>$1,899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Mhz 8/256</td>
<td>120 Mhz 8/256</td>
<td>$2,299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Mhz 8/512</td>
<td>120 Mhz 8/512</td>
<td>$2,599</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Power Mac 7500 & 7600

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>RAM</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7600 16/128</td>
<td>16/128 Mhz</td>
<td>$7,999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7600 32/256</td>
<td>32/256 Mhz</td>
<td>$11,999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Power Mac 8500 Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>RAM</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>132 Mhz 8/128</td>
<td>132 Mhz 8/128</td>
<td>$2,798</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132 Mhz 8/256</td>
<td>132 Mhz 8/256</td>
<td>$3,298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132 Mhz 8/512</td>
<td>132 Mhz 8/512</td>
<td>$3,798</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Power Mac 9500 Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>RAM</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150 Mhz 8/128</td>
<td>150 Mhz 8/128</td>
<td>$2,938</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150 Mhz 8/256</td>
<td>150 Mhz 8/256</td>
<td>$3,469</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150 Mhz 8/512</td>
<td>150 Mhz 8/512</td>
<td>$3,999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PowerBook Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>RAM</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>190 128/300</td>
<td>190 128/300</td>
<td>$1,429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530c 16/750</td>
<td>530c 16/750</td>
<td>$4,099</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530c 8/500</td>
<td>530c 8/500</td>
<td>$1,798</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Printers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>RAM</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LaserWriter 12/400 P</td>
<td>LaserWriter 12/400 P</td>
<td>$1,198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaserWriter 15/400 P</td>
<td>LaserWriter 15/400 P</td>
<td>$2,498</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Monitors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>RAM</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MultipleScan 18&quot;</td>
<td>MultipleScan 18&quot;</td>
<td>$2,289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MultipleScan 15&quot;</td>
<td>MultipleScan 15&quot;</td>
<td>$2,889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Performa Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>RAM</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5800/800</td>
<td>5800/800</td>
<td>$2,999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6310/800</td>
<td>6310/800</td>
<td>$1,099</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6380/800</td>
<td>6380/800</td>
<td>$2,189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SuperMac

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>RAM</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>800/150</td>
<td>800/150</td>
<td>$2,579</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Generals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>RAM</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerPC 604 Processor</td>
<td>PowerPC 604 Processor</td>
<td>$2,699</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>RAM</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple CD600e</td>
<td>Apple CD600e</td>
<td>$1,499</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6100/66</td>
<td>6100/66</td>
<td>$1,289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7100/80</td>
<td>7100/80</td>
<td>$1,499</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Memory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>RAM</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8MB SIMM</td>
<td>8MB SIMM</td>
<td>$599</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16MB SIMM</td>
<td>16MB SIMM</td>
<td>$999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Business Leasing

- Free Federal Tax Day Shopping

### Custom Configuration

- Available

### Contact Information

- Phone: (800) 951-1230
- Fax: (310) 498-0032 Int'l (310) 498-1230
- Website: http://www.macbase.com
- Mailing Address: 1988 1941 Freeman #B
- Signal Hills, CA 90804

### Links

- Adobe Reader
- Reader Service Card
- Advertiser Feedback

---

*Disclaimer: Prices are subject to change without notice. Please refer to the official website for the most up-to-date information.*
For ALL Macs, Memory & Peripherals — Working or not

TOP DOLLAR PAID

Mac Traders (800) 990-0995
(310) 576-2466 Mon.-Fri. 9 AM - 9 PM Sat.-Sun. 10 AM - 6 PM (P.S.T.)
Fax: (310) 394-7323
1511 Lincoln Blvd. (btw. Broadway & Colorado), Santa Monica CA. 90401

---

PACIFIC COMPUTER EXCHANGE

800.790.3881
503.236.2949

We Buy and Sell Macs!

Friendly, courteous service from the Pacific Northwest!

---

NEW MEMORY NOW ON SALE!

DIMMs SIMMs SIMMs PBOOK

8mb 16mb 32mb 64mb
8mb 16mb 32mb 64mb
8mb 16mb 32mb 64mb
1mb 2mb 4mb 16mb
500/5300

---

POWERMAC

7200/120 166/66CD $1899
7200/120 166/2.3GIG CALL
7600/120 166/1GIG CALL
9600/120 166/1GIG/CD CALL
9500 CALL

PRINTERS

LWRTTER 1256/40 CALL
HP 4ML CALL
HP 8ML CALL
HP 1500 C/PS CALL
HP 8MV CALL
STYLEWRITER 2400 CALL
STYLEWRITER 1620 CALL
STYLEWRITER 2650 CALL

190 66/500 $1099
190a 66/500 $1499
3000/500 $1299
5000GS/100 CALL
5000CS/100 CALL
5000CE/100 CALL

MACS / SIMMACS CALL

SCANNERS

MICROTEK SCANNERS CALL
UMAX S12 $605
POWERLOOK CALL
POWERLOOK II $3249
HP SCANJET 4C CALL
ES1200PRO $1175
APG APR CYL $1699

APPLE 1700V $1045
APPLE 1705 $799
CPD 17SP2 $799
PRECISION 17" CALL
PRECISION, 21" CALL
THUNDER COL CALL
CPD 16SP CALL

NEC 17XV CALL
NEC 17KP CALL
NEC 21X $1299
NEC 21XP CALL

---

POWERBOOK

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Lifetime Warranty

---

MEMORY

30 Pin SIMMS
1 MB — 16 MB
72 Pin SIMMS
1 MB — 64 MB
168 Pin DIMM
4 MB — 128 MB

---

COMPUTER REVELATIONS

COMPAG / HEWLETT PACKARD
Tektronix
Fujitsu / Micosoft
radius and more!

---

Eritech International
1-800-808-6242

---

MACSolutions
(800) 809-3289

---
Founded in 1986, Peripheral Enhancements Corporation, (formerly Peripheral Outlet, Inc.) is a leading worldwide manufacturer of computer memory upgrades. Our ten-year relationship with customers is based on mutual trust and respect. You have no time for problems; that’s why our salespeople don’t promise unless they can deliver. Top-quality memory, delivered on time, as agreed and at affordable prices, are the cornerstones upon which Peripheral Enhancements Corporation builds its relationships.

Unsurpassed Technical Support. Our tech support team stays abreast of the changing memory business, offering reliable, informed answers to your questions. Easy-to-follow instructions are available with each shipment. Technical assistance is toll free.

Lifetime Warranty. Peripheral Enhancements Corporation stands behind every product we sell. We test each and every module prior to shipping. If a problem ever arises with a part, however, send it back for a prompt repair or replacement, often performed within 24 hours of our receiving the part from you.

100% Reliability. Our buyers source top-quality components worldwide and build modules with quality unsurpassed in the industry. Every memory module sold is 100% tested before shipping and backed by a lifetime warranty. No arguments, no hassles.

Aggressive Pricing. Peripheral Enhancements Corporation sells millions of dollars in upgrades every week. Our consistent buying in large quantities assures you a competitive price, every time you order.

We carry memory for all popular desktops, laptops, workstations, and printers.

We offer worldwide memory manufacturers 800/259-6565

www.peripheral.com

Memory for the Mac: Call for the best prices!

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs
8, 16, 32, and 64 Megabyte SIMMs

72 Pin Memory for Nubus Macs
4, 8, 16, 32, and 64 MB non-composite SIMMs

Standard 30pin SIMMs
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory
4/8 Megabyte upgrades
16/32 Megabyte upgrades
40/48/56 Megabyte upgrades

PowerBook 500-series Memory
4/8 Megabyte upgrades
16/24 Megabyte upgrades
32 Megabyte upgrade

PowerBook 100-series Memory
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices!
All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory
4/8 Megabyte upgrades
12/14 Megabyte upgrades
20/28 Megabyte upgrades

Video RAM
1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500
2 MB VRAM for ATi Video Card
256K/512K VRAM 80ns

Cache Cards, Etc.
Cache DIMMs for 7200/7500/8500
256K—1MB Cache Card for PowerMacs

68682 Math Coprocessors
68682 25 MHz, 33 MHz, and 50 MHz FPUs

Newton Upgrade Products
512K, 1 MB, and 2 MB Static RAM Storage Cards
2 MB, 4 MB, and 6 MB Flash Storage Cards
16 MB, 20 MB, and 24 MB Flash Storage Cards

Cache Cards, Etc.
Cache DIMMs for 7200/7500/8500
256K—1MB Cache Card for PowerMacs

Miscellaneous
68040 Processors with FPU
25 MHz, 33 MHz, and 40 MHz

LaserWriter 23.2, 4, 6 MB upgrades
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/6MB upgrades

68881 16MHz PMMU
(If requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMU)

Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards

TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry! We have a LIFETIME WARRANTY on all of our memory products.

Order by 6:00 PM CST for same-day shipping!

Overnight delivery from $8.00

We accept Visa/MC/Amerx, and COD. Cashier check upon approval. Educational, government, and Fortune 500 only accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market, all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## SONNETMAC™ DESKTOP 200
- 200MHz 604e Power PC Motorola® Max Motherboard
- Mac OS 7.5.3 with 90-Day Motorola Technical Support
- 16 MB Fast EDO RAM (160 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- 10X CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- Accelerated ATI Graphics with 2MB VRAM (4MB Max)
- 3 PCI 7” Expansion Slots
- 5 Drive Bays
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- CD-quality 16-bit Sound
- Add Fast Ethernet PCI 10BaseT/100BaseTX $99
- Add 15”, 17”, or 21” Monitor

$2595

## SONNETMAC™ TOWER 200
- 200MHz 604e Power PC Motorola Max Motherboard
- Mac OS 7.5.3 with 90-Day Motorola Technical Support
- 32 MB Fast EDO RAM (160 MB Max)
- 2 GB Hard Drive
- 10X CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- Accelerated ATI Graphics with 4MB VRAM
- 5 PCI 7” Expansion Slots
- 7 Drive Bays
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- CD-quality 16-bit Sound
- Fast Ethernet PCI 10BaseT/100BaseTX Card
- Add 15”, 17”, or 21” Monitor

$2995

---

### Accelerate Your Mac
**LC/IIfc, Iif, IIfx**
- **LC/LC II, Color Classic** to 68040 Speed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Presto 040 LC, LC II, Color Classic 5199 with FPU</td>
<td>5299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presto 040 Mac IIfc, IIf, IIfx 5199 with FPU</td>
<td>5499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Above Presto w/128K cache** $399

**Adapter req’d** $49

### Give New Life to Older Macs!!!

**Give your older Mac more muscle. All Sonnet Allegros™ come equipped with a fast 68030. Some models also have FPU’s, cache and/or additional SIMM slots.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33MHz SE 430-pin SIMM slot</td>
<td>5179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33MHz Mac III</td>
<td>5899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33MHz Mac IIfx</td>
<td>5899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33MHz LC II</td>
<td>incl. FPU &amp; 16K cache</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33MHz Color Classic incl. FPU &amp; 16K cache</td>
<td>5149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NuBus Adapter 68060x/IIfc</td>
<td>incl. FPU &amp; 16K cache</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board

**Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900, 800/900MHz unit for Centris 610.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80/40 MHz...</td>
<td>5199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100/50 MHz w/FPU</td>
<td>5299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Add Math Coprocessor to 68040 Macs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PM 5260, 5400, 6400 256K Cache</td>
<td>incl. FPU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM 6100-8500 256K/50-69 512K FPU</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 5400 FPU</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 5300 FPU</td>
<td>5300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Power Mac Cache/FPU**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PM 5260, 5400, 6400 256K Cache</td>
<td>incl. FPU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM 6100-8500 256K/50-69 512K FPU</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 5400 FPU</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 5300 FPU</td>
<td>5300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PC/10BaseT/100BaseTX Ethernet** $99

**VISA and MasterCard no exchange. Government agencies and education P.O.'s welcome. One year limited warranty on all products. Add applicable sales tax. No C.O.D's or returns.**

**800-786-6260**

http://www.sonnettech.com
MEMORY!

168-PIN DIMMS
FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

8MB $99 16MB $132 32MB $264 64MB $528

STANDARD 36-PIN SIMMS
FOR PLUS, SE, SE30, CLASSIC/CLASSIC COLOR
LC, ACD, PERC 20/60/40/600, 900/990, MAC A, UX, UXC,
UX II, IIx, IIx ...

1MB 80ns $12 1MB 80 $13 2MB 80/70NS $25/31
4MB 80NS/70NS $90 8MB 70NS $99 16MB 70NS $190

PC SIMMS
1MB 70NS $23 4MB 70NS $65

POWERBOOK SERIES

PB5300
4MB $84 8MB $114 16MB $253 32MB $378

PB2300
4MB $84 8MB $114 16MB $253 32MB $378

PB990 SERIES
4MB $74 8MB $119 16MB $228 32MB $390 ALL 70NS!

POWERBOOK UPGRADES

PB DUO 210/230
8MB $140 12MB $195 36MB $390

DRIVES

Apple Ext. Drives
1.2GB $435 2.0GB $705 4.0GB $1079

FW5
CD RECORDER/WRITER
2X $1349 4X $1899

NEC
6X EXT. 800-PIO CD-ROM DR. $359 4X 7-CHR
CD-ROM DRIVE $59 6X 80 INT CD-ROM DRIVE $176

QUANTUM
2.1 GB INTERNAL DRIVE $499 4.5 GB INTERNAL DRIVE $999
4.5 GB EXTERNAL DRIVE $1079

NEW
SUPRA SCYNET 270MB SYNET/W/CART $99

CIRCLE 561 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ $196
FPU 33MHZ DUO/6600 $51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHZ $40
LC575 33MHz FPU $228
LCII FPU 55 $48

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, $100 VRAM/CACHE
256K VRAM $13 512K VRAM $27
256K CACHE $70 512K CACHE $279 1MB CACHE $355

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE
1MB VRAM 72/75 $40 2MB VRAM 9500 $119
28.8 V.34 DIMM $24 512K CACHE DIMM $139

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES
VST PB550 BATTERY $319
VST PB5300 INT. BATTERY $37
VST PB550 INT. BATTERY $27

HARD DRIVES
VST EXPANDABLE HARD DRIVE $348/410MB/1.2GB $482/615/765

POWERBK UPGRADES
NUPOWER 117MHZ 4MB $370
NUPOWER 117MHZ 4MB $470
NUPOWER 117MHZ 4MB $560

MODEMS
GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 $337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB $99/165
MEGABYTE CRUISE 28.8 $219

MEDIA
please call us for all your Media needs.

SONY
RECORDABLE CDROM 640MB/120PC $67/72
3.5" 28MM OPTICAL/MAC $20/22
650MB OPTICAL/MAC $710
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL $86/98

VERBATIM
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL $21
1.44 270MB OPTICAL $29
RECORDABLE CDROM 640MB/10PC $80/85
250D 1/2.2/10PC $750
4MM 80MB CAB CARD $7
DATA 4MM DC 255 PT $8
DATA 4MM DC 387 PT $7
DC 2120/120MB QICD $12

IOMEGA
ZIP 100 MB CART. $19.90
ZIP 100 MB CAB. $25
ZIP 100 MB CART. $109
JAZ 100 MB CART/3 PK $129/330
JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK $256/294

POLICIES
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP UPS GROUND $6 AND UP
WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE Way Ne. Ste. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004
PHONE (206) 746-3003 FAX (206) 746-5324

CALL MAC XTRA NOW!
1-800-553-4230
FAX your order: 206-746-5324

doi

MAC XTRA DISCOUNTS
INTERNATIONAL CALLS: 206-746-5324

PULLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

LIFETIME WARRANTY

DISCOUNTS FAX

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

overnight del. $7.50 and up ups ground $6 and up
we accept p.o.'s from fortune 500 and educational institutions

OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP UPS GROUND $6 AND UP
WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
**Memory & Upgrades**

**OUR GOAL IS TO BEAT OUR COMPETITOR’S PRICES CALL US LAST FOR A SPECIAL DISCOUNT!**

**MEMORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30 Pin SIMMs</th>
<th>72 Pin SIMMs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1MB</td>
<td>1MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2MB</td>
<td>4MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4MB</td>
<td>8MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16MB</td>
<td>16MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256K SIMMs</td>
<td>512K SIMMs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512K SIMMs</td>
<td>128MB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VIDEO RAM**

- 256K SIMMs
- 512K SIMMs
- 128MB DIMMs

**CACHE CARD**

- 256K SIMMs/DIMMs
- 512K SIMMs/DIMMs

**POWERBOOK MEMORY**

- ALL SERIES AVAILABLE
- LIFETIME WARRANTY ON MEMORIES

**ACCELERATORS**

- DAYSTAR, SONNET, NEWER

**HBR ENTERPRISES**

1-800-427-2021

**LIFETIME GUARANTEE**

PC & Mac Memory in stock at Lowest Prices

**SIMMs**

**DIMMs**

**SIPs**

**ZIPs**

**VRAM**

**CPUs**

PowerBook Memory

Printer Memory

EDO Memory

**Return Items are Subject to Approval and Restocking Fee. Prices Subject to Change.**

**MEMORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIMM</th>
<th>DIMM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2K*72 pin 60ns SIMM</td>
<td>2K*168pin 60ns DIMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 MB</td>
<td>8 MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 MB</td>
<td>16 MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 MB</td>
<td>32 MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 MB</td>
<td>64 MB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VRAM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VRAM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61/71/81XX...$59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72/75/85XX...$79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61/71/81...$135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WARRANTY**

- CALL OR LOG ON FOR LOWER PRICING!

**SOURCE COMPUTING**

800/900-4599

IBM Voice 954/725-9777 • Fax 954/725-9977

http://www.sourcecomp.com
Memory & Upgrades

Data Recovery Services

**DIMMs (168-Pin) SIMMS (72-Pin)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16Mb</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8Mb</td>
<td>$51.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32Mb</td>
<td>$199.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16Mb</td>
<td>$108.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64Mb</td>
<td>$385.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32Mb</td>
<td>$189.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **SIMM + EDO + RAM + CACHE + POWERBOOKS**
- **KEYBOARDS:** French, German, French-English, French-Japanese, German-Italian, Spanish-Turkish
- **MEMORY TECHNOLOGIES:** Innovative Micro Products, Inc., 7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A, Falls Church, VA 22043
  - Tel.: 703-348-0711 Fax: 703-348-0712

---

**UMAX SuperMac 900D**

- $374.95
- 180MHz/400MHz, 40MHz RAM/32MB/CD/Video

**UMAX SuperMac 900L**

- $394.95
- 200MHz/600MHz, 60MHz RAM/20MB/CD/Video

---

**2X SONY Recordable CDR Ext**

- $199.00
- w/Toast v3.0, CD Toolkit & Cables

---

**INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.**

7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A, Falls Church, VA 22043

- Tel.: 703-348-0711 Fax: 703-348-0712

---

**DriveSavers**

- 800 440-1904

DriveSavers' advanced, propriety techniques and amazing success stories have been featured on CNN, C-Net, and NextStep, and appeared in The Los Angeles Times, MacUser, and Nation's Business. That's because, since 1985, businesses and individuals have trusted us to recover data others said was lost forever. Just give us a call. We can save it!

Visit us at: www.drivesavers.com

---

**RAM SIMMS & DIMMS**

* LIFETIME WARRANTY
* HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
* THE FINEST QUALITY WITH THE BEST PRICE!

PowerComputing

1-800-844-8356

FIBER CANYON

http://www.myhome5page.net/fibercanyon

---

**Ontrack Data Recovery**

The World Leader in Professional Data Recovery Services!

- Mac Specialists
- Any Media
- All Operating Systems
- Emergency Services

---

**Data Recovery in hours.**

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, HP, and FedEx.
- We’ve recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac Data alone.
- You only pay when there’s a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day:
  - 815-450-0800 or 510-539-5292
  - Restrictions may apply.

---

**SO YOUR DISK DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?**

As one of the three original data recovery companies in the business, we’ve had the opportunity to serve literally thousands of customers. Chances are you know someone we’ve helped. So, next time you find that you and your data have parted unexpectedly, call the company you know...

800-743-0594

Visit Us Online - http://www.recallusa.com

262 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1618 • FAX 719-380-7022

---

**Total Recall**

**The Data Recovery Company**

---

**MEMORY, HDD, FAX, BATTERY**

MAC & PC SERVICE

435 Park Dr., San Leandro, Ca. 94579

Fax 408-338-3840

http://www.dyneng.com

email: sales@dyneng.com

---

**Data Recovery and Assistance:**

800 440-1904

---

**PB Accelerators**

Portable Upgrades

Memory, HDD, FAX, Battery

PowerBook 100 Batteries

MAC & PC Service

435 Park Dr., San Leandro, Ca. 94579

Fax 408-338-3840

http://www.dyneng.com

email: sales@dyneng.com

---

**CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD**

**CIRCLE 455 ON READER SERVICE CARD**

**CIRCLE 465 ON READER SERVICE CARD**

**CIRCLE 475 ON READER SERVICE CARD**

---

**CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD**

---

**CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD**
**DIGITAL IMAGING**

**Slides & Negatives** $3.75  
4 x 5 chromes / negs $30

**Large Posters & Displays**

**Scanning High & Low Res**

**Photo CD Scans & LVT Output**

**Short Run 1200 dpi Color Output**

**Quantity Prints, Slides, Overheads**

**Show & Tell** 38 W 36th St, N.Y., N.Y. 10018  
212-840-2912 • 212-840-7953 (fax)  
CIRCLE 550 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

**DIGITAL IMAGING**

**Slides & Negatives** $3.75  
4 x 5 chromes / negs $30

**Large Posters & Displays**

**Scanning High & Low Res**

**Photo CD Scans & LVT Output**

**Short Run 1200 dpi Color Output**

**Quantity Prints, Slides, Overheads**

**Show & Tell** 38 W 36th St, N.Y., N.Y. 10018  
212-840-2912 • 212-840-7953 (fax)  
CIRCLE 550 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

**MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE**

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND • LONGER WARRANTY FREE DIAGNOSTIC • COMPETITIVE PRICE

* Specialize in component repairs:  
  • Power Mac • Power Book • Logic boards  
  • Advance Exchanges

**DT & T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.**  
800-622-7977  
720 East Evelyn Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • Tel: 408-720-9899 • Fax: 408-720-9459  
http://www.dtlbservice.com  
CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

**SLIDES $2.75  
FIERY $4.75**  
an introductory offer!  
PC & MAC, 95mm SLIDES & DUPES,  
SCANS, OVERHEADS, COLOR PRINTS

---

**Detailed Networks in Minutes with NetDraw® 2.0!**

With over 330 professionally drawn images, NetDraw® 2.0 gives users immediate access to clip art symbols for LANs, WANs, computing, PCs, telephony and patching and cabling. Also included are flow charting symbols as well as mapping graphics to depict your networks geographically. Available now for just $129.95, NetDraw® 2.0’s complete clip art library is easily imported into most Macintosh applications. Call 800-643-4668 to order your copy today!
NEC
MultiSync C400 14"
Classic Series Monitor
• Less shadow cross, 22mm dot pitch
• Up to 1280 x 1024 resolution at 60Hz
• Digital and on-screen controls
• Plug & Play ready for Macintosh
• 13.2" viewable area

ONLY $299
32646

#1 E-Mail
For the Internet!
Exchange stylized letters, electronic news bulletins, software, attachments, and animations

Web page authoring plus design and develop powerful Web pages in minutes-without using HTML programming!

Price after $30 mail-in competitive upgrade rebate
31197

NEW VERSION 3.0

DHCP Internet Server
Buy Internet Server for only $35, and get your second Internet Server for just $15. Runs on any Mac and offers easy setup and maintenance. Internet Server is available directly from Sonic.

ONLY $199
31697

Back-Up's Office 250
Guards against viruses, thieves, blackouts and brownouts while protecting all of your hardware and network connections.

ONLY $169.95
33230

LINKCOM 33.6 Micro Modem
Fast 33.6 modem that can be used with your laptop or desktop-fax mode reads your shirt pocket! Includes FREE STF-3340 Fax/STF-II bundle and all cables.

ONLY $158.95
33703

PC Connection was awarded “Best All Around Company” for the second year in a row by The Boston Computer Society.
Serious Tools! Serious Fun!

JMAX C5001/160
603e/160 MHz PowerPC Processor
16MB RAM - expand to 144MB
1.2GB IDE Hard Drive
1MB Video
8x Internal CD-ROM Drive
16-bit SRS Surround Sound
Free Software Included too!

ONL9Y! $1495

THE BEST PRICES ON MACS!
CALL US FIRST!
800-800-MACs

FREE! MEMORY INSTALLATION!
SIMMS & DIMMS
4MB as low as $39.95
8MB as low as $79.95
16MB as low as $149.95
32MB as low as $279.95

FREE! CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION!
CALL TODAY!
(Mention source code 1296MW)

Order as late as 3 a.m. ET and still get Overnight Delivery!
FAX US AT: 603-446-7791

MacConnection
800-986-2316

Circle 145 on reader service card
Each component matches, Not bits and patches, Unlike 7-5-point-3. I'm longing for a dream System, Small, stable, fast, and trouble-free. What we want, I think you'll agree, Is called System 6-point-oh-3!

**Prove It's So!**
*(to the tune of "Let It Snow")*
Oh, the papers say Apple's dying, But before we start good-byeing, We should call them all up and go, "Prove it's so! Prove it's so! Prove it's so!"

They say "Mac OS software's scarcer." We say, "Read those numbers, there, sir, Sales continued this year to grow. There ya go, there ya go, there ya go!"

When they tell us Win 95 Made the Mac's famed advantages ebb, We'll say, "Why, then, do Macs now drive 60 percent of the Web?"

We can win our PR reversal— Make the Mac be universal— Though we may have some years to go, Make it so, make it so, make it so!

**Happily Addicted to the Web**
*(to the tune of "Winter Wonderland")*
Doorbell rings, I'm not list'nin', From my mouth, drool is glist'nin', I'm happy—although My boss let me go— Happily addicted to the Web. All night long, I sit clicking, Unaware time is ticking, There's heard on my cheek, Same clothes for a week, Happily addicted to the Web.

Friends come by; they shake me, Saying, "Yo, man! Don't you know tonight's the senior prom?" With a listless shrug, I mutter, "No, man; I just discovered letterman-dot-com!"

I don't phone, don't send faxes, Don't go out, don't pay taxes, Who cares if someday They drag me away? I'm happily addicted to the Web!

If you really, really want to hear contributing editor, DAVID POGUE singing these songs at the piano, pay a visit to [http://www.macworld.com](http://www.macworld.com). You've been warned.

Jeff Angus has regularly donated money to the Natural Resources Defense Council. Now he also supports them in a different and maybe even more valuable way. By donating his skills to modify a dBASE program that generates customized reports about toxic substances.

If you'd like to put your own special skills to good use, call 1-800-659-3579. And we'll match you with a local non-profit organization whose needs are compatible with your area of expertise. Call us now, and we'll show you a great way to make a real difference in the world. By doing what you do best.

**CompuMentor®**
*People helping computers help people.*
89 Stillman Street, San Francisco, CA 94107
Unleash the Power of Your Computer!

Education/Reference

- Street Atlas USA $44.99
- Grolier 1997 MM Encyclopedia $49.99
- Origins of Mankind $36.99
- The Silk Road $39.99
- ABC NewsLinks $99.99
- Events that Changed the World $19.99
- World History 4-CD set $29.99
- Rainforest Explorer $34.99
- Webster's New World Dictionary $18.99

Games/Adventures

- The Louvre Museum for Kids $29.99
- Van Gogh Starry Night $29.99
- Graphic Design & Multimedia
- Kids Edutainment
- Entertainment/General Interest

- HTML TemplateMaster $27.99
- Marilyn & André $29.99
- Midnight Stranger (Adults only) $39.99
- Game ROOM (700+ games) $19.99
- Hoyle Classic Games $27.99
- I Have No Mouth & I Must Scream $29.99
- Arcade America $39.99

FREE Catalog:
Call now for your free color catalog! We've got over 2,000 Mac and PC CD-ROM titles in stock.

Worldwide Shipping:
We'll ship your order anywhere in the world. Just ask one of our sales staff to assist you with mailing costs. Fax your order today! 619-536-2345

Order 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week 1-800-843-9497
The holidays are about to descend. As we do every year, we'll go through the motions: shopping for gifts, decorating the house, and maybe even dragging ourselves away from the Mac long enough for a family dinner. But this year we shouldn't just absently book our plane reservations, tack up mistletoe, and mouth the holiday songs. We should try to find some relevance in these rituals, some meaning, some new aspect.

Perfect example: Lately, whenever the Muzak in my grocery store starts playing those familiar Christmas carols, I've caught slightly different words popping into my head. Maybe I've been sitting at the Mac too long; maybe I've been reading too many computer magazines. No matter; I've written a few of them down for your holiday-party enjoyment. Buy a huge stack of Macworlds, hand them out at your next party, and host a sing-along no Mac fan will easily forget.

God Rest Ye Copland Programmers
(in the tune of “God Rest Ye Merry Gentlemen”) God rest ye Copland programmers, It's finally Christmas Day. You've all worked 20-hour shifts Beginning back in May. No wonder after such neglect Your spouses moved away. The last real meal you had Was late last year—That's what we hear; And since then you've lived on Pizza, Coke, and beer.

Your bosses change, and change their minds, Is Copland off or on? Are last week's OS plans in place Or now completely gone? God rest ye well this Christmas Day, You'd better sleep in late—

It's the last sleep you'll get till '98. Isn't that great? It's the last day off you'll have till '98!

The Bill Gates Song
(to the tune of “The Christmas Song”) Netscape roasting on an open fire, Apple begging on its knees, Photo popping up on Time magazine, Yes, Bill Gates dreams of days like these! Everybody knows he's never fully satisfied, Throws himself behind each task, World dominion is his company's goal. Well, hey, is that so much to ask? He knows the world is in his sway,

We'll buy whatever software he might toss our way, We'll surf his Internet, watch his TV, He'll take us anywhere we ask him—for a fee.

And so we're offering this simple prayer, To Bill and all his MS grunts: Since we all follow any standard you write, Make it good, please, Make it good, please, Make it good, please, just once!

Oh! Microsoft, Microsoft, Bloatware all the way! I've sat here installing Word Since breakfast yesterday! Oh! Microsoft, Microsoft, Moderation, please. Guess you hadn't noticed: Four-gig drives don't grow on trees!

I'm Dreaming of a Clean System
(to the tune of “White Christmas”) I'm dreaming of a clean System, Something that fits on one CD.
This Is Where...
Introducing PowerBase from Power Computing.
180, 200, 240MHz MacOS systems starting at just $1,495.

Meet PowerBase. A machine that will enable your kids to learn in a fun way. A machine that begs to be in a classroom. A machine that handles Photoshop™ MacOS as easily as Kid Pix™. Edits real video as easily as it balances your checkbook. Plays the latest in 3D games as easily as it surfs the internet.

MacWeek

PowerBase is not only the perfect system for your children to learn on now—but because it has a fully upgradeable processor, it might also be the same system they’ll write their first term paper with.

Complete PowerBase systems use high speed 180, 200 and 240MHz 603e upgradeable CPU’s and feature accelerated 2D/3D video, an 8X CD-ROM, lot’s of PowerPC™ RAM, plenty of hard drive space, great monitor options and $1,200 in bundled software. PowerBase is the easy choice over an underpowered Performa.

Also, because you order direct from the manufacturer, you’ll save money and get the exact Mac you want, customized to your personal needs. So give us a call and let us help you configure the perfect computer for your home.

PowerComputing

To order, contact a Power Computing Consultant at 1-800-410-7693

Apple, Performa, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerBase is a registered trademark of Power Computing Corporation.

All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. PowerBase systems feature a 30-day money back guarantee and extended on-site service packages are available.

Circle 151 on reader service card
Your Children Will Learn.
Janet and her favorite pop-up menu.

When Janet’s clients want a design changed, they want it changed yesterday.

Good thing Janet has Turbo Mouse® 5.0, the all-new high-performance trackball from Kensington.

Turbo Mouse is no ordinary mouse. Its unique four-button design and intelligent software let Janet execute multi-step commands with a single click.

And she saves even more time by organizing the commands in a convenient and personalized pop-up menu.

One click brings up the menu. Another click executes a command, like changing the colors or fonts.

One click even bills her clients. That’s because Janet has set up her pop-up menu to access her clients’ invoice files.

But pop-up menus are not just for desktop publishing. You can use them for word processing, spreadsheets, just about anything.

Easy-to-program, easy-to-use, your favorite programs will run better. You’ll work faster. You’ll save valuable time.

Turbo Mouse 5.0 features a new four-button design, a large, comfortable ball, and stainless steel bearings for ultrasmooth movement. And because it’s a trackball, you also save desk space.

Kensington Mouse, our new two-button conventional mouse, features a tapered shape, a symmetrical design and inclined sides for more comfort and control.

Acclaimed by users and critics alike, Kensington mice have won more awards than any other input device. And they all come with the unique Kensington Satisfaction Guarantee, which includes a 5-year warranty, toll-free support and a no-risk 90-day trial.

Compatible with System 7.5 and Power Macintosh. For more information, please call 800-535-4242.

Kensington Mouse

Get Picture
Change Font
Show Colors
Fit in Window
Hide Rulers
Invoice Client

Turbo Mouse 5.0
Kensington Mouse

Turbo Mouse and Kensington are registered trademarks of Kensington Microware Limited. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners. © 1995 Kensington Microware Limited 12/95

Circle 1 on reader service card